

**Experiment Month:  
Helping Philosophers to Engage Empirically  
June 30, 2009**

**Overview:**

Although there has been a growing interest in experimental research among young philosophers, especially undergraduate and graduate students, many find that they don't have the resources or expertise required to conduct rigorous experimental research. These budding philosophers often have exciting and original ideas; they simply lack the support they would need to turn those visions into real philosophical research. The aim of the proposed Experiment Month program is to provide these philosophers with resources, encouragement and technical assistance to realize the potential of their own ideas.

To attain these objectives, we propose, in conjunction with a consortium of prominent philosophers and under the auspices of the Yale University Program in Cognitive Science, to implement a program that will provide philosophers (especially students) with:

- 'Experiment buddies' who can help them to correctly design studies and think through the implications of their data
- On-line educational videos that guide them through the process of developing philosophically relevant experiments
- The resources necessary to put together online studies, attract a large sample of subjects, and analyze the resulting data.

Above all, we aim to encourage and inspire young philosophers through the organization of a community-wide event that will enable broad participation in a friendly and supportive atmosphere.

**Summary of Project:**

Fall 2010	Proposals for experiments due.
Winter 2010	Team of volunteers select the most viable proposals for inclusion in the Experiment Month and provide helpful comments on selected submissions.
Winter 2010— Spring 2011	Each winning project is assigned an 'experiment buddy' who works with the philosopher to help refine the proposed study, enabling research that successfully engages with the key philosophical questions in the relevant area.
Spring 2011	The revised versions of the selected experimental studies will be made available on the project website, where we will encourage large-scale participation both from the philosophical community and from the broader public.

**Supervision (CVs Included Below):**

The project will be carried out by its director, Mark Phelan, under the guidance of an Executive Committee (Tamar Gendler and Joshua Knobe) and in consultation with a Steering Committee.

**Steering Committee:**

Anthony Appiah, Princeton University  
David Chalmers, Australian National University  
Frank Jackson, Princeton University  
Brian Leiter, University of Chicago  
Laurie Paul, University of North Carolina  
Philip Pettit, Princeton University  
Shaun Nichols, University of Arizona  
Adina Roskies, Dartmouth College  
Susanna Siegel, Harvard University  
Walter Sinnott-Armstrong, Dartmouth College (moving to Duke University)  
Stephen Stich, Rutgers University  
Ken Taylor, Stanford University  
Brian Weatherson, Rutgers University

**Psychology Consultant:**

Martha Farah, University of Pennsylvania

**Executive Committee:**

Tamar Gendler, Yale University  
Joshua Knobe, Yale University

**Director:**

Mark Phelan, Yale University

**Purpose and Outline of Plan:**

Many areas of philosophy are concerned with how people think, feel, and communicate with one another. Discussions in ethics, metaphysics, and epistemology are motivated by and, in some cases, progress according to intuitions about different sorts of cases. Recently, philosophers have begun to investigate the nature, source, and univocity of people's philosophically central thoughts and behaviors using the methods of contemporary cognitive science. These investigations are yielding surprising results concerning, for example, the stability of philosophical intuitions and their variety among different cultures and gender groups.

For philosophers familiar with such methods or in departments or intellectual communities where interdisciplinary research is encouraged, embarking on such investigations can be easy. But for others, inherent barriers stand in the way of philosophically relevant empirical research. The purpose of the proposed project is to lower those barriers.

The principal aim of the project is to help overcome three basic barriers to research: informational, financial, and psychological.

- *Informational*: The informational barrier confronts a philosopher who suspects that empirical research could shed light on her topic of interest, but does not know, for instance, how to design a study, get permission to conduct research on human subjects, or conduct statistical analysis. To overcome the informational barrier, we will produce a website to inform philosophers about these and other topics.
- *Financial*: Even with experimental know how, philosophers may face a financial barrier to empirical research. Attracting subjects, circulating experimental materials, and obtaining high-quality statistical analysis can all require resources to which many philosophers lack access. To overcome this financial barrier, we will provide resources for attracting subjects and provide access to statistical analysis.
- *Psychological*: Finally, there exist psychological barriers. Philosophers may feel daunted by the prospect of engaging in this sort of novel endeavor, or find it difficult to make time to prioritize such a project. If their colleagues are not accustomed to assessing empirical work, philosophers may worry that the decision to pursue such work will result in isolation. To overcome inertia, we will facilitate a low-key and supportive competition, including a deadline by which philosophers must submit their proposed experiments. To overcome isolation, we will welcome philosophers into a community of researchers accustomed to assessing the application of experimental methods to philosophical issues.

Of course, good philosophy takes time. Thus, at the conclusion of Experiment Month, after their data has been analyzed, competition winners will gain advice from accomplished philosophers about how to expand their research and increase its applicability to philosophical topics.

### **Plan Details:**

#### *Website:*

We propose to develop a website that will include three categories of materials:

- *On-line tutorials* on topics including: the ethics of human behavioral experimentation, applying for internal review board research approval, experimental design, and statistical analysis, all presented with a philosophical audience in mind. Modeled on Virginia Valian's "Tutorial's for Change: Gender Schemas and Science Careers" (<http://www.hunter.cuny.edu/gendertutorial/index.htm>), these would take the form of PowerPoint presentations with associated text scripts.

- *Supplementary videos* in which professional philosophers and psychologists discuss less technical topics, including typical problems of philosophical studies and the history of experimental research in various areas of philosophy.
- *Resources and links* including sample IRB forms, examples and critiques of experimental philosophy, and links to other resources. Over time, we hope that the website will become a clearinghouse for information about experimental methods as they apply to philosophical practice.

#### *Encouraging Philosopher Participation:*

In order to provide broad outreach, we will publicize the availability of our website, its informational resources, and our competition through electronic and print media. We will post information on various philosophy weblogs and websites and produce a poster to be sent to graduate and undergraduate philosophy programs, announcing our CFE (Call For Experiments).

#### *Proposal of Experiments:*

The proposal of experiments for our competition will itself be an opportunity for education. Competitors will submit their proposed experiments to us in the format of their home institution's application to conduct human research. Such forms require researchers to concisely describe the rationale for their experiment and identify any relevant previous work. Typically, applicants must also describe their study design and the statistical analyses they plan to conduct on their data (we will provide a lot of guidance concerning these components), and present examples of the sorts of probes that will be given to experimental subjects.

The completion of the institutional review application will put all competitors in a good position: Studies selected to appear on our website—and even those that are not—will be on the fast track to approval and execution.

Moreover, because such applications contain the same major components, it will be possible to comparatively evaluate proposed experiments.

#### *Selection of Experiments:*

Experiments to be included on our website during Experiment Month will be selected on the basis of submitted proposals. The criteria of selection will include: philosophical relevance, experimental design, perceived likelihood of success, and philosophical and experimental innovation. If too many very good experiments are submitted, we will also consider researchers' familiarity with the experimental method. Those researchers who are less familiar will be given the advantage, since they are likely to benefit most from the experience. We will not specify in advance of the competition a set number of experiments to be selected. The determination of how many experiments to select will be made on the basis

of the number of high-quality experiments submitted and the expected subject traffic for Experiment Month.

*Breadth of the Competition:*

We will welcome applications not only from philosophy faculty, but also from philosophy graduate students and advanced undergraduates. (We may in fact specify that a certain proportion of competition winners be students.) Though we will allow students and faculty from other disciplines to contribute to research projects, we will require that the primary investigator on submitted experiments be a graduate student or undergraduate major in philosophy or hold a current APA membership.

*Development of Experiments:*

After experiments have been selected for inclusion in Experiment Month, they will be refined through the critical expertise of our panel of experts. Upon notification of selection, we will provide comments and suggestions from our selection committee. We will also assign each selected researcher an “experiment buddy”—a professional philosopher (or philosophically-minded psychologist) who has considerable experimental and philosophical experience, and can guide philosophers through their research projects’ many tangles. Buddies will be the first go-to for a philosopher’s questions, as she moves from selection, critical feedback, revision, Review Board submission, and eventual completion of the experiment. Buddies will work in concert with one another and with the larger community of philosophers, psychologists, and cognitive scientists to help researchers with their projects.

*Recruitment of Subjects and Experimental Aspect of Website:*

In order to give participants the means to actually conduct their experiments, we need to attract a large number of research subjects. We believe the best way to do this is to create significant publicity for our project at a single, specified time—hence, the idea of an Experiment Month.

During the entire month, we plan to saturate popular websites with “click-through” advertisements that will direct subjects to the website where they can participate in one of our selected experiments. If funds allow, we may devise enticements for study participation.

*Statistical Services:*

We plan to hire a statistical service to analyze the data obtained in the experiments. Such services commonly help researchers in the social sciences interpret their experimental results and can be hired for a project of our size and experimental complexity for a reasonable price.

*Further Consultation for Philosophers:*

We do not view the completion of selected experiments and statistical analysis of the data as the end of our project. Our panel of experts will help participant philosophers interpret the

theoretical import of their results. They will help philosophers devise courses of future research. Finally, we hope to invite philosophers selected to participate in Experiment Month to present their results at a poster session at the following Eastern APA.

### **Benefits for the Profession:**

Our project has tangible and intangible benefits for professional philosophy.

Amongst the tangible benefits are the tutorials and supplemental videos on the experimental method, which will be a permanent resource for the profession. We will also design a public survey site for philosophers. This will make possible Experiment Month, but can be used thereafter by other philosophers to post their experiments online. Finally, our project will spur actual research, which will benefit the profession in as yet unrecognized ways.

The intangible benefits of our project include another tool in the toolbox of participating philosophers and greater philosophical appreciation for the ways in which work from outside the traditional bounds of the discipline can bear on topics within it.

### **Proposed Timeline:**

Good philosophical experiments take thought and reflection. So we will give philosophers plenty of time to benefit from our resources and suggestions. Though experiments will run for one month, our project will proceed for more than a year. We propose the following model timeline:

Spring 2010	Design and produce website
Summer 2010	Begin publicizing website, resources, and experiment competition
October 31, 2010	Proposals for experiments due
December 15, 2010	Competition results announced. Selected philosophers receive first set of detailed comments about their proposal.
December 15— February, 2011	Under the buddy system, experiments are revised. Selected philosophers apply for local review board approval of their experiment.
March 2011	Experiment Month
April—May 2011	Statistical analysis is conducted on experimental results. Discussion and reflection about how to interpret these results and what future research to perform begins.
Summer/Fall 2011	Reflection and further research continues. Philosophers consider how best to present their studies, results, and research projects.

December 2011 A poster session is organized at the Eastern APA divisional meeting. Selected participants in Experiment Month can present summaries of their research and findings in poster format.

### **Proposed Budget:**

The success of this project will depend to a large extent on the financial resources we have at our disposal. Certain of the expenditures discussed in this budget are elastic and can be expanded or contracted depending on the funding available. We are seeking support from the APA for some or all of the following expenses:

Development of Tutorials The content of our tutorials will be developed gratis by various faculty members. We will pay undergraduate philosophy students to encode pronounced scripts under these PowerPoint presentations to create our tutorials. The rate for such work is currently \$12.50 an hour.

Overall, for development of tutorials we expect to pay roughly **\$500**.

Production of Instructional Videos Certain of our experts will produce instructional videos, rather than tutorials, to aid our project. We need to rent equipment to record and edit these videos. An investigation into current rates suggests that equipment and relevant editing services can be acquired for \$350.

Overall, for instructional video production we expect to pay roughly **\$350**.

Web Design An investigation of several online services suggests that design and site management services of the complexity we require will cost approximately \$2000.

Overall, for web design and support we expect to pay roughly **\$2000**.

Promotion We want to alert two groups of individuals to our project: participant philosophers and research subjects. The major cost of promotion to participant philosophers will be designing and disseminating a poster detailing our project and call for experiments. (We also plan to post notices on philosophy websites and to notify graduate and undergraduate programs of our project.) We expect costs for production and mailing of the poster to be approximately \$250.

Recruitment of research subjects who are not philosophers will be more expensive. (The number of studies we can host will depend on how much money we can devote to attracting subjects.) One option would be to place an ad through Google Adwords. Given Google's advertising structure, we expect that allocating \$1500 dollars to such

ads would provide us enough subjects to allow for comfortable completion of approximately 10-12 studies. In addition or instead, we may pursue other avenues for publicity.

Overall, we expect costs for publicity of our project to run **\$1750**.

**Support for Buddies** As a token of our appreciation to the professional scholars who agree to serve as buddies, we would like to give them a book or other small professional expression of gratitude.

Overall, for Buddy support we expect to pay roughly **\$500**.

**Statistical Consultants** Consultation with various statistical services suggests that for the number and comprehensiveness of the studies we will be hosting, requiring the analyses these will require, a service can be hired for around \$4000.

Overall, for statistical analyses we expect to pay roughly **\$4000**.

**APA Poster Session** We will host a poster session for participant philosophers to show their work at the Eastern APA. We will arrange for space and easels to display posters. We will also provide refreshments, in order to attract a crowd.

Overall, for the poster session, we expect to pay **\$1000**.

**Proposed Budget: \$10,100**

Since the bulk of our expenses come in the form of start-up costs, we propose that all or most (two-thirds) of our grant funds be allocated in the summer of 2010. The remainder may be allocated in December 2010 or January 2011.

**Fiscal Agent:**

Nancy Kendrick  
Manager of Financial Reporting  
Yale University  
Grant and Contract Financial Administration  
P.O. Box 208239  
New Haven, CT 06520-8239  
203-432-3060

**Additional Potential Sources of Funding:**

In April 2010 we will apply for an NEH Digital Humanities Start-Up Grant. This grant, like the APA grant we are here applying for, would be applicable to the 2010-11 academic year. We will

consider the possibility of submitting an application for funding under the NEH Grants for Teaching and Learning Resources and Curriculum Development.

Our project will also be partially self-funded (by Yale Cognitive Science). We also intend to apply for matching funds from Yale University.

**Website Location and Details:**

Yale Cognitive Science will host the website. As discussed in the budget proposal, we will hire a site manager to design and maintain the site.

## CURRICULUM VITAE

Kwame Anthony Akroma-Ampim Kusi **APPIAH**

*Laurance S. Rockefeller University Professor of Philosophy and the University Center for Human Values*

University Center for Human Values  
Louis Marx Hall  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ 08544-1006  
609-258-4289 Fax: 609-258-1502

Department of Philosophy  
1879 Hall  
Princeton University  
Princeton, NJ 08544-1006  
609-258-4798 Fax: 609-258-2729

**WEBSITE:** <http://www.appiah.net>

**E-MAIL:** [Anthony\\_Appiab@msn.com](mailto:Anthony_Appiab@msn.com), [kappiab@princeton.edu](mailto:kappiab@princeton.edu)

**EFAX:** 413-208-0985

**LITERARY AGENT:** *Lynn Nesbit*

Janklow & Nesbit Associates  
445 Park Ave  
New York, NY 10022  
212-421-1700 Fax: 212-980-3671

**LECTURE AGENT:** *David Lavin*

The Lavin Agency  
222 Third Street, Ste. 1130  
Cambridge, MA 02142  
800-762-4234 Fax: 617-225-7875  
<http://www.thelavinagency.com/>

**CITIZENSHIP:** United States

**DATE OF BIRTH:** 8 May 1954

### EDUCATION

Clare College, Cambridge University, 1972-75  
Exhibition, Medical Sciences 1972  
First Class Honours (Part I b) 1974  
Exhibition, Philosophy 1974  
First Class Honours (Part II) 1975  
BA (Honours), Philosophy 1975  
MA 1980  
1976-81 PhD, Philosophy 1982 (Thesis: *Conditions for Conditionals*)

**LANGUAGES:** Asante-Twi, English, French, German, Latin

**EMPLOYMENT****Princeton**

*Laurance S. Rockefeller University Professor of Philosophy and the University Center for Human Values*

July 2002-

Associated Fields: African-American Studies (2002-), Comparative Literature (2005-),  
Politics (2006-), Program in Translation and Intercultural Communication (2007-)

*Bacon-Kilkenny Visiting Professor*, Fordham University School of Law Fall 2008

*Phi Beta Kappa-Romanell Professor*, 2008-2009

**Harvard**

*Charles H. Carswell Professor of Afro-American Studies and of Philosophy* July 1999-July 2002

*Professor of Afro-American Studies and Philosophy* July 1991-July 1999

Head Tutor, Afro-American Studies July 1991-July 2001

Acting Director of Graduate Studies, Philosophy Spring Semester 1991

Chair, Committee on African Studies 1995-2001

Associate Director, *Black Fiction Project* 1991-96

Member of the Board of the W. E. B. Du Bois Institute 1991-2002

Member of the Faculty of Education 1997-2002

Walter Channing Cabot Fellow, Harvard University, 1998-1999

Director of Graduate Studies, African American Studies 2001-2002

*Visiting Professor of Philosophy*, New York University School of Law Fall 1998

*Directeur d'études invité*, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales May 1999

**Duke**

*Professor of Philosophy and Literature* January 90-July 1991

Appointments: Primary: Department of Philosophy; Secondary: Graduate Program in Literature

Associate Director, *Black Fiction Project* January 90-July 91

Mellon Fellow, *National Humanities Center*, September 90-June 91

**Cornell**

*Professor*, Philosophy July 89-December 89

*Associate Professor*, Philosophy February 89-June 89

Dual Appointment, *Africana Studies and Research Center* July 88-December 89

Graduate Field, Cognitive Studies July 87-December 89

Associate Director, *Black Fiction Project* May 85-December 89

*Visiting Associate Professor*, Philosophy July 86-January 89

**Yale**

*Associate Professor*, Philosophy, African & Afro-American Studies, July 85-July 86, offered tenure June 86

Junior Fellow, *Society for the Humanities*, Cornell September 85-June 86

Associate Director, *Center for Research in Education, Culture and Ethnicity* January 85-July 86

*Assistant Professor*, Philosophy and Afro-American Studies July 81-June 85

Visiting Fellow, *Clare College, Cambridge*—Morse Fellowship July 83-June 84

Consultant, *International Labor Organization*, Ivory Coast “Socio-economic effects of petroleum development”  
December 82

Director of Undergraduate Studies, African Studies & Afro-American Studies July 81-June 83

**Clare College, Cambridge**

Research Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge July 79-June 81

Director of Studies in Philosophy Fall 80

**Pre-doctoral teaching appointments**

Visiting Fellow in Yale College Spring 79

*Tutor*, University of Sussex Fall 77

*Teaching Assistant*, University of Ghana, Legon October 75-July 76

**ACADEMIC HONORS**

Greene Cup for General Learning, Clare, Summer 1975

Morse Fellowship, Yale University, 1983-84

Cornell University Society for the Humanities, Junior Fellowship, 1985-86

Woodrow Wilson Fellow, Florida A&M University, April 1989

Andrew W. Mellon Fellow, National Humanities Center, 1990-91

All-College Convocation Speaker, Simpson College—George Washington Carver Centennial, September 1990

Woodrow Wilson Fellow, Dillard University, April 1991

Honorary A.M., Harvard University, October 1991

Lugard Lecturer: International African Institute, London March 1992

Citation: Celebration of Black Scholarship in New England: University of Massachusetts at Boston, April 29 1992

Machette Lecturer: Brooklyn College, April 1992

W. E. B Du Bois Distinguished Visiting Lecture in Philosophy: CUNY Graduate Center, April 1994

Avenali Professor, University of California at Berkeley, September 1994

Tanner Lecture, University of California at San Diego, October 1994

Spencer-Leavitt Visiting Professor, Union College, Schenectady, November 1994

Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1995-

Visiting Interdisciplinary Scholar, Humanities Center, University of Kansas, March 1996

“World of Thought” Resident Scholar, Mankato University, May 1996

Distinguished Lecture Series, Arts and Humanities, Columbia Teacher’s College, March 1997

Hans Maeder Lecturer, New School for Social Research, March 1997

Member, Advisory Council, Green Center, University of Texas, Dallas, March 1998-2002

Amnesty Lecturer, Oxford, February 1999

Honorary Associate Member, National Council of Negro Women, October 1999

Honorary Doctor of Letters, University of Richmond, May 2000

Phi Beta Kappa Speaker, Harvard Commencement, June 2000

Member, American Philosophical Society, April 2001-

Tanner Lecturer, Cambridge University, May 2001

Juror, Neustadt Prize, University of Oklahoma, Fall 2001

Candle in the Dark Award in Education, Morehouse College, Feb 2003

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Colgate University, May 2003

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Bard College, May 2004

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Fairleigh Dickinson University 2006

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Swarthmore College, 2006

Convocation Speaker, University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Education, 2007

Baccalaureate Service Speaker, University of Pennsylvania, 2007

Phi Beta Kappa-Romanell Professorship, 2008-2009

Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters 2008-

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Dickinson College, Commencement Speaker, 2008

Graduation Speaker, Stuart Country Day School 2008

The first Joseph B. and Toby Gittler Prize 2008 for “outstanding and lasting scholarly contributions to racial, ethnic and/or religious relations”

Honorary Doctor of Letters, Columbia University, 2009

Honorary Doctor of Letters, The New School, 2009

### BOOK AWARDS

Annisfield-Wolf Book Award for *In My Father's House*, April 1993  
 Honorable Mention, James Russell Lowell Prize of the Modern Language Association for *In My Father's House*, December 1993  
 1993 Herskovits Award of the African Studies Association “for the best work published in English on Africa” for *In My Father's House*, December 1993  
 Annual Book Award, 1996, North American Society for Social Philosophy, “for the book making the most significant contribution to social philosophy” for *Color Conscious*, May 1997  
 Ralph J. Bunche Award, American Political Science Association, “for the best scholarly work in political science which explores the phenomenon of ethnic and cultural pluralism” for *Color Conscious*, July 1997  
 Outstanding Book on the subject of human rights in North America, Gustavo’s Myers Center for the Study of Human Rights in North America, for *Color Conscious*, December 10 1997  
 Honorable Mention, Gustavus Myers Outstanding Book Award, Gustavus Myers Center for the Study of Bigotry and Human Rights for *The Ethics of Identity*, December 9 2005  
 Editors’ Choice *New York Times* Book Review, *The Ethics of Identity*, June 26 2005.  
 Amazon.com Best Books of 2005, *Top 10 Editors’ Picks: Nonfiction*, *The Ethics of Identity*, December 2005  
 Arthur Ross Book Award of the Council on Foreign Relations, which “recognizes books that make an outstanding contribution to the understanding of foreign policy or international relations,”  
*Cosmopolitanism* May 2007  
 Finalist for Estoril Global Ethics Book Prize, for *Cosmopolitanism*

### COMMUNITY SERVICE

Algebra in Middle Schools, Boston, Community Board, 1993-94  
 ArtStor, Board of Directors, 2003-  
 Ashesi University College, Ghana, Trustee  
 Facing History, Board of Trustees, 1993-  
 Hellman-Hammett Award Committee  
 Institute for Human Rights and Development in Africa, The Gambia, Member, Governing Board  
 Martin Luther King Jr. After-School Program  
 Pulitzer Prize, Non-fiction Juror, 2004

### EDITORIAL POSITIONS

Assistant Editor, *Theoria to Theory* 1974-79  
 Editorial Board, *Universitas* 1976-78  
 Advisory Editor, *Critical Studies in Black Life and Culture* (Greenwood Press) 1984-  
 Reviews Committee, *Philosophical Review* 1986-87  
 Editorial Consultant, *African Philosophical Inquiry* 1986-  
 Editorial Board, *Perspectives in Auditing and Information Systems* 1986-  
 Associate Editor, *Philosophical Review* 1987-89  
 Editorial Board, *Diacritics* 1987-89  
 Editorial collective, *Public Culture* 1989  
 Editorial Advisory Board, *Callaloo* 1990  
 Editorial Board, *Common Knowledge* 1990  
 Editor, *Transition* 1991-2005  
 Publisher, *Transition* 2005-  
 Editorial Board, *GLQ: A Journal of Lesbian and Gay Studies* 1992-2005  
 Editorial Board, *Wilson Quarterly* 1993  
 Board of Editors, *Vanderbilt Library of American Philosophy*, Vanderbilt University Press, Nashville 1994

Board of Editors, *Nationalism and Internationalism*, Berg Publishers, Oxford 1995  
 Editorial Advisor on African Philosophy, *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 1993-97  
 Editorial Consultant, *Essence, An International Journal of Philosophy* 1997  
 Editorial Board, *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 1998-2008  
 Editorial Advisor on African Philosophy, *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy Online* 2004

## PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND POSITIONS

### *African Literature Association*

(A.L.A. Coordinating Committee, Annual Meeting 1987)

### *African Studies Association*

(A.S.A. Herskovits Award Committee, 1994-96)

### *American Academy in Berlin,*

(Board 2005-2006)

### *American Academy of Religion* (June 1993)

### *American Council of Learned Societies*

(Board, 2004-)

(Board Chair, 2005-)

### *American Philosophical Association*

(A.P.A. Eastern Division Committee on Blacks in Philosophy, 1983-86)

(A.P.A. Eastern Division Advisory Committee to the Program Committee; Philosophy of Language, 1988-91)

(A.P.A. Committee on International Cooperation, 1989-92)

(Vice-President of the Eastern Division, 2006)

(President of the Eastern Division, 2007)

(Chairman of the Board of Officers, 2008-)

### *Aristotelian Society*

*Cornell Center for the Humanities*, Member, Advisory Board (1998-2008)

*Council on Foreign Relations* (October 1993-)

*Du Bois Institute, Working Group on African-American Intellectual History*

*Du Bois Institute, Working Group on Black-Jewish Relations*

*English Institute, Supervising Committee*

(1992-94; Chair, 1993-94; Trustee 1996-)

*Harvard University Libraries*, Visiting Committee (2003-2008)

*Howard University Press*, Commissioner

*Joint Committee on African Studies* of the Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies

(J.C.A.S. Working Group on the African Humanities, July 1987-June 1991)

(Chair, J.C.A.S. Working Group on the African Humanities, July 1988-June 1991)

(Chair, J.C.A.S. July 1991-June 1994)

*Modern Language Association of America*

(Executive Council, 2003-2006)

*National Humanities Center*, Trustee (1999-2001, re-elected 2002-2004, re-elected 2005-7)

*PEN American Center*, Member (1996-)

(Chair, PEN Freedom to Write Committee, 1996-2003)

(Member, Nominating Committee, 1997)

(Board Member, 2000-2003)

(Member, Search Committee for Executive Director, 1998)

(President, 2009)

*Society for African Philosophy in North America*

(Founder member, President, 1991-94)

*University of Maryland Center for Ethics and Public Policy: Multicultural Education Working Group* (1993)

**SELECTION COMMITTEES**

*American Academy of Berlin Fellowship Selection Committee (2003-2005) (Chair, 2004-2005)*  
*American Council of Learned Societies Fellowship Selection Committee (January 1993, 1994, 1995, 1998, 1999)*  
*Cornell University Society for the Humanities, Faculty Fellow Selection Committee (1999-2008)*  
*Martin Duberman Fellowship in Lesbian and Gay Studies, Award Committee (1997)*  
*University of Michigan Humanities Institute Fellowship Selection Committee (1995)*  
*National Humanities Center Fellowship Selection Committee (1995)*  
*President's Commission on White House Fellowships, North-East Selection Committee, April 1993*  
*Woodrow Wilson Center, Selection Committee (January 1993, 1994)*  
*Cullman Center, New York Library, Fellowship Selection Committee (2008, 2009)*  
*Nominating Committee, Arthur Ross Award, Council on Foreign Relations (2008, 2009)*  
*Literature Committee, American Academy of Arts and Letters (2008-)*  
*Holberg Prize Academic Committee (2008-)*

**UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES****Yale**

Council on African Studies 1981-83, 1984-85  
 Minority Advisory Committee 1981-83  
 Board of Governors, Elizabethan Club 1983-85

**Cornell**

Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, College of Arts and Sciences Fall 1987-January 89  
*Ad Hoc* Committee on African Studies Program 1987-89  
 Search Committee: Director of African Languages Program Spring 1988  
 Humanities Council, College of Arts and Sciences 1987-89  
 Chair, Humanities Council July 1988-January 89  
 Faculty Council of Representatives Fall 1988-January 89  
 Chair, University Committee on African Studies Fall 1988-December 89  
 Search Committee: African History Positions, Africana Center Spring 1989-Fall 1989  
 Director, Rockefeller Humanities Institute Program in African Cultural Studies Fall 1989

**Duke**

Committee on the African-American Studies Program 1990-  
 Search Committee for Dean of Arts and Sciences Fall 1990-Spring 1991  
 Committee on Non-Discrimination, 1991-  
 Member Executive Committee, Academic Council 1991-1992

**Harvard & Radcliffe**

Search Committee in Fine Arts 1991  
 Boylston Prize Committee 1991  
 Chair, Curriculum Committee, Afro-American Studies 1991-2001  
 Head Tutor, Afro-American Studies 1991-2001  
 Committee on African Studies (chair, 1995-) 1991-  
 Standing Committee on Degrees in History and Literature 1992-2001  
 Faculty Council 1992-93  
 Faculty Committee on Race Relations, Chair 1992-93  
 Search Committee in Afro-American Studies and Comparative Literature 1992  
 Standing Committee on Administration of the Bowdoin Prize 1992-93  
 Standing Committee on Study Out of Residence 1992-94

Selection Committee for Harvard Mellon Fellows 1992-94  
 Chair, Selection Committee for Du Bois Fellows 1993-2000  
 Educational Policy Committee Subcommittee on Ethnic Studies 1993-94  
 Advisory Committee on Race Relations 1993-94  
 Standing Committee on the Hoopes Prize 1994, 1997, 2000  
 Faculty Coordinator, Mellon Minority Undergraduate Mentorship Program 1993-  
 Executive Committee, Center for Literary and Cultural Studies 1993-  
 Selection Committee, Bunting Institute Fellows 1994, 1996, 2000  
 Advisory Committee, Center for the Study of World Religions 1994-  
 Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Core Program 1995-97  
 Standing Committee on Neuroscience 1995  
 Standing Committee on Degrees in Literature 1996-2001  
 Advisory Committee, Children's Studies 1997-1999  
 Ad Hoc Committee to prepare Graduate Program in Afro-American Studies,  
 Chair 1998-2000  
 Standing Committee on Degrees in Social Studies 1999-2001  
 Search Committee in Afro-American Studies and Social Studies 1999  
 Foreign Cultures Committee, Core Program 1999-  
 University Committee on Human Rights 2000-  
 Curriculum Subcommittee 2001-  
 University Committee on Justice, Economics, and Human Development 2001-  
 Committee on Out of School Programs 2001-

### **Princeton**

Interdepartmental Committee on African-American Studies 2002-  
 Interdepartmental Committee on African Studies 2002-  
 Chair, Library Committee, Department of Philosophy 2002-3  
 University Target of Opportunity Search Committee for 2002-2003  
 Selection Committee, Rockefeller Fellows, University Center for Human Values 2002-2003, 2005-6  
 Library Committee, Chair, Department of Philosophy, 2002-3  
 Graduate Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2003-4, 2005-6, 2006-7  
 Chair, Tanner Committee, University Center for Human Values 2005-6, 2006-7  
 Humanities Council, 2005-2008  
 Placement Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2005-6  
 Ad Hoc Committee on the Future of African-American Studies 2005-6  
 Committee of Three, 2005-6  
 Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2006-7  
 Acting Director, University Center for Human Values, 2006-7  
 Program on Translation and Intercultural Communication, Executive Committee, 2007-

**PUBLICATIONS****BOOKS****SCHOLARLY**

- Assertion and Conditionals* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985; digitally printed version 2008).
- For Truth in Semantics* (Oxford: Blackwell's, 1986).
- Necessary Questions: An Introduction to Philosophy* (New York: Prentice-Hall/Calmann & King, 1989).
- In My Father's House: Africa in the Philosophy of Culture* (London: Methuen, 1992; New York: Oxford University Press, 1992); *Na casa de meu pai: a África na filosofia da cultura* Brazilian Edition (Rio de Janeiro: Contraponto Editora 1997). *Color Conscious: The Political Morality of Race* (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996) with Amy Gutmann. Introduction by David Wilkins.
- Bu Me Bé: The Proverbs of the Akan* with Peggy Appiah, and with the assistance of Ivor Agyeman-Duah (Accra: The Center for Intellectual Renewal, 2002); 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Banbury, Oxon.; Ayebia Clarke Publishing, 2008).
- Thinking It Through: An Introduction to Contemporary Philosophy* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003).  
Translations: Brazilian Portuguese: *Introdução à filosofia contemporânea*, trans. Vera Lúcia Mello Joscelyne (Petrópolis: Vozes, 2006); Italian: (Bari: Giuseppe Laterza, forthcoming).
- The Ethics of Identity* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005). Translations: Spanish: *La ética de la identidad* trans. Lilia Mosconi (Buenos Aires, Madrid: Katz Editores, 2007); Turkish: (Istanbul: Merkez Kitaplar, forthcoming).
- Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (New York: W. W. Norton, 2006; London: Allen Lane, 2006).  
Translations: Brazilian Portuguese: (Rio de Janeiro: Zahar Editores, forthcoming); Chinese: (Shanghai: Shanghai Century Publishing Company, forthcoming); Dutch: *Kosmopolitisme: Ethiek in een wereld van vreemden* trans. Han van der Vegt (Amsterdam: Uitgeverij Bert Bakker, 2007); French: *Pour un Nouveau Cosmopolitisme* trans. Agnès Botz (Paris: Odile Jacob, 2008); German: *Der Kosmopolit: Philosophie des Weltbürgertums* trans. Michael Bischoff (Munich: C. H. Beck, 2007) & (Bonn: Lizenzausgabe für die Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2007); Greek: (Alexandria Publications: Athens, forthcoming); Hebrew: *האתיקה של העולם* trans. Idit Shorer (Tel Aviv: Xargol, 2008); Indonesian: *Kosmopolitanisme: Etika di Dunia yang Mengglobal* (Serpong-Tangerang: Marjin Kiri, forthcoming); Italian: *Cosmopolitismo: L'etica in un mondo di stranieri* trans. S. Liberatore (Bari: Giuseppe Laterza, 2007); Korean: *세계시민주의* trans. The Society of Practical Philosophy (Min-Young Kim, Sang-Hyun Kim, Ji-Hyun Kim, Dae-Won Park, Byung-Tak Lee, and Sang-Hwan Rhie) (Seoul: ByBooks, 2008); Polish: *Kosmopolityzm. Etyka w Świecie obcych* trans. Joanna Klimczyk (Warsaw: Prószyński i S-ka, 2008); Portuguese *Cosmopolitismo* trans. Ana Catarina Fonseca (Mem Martins: Publicações Europa-América, forthcoming); Romanian: *Cosmopolitism: Etica intr-o lume a strainilor* trans. Andrei Mihai Pogonaru (Bucharest: Andreco Educational Grup SA, 2007); Spanish: *Cosmopolitismo: La ética en un mundo de extraños* trans. Lilia Mosconi (Buenos Aires, Madrid: Katz Editores, 2007); Turkish: *Kozmopolitizm: Yeni KüreSEL Ablak* trans. Fezal Gülfidan (Istanbul: BZD, 2008).
- Experiments in Ethics*. The Mary Flexner Lectures Series of Bryn Mawr College. (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2008). Translations: German: C. H. Beck (forthcoming).
- El meu cosmopolitisme/My cosmopolitanism*. Catalan/English parallel text: Trans. Daniel Gamper (Barcelona: Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona, 2008).
- Mi Cosmopolitismo*. Spanish: Trans. Lilia Mosconi. With an interview with Daniel Gamper Sachse "Las culturas sólo importan si les importa las personas." (Buenos Aires, Madrid: Katz Editores, 2008).
- Che cos'è l'Occidente?* (Modena: *paginette festival filosofia*, Fondazione San Carlo di Modena, 2008).
- The Politics of Culture, the Politics of Identity*, Eva Holtby Lecture on Contemporary Culture No. 2, (Toronto: Institute for Contemporary Culture at the Royal Ontario Museum, 2008).

**IN PREPARATION**

*The Life of Honor: A Study in the Genealogy of Morals*

**OFFICIAL REPORT**

*Civil Paths to Peace: Report of the Commonwealth Commission on Respect and Understanding* (London: Commonwealth Secretariat, 2007) Commission Members: Amartya Sen (India) (Chair), John, Lord Alderdice (United Kingdom), Kwame Anthony Appiah (Ghana), Adrienne Clarkson (Canada), Noeleen Heyzer (Singapore), Kamal Hossain (Bangladesh), Elaine Sichoatani Howard (Tonga), Wangari Muta Maathai (Kenya), Ralston Milton Nettleford (Jamaica), Joan Rwabyomere (Uganda), Lucy Turnbull (Australia).

**FICTION**

*Avenging Angel* (London: Constable, 1990; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991).  
*Nobody Likes Letitia* (London: Constable, 1994).  
*Another Death in Venice* (London: Constable, 1995).

**IN PREPARATION**

*The Review*.  
*Greville's Ghost*.  
*Village People*.

**EDITED BOOKS**

*Early African-American Classics* (edited with an introduction) (New York: Bantam, 1990).  
*Langston Hughes: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Zora Neale Hurston: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Toni Morrison: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Gloria Naylor: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Alice Walker: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Richard Wright: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Ann Petry: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1994), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Frederick Douglass: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1994), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Chinua Achebe: Critical Perspectives Past and Present, Amistad Literary Series* (New York: Amistad Press, 1993), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Identities* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1995), edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*A Dictionary of Global Culture* (New York: Knopf, 1996) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Encarta Africana* (Redmond, Washington: Microsoft, 1999) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Africana: The Encyclopedia of the African and African-American Experience* (New York: Basic-Civitas, 1999) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Encarta Africana 2000* (Redmond, Washington: Microsoft, 1999) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*The Poetry of our World: An International Anthology of Contemporary Poetry* Edited by Jeffrey Paine with Kwame Anthony Appiah, Sven Birkerts, Joseph Brodsky, Carolyn Forché, and Helen Vendler (Edited and introduced African section.)  
*Africana: The Concise Desk Reference* (Philadelphia, Running Press, 2003) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.  
*Africana: The Encyclopedia of the African and African-American Experience, Second Edition* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2005) edited with H. L. Gates Jr.

*Buying Freedom* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2007) edited with Martin Bunzl.

### GUEST-EDITED JOURNALS

*Critical Inquiry* 18.4 *Identities*. Guest-edited with Henry Louis Gates Jr. Editors' Introduction "Multiplying Identities."

### SHORT STORIES

"The Pool." In *Shade: An Anthology of Short Fiction By Gay Men of African Descent* Bruce Morrow and Charles Rowell (ed.) (New York: Avon Books, 1996).

### ESSAYS & ARTICLES

"Explaining Religion," forthcoming in Simon Levin (ed.) *Groups, Games and the Global Good* (New York: Springer, forthcoming).

"Experimentálna filozofia," *Kritika & Kontext*, No. 37, Volume XIII, 2008, pp. 112-115.

"Experimental Philosophy," Presidential Address to the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association, 2007. *Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical Association* Vol. LXXXII No. 2. 2008, pp. - .

Untitled Essay in *Home is the Place You Left* Michael Elmgren and Ingar Dragset (ed.) (Berlin: Verlag der Buchhandlung Walther König, 2008) for the Trondheim Kunstmuseum in association with the exhibition "Home is the Place You Left," pp. 47-50.

"Lyle's Images," in *Blow Up: Lyle Ashton Harris* Terry Ann R. Neff (ed.) (Scottsdale, AZ: Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art, 2008) pp. 15-22.

"Causes of Quarrel: What's Special about Religious Disputes?" in Tom Banchoff (ed.) *Religious Pluralism, Globalization, and World Politics* (Oxford University Press, 2008), pp. 41-64.

"Sen's Identities" in K. Basu and R. Kanbur (ed.) *Arguments for a Better World: Essays in Honour of Amartya Sen* Vol 1. *Ethics, Welfare and Measurement* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008), pp. - .

"Education for Global Citizenship," in *Why Do We Educate? Renewing the Conversation. 107<sup>th</sup> Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education* Vol. I, David L. Coulter, John R. Wiens (ed.) pp. 83-99.

"Causas De Discordia": ¿Qué Hay De Especial En Las Disputas Religiosas?" Antonio Fernández Díez y Antonio Lastra trans. *La Torre del Virrey*, No. 5, Summer 2008, pp. 11-22.

"Kosmopolitisme anno 2008," *Ny Tid*, Oslo, April 4 2008, p. 38.

"De qui est-ce la culture?" *Le débat*, January-February 2008, pp. 158-169.

"Bending Towards Justice." *Journal of Human Development* Vol. 9, No. 3, November 2008, pp. 343-355.

"Ser ciudadanos del mundo," Mirta Rosenberg trans. *La Nación. ADN Cultura*. Buenos Aires. February 23 2008. [http://adncultura.lanacion.com.ar/Nota.asp?nota\\_id=988730&high=Appiah](http://adncultura.lanacion.com.ar/Nota.asp?nota_id=988730&high=Appiah)

"Llegó la hora del cosmopolitismo," Jesús Cuéllar Menezo trans. *El País*. Madrid. January 10 2008. Opinión. [http://www.elpais.com/articulo/opinion/Llego/hora/cosmopolitismo/elpepiopi/20080110elpepiopi\\_1\\_2/Tes](http://www.elpais.com/articulo/opinion/Llego/hora/cosmopolitismo/elpepiopi/20080110elpepiopi_1_2/Tes)

"The new new philosophy," *New York Times Sunday Magazine*, Idea Lab, December 9 2007, pp. 34, 36.

"The Primacy of Practice," *The Kettering Review* Vol. 26.2 Fall 2007, pp. 43-51.

"Ethics in a World of Strangers: W. E. B. Du Bois and the Spirit of Cosmopolitanism," in *Justice, Governance, Cosmopolitanism, and the Politics of Difference: Reconfigurations in a Transnational World* (Humboldt University Distinguished W. E. B. Du Bois Lectures, 2004-2005) with an introduction by Günther H. Lenz and Antje Dallmann (Berlin: Präsident der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 2007).

"Immigrants and Refugees: Individualism and the Moral Status of Strangers," in *The Philosophy of Michael Dummett, The Library of Living Philosophers* Vol. XXXI Randall E. Auxier and Lewis Edwin Hahn (ed.) (Chicago and La Salle: Open Court, 2007), pp. 825-840.

- “Keynote Address: Global Citizenship,” in Symposium: New Dimensions of Citizenship, *Fordham University Law Review* Vol. 75, No. 5, April 2007, pp. 2375-2391.
- “What’s wrong with slavery?” in *Buying Freedom* Martin Bunzl and K. Anthony Appiah (ed.) (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2007), pp. 249-258.
- “Does Truth Matter to Identity?” in *Race or Ethnicity: On Black and Latino Identity* (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2007), pp. 19-44.
- “A Slow Emancipation,” *New York Times Sunday Magazine*, The Way We Live Now, March 18 2007, pp. 15-17. Reprinted in *Best African American Essays 2009* Gerald Early, Debra J. Dickerson (ed.) (New York: Bantam Press, 2009), pp. 165-170.
- “Language Rights,” *PMLA*, 121.5 October 2006, pp. 1618-1620.
- “The Politics of Identity,” *Daedalus* Fall 2006, 135.4, pp. 15-22.
- “Reply to Gracia, Moody-Adams and Nussbaum,” *Journal of Social Philosophy*, XXXVII.2, Summer 2006, 314-322. (Symposium on *The Ethics of Identity* with papers by Jorge Gracia, Michele Moody-Adams and Martha Nussbaum.)
- “How to Decide if Races Exist,” *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* CVI (May 2006) pp. 363-380.
- “Sixth Dialogue: The Power of the Prize,” with Marika Hedin and George Steiner, in *The Power of the Word/La Puissance du verbe* The Cambridge Colloquia (Cross Cultures: Readings in Post/Colonial Literatures in English, Volume 83) T. J. Cribb (ed.) (Amsterdam, New York: Rodopi, 2006) pp. 95-99.
- “Introducing Maryse Condé,” in *Feasting on Words: Cannibalism and the Caribbean Text*, Vera Broichhagen, Kathryn Lachman & Nicole Simek (ed.) *Cuadernos* 8, (Princeton: Program in Latin American Studies, 2006).
- “Whose Culture Is It?” *New York Review of Books*, Vol. LIII, No. 2, February 9, 2006, pp. 38-41.
- “The Case for Contamination,” *New York Times Sunday Magazine*, January 1, 2006, cover story; translated as “Elogia della contaminazione,” *Internazionale* 10/16 March 2006, No. 632, Anno 13, pp. 32-41; reprinted in the art catalog *Brave New Worlds* Doreen Chong and Yasmin Raymond (ed.) (Minneapolis: Walker Art Center) October 2007, pp. 179-185.
- “College Makeover: Learn Statistics, Go Abroad,” *Slate Magazine Online*, November 15 2005, <http://www.slate.com/id/2130328/>
- “Ethics in a World of Strangers: W. E. B. Du Bois and the Spirit of Cosmopolitanism” *The Berlin Journal*, Number 11, Fall 2005, pp. 23-26.
- “Humane, All too Humane,” *Profession* 2005, 39-46.
- “The Election and America’s Future,” *New York Review of Books*. Vol. LI, No. 17 November 4, 2004, p. 6.
- “Language, Race, and the Legacies of the British Empire,” *Black Experience and the Empire* Philip D. Morgan and Sean Hawkins (ed.) (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004).
- “Comprendre les réparations: une réflexion préliminaire” *Cahiers d’études africaines*, 173-174, 2004.
- “The Need for Roots,” (with sculpture and commentary by Sokari Douglas Camp) *African Arts* Volume XXXVII, No. 1, Spring 2004, pp. 26-31.
- “The Limits of Being Liberal,” *Global Agenda* (Magazine of the World Economic Forum) January 2004.
- “Akan and Euro-American Concepts of the Person.” In *African Philosophy* Lee Brown (ed.) (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004) pp. 21-34.
- “Liberal Education: The United States Example.” In *Citizenship and Education in Liberal-Democratic Societies: Teaching for Cosmopolitan Values and Collective Identities* Kevin McDonough and Walter Feinberg (ed.) (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003) pp. 56-74.
- “Philosophy and Literature.” In *Companion to African Philosophy* Kwasi Wiredu (ed.) (New York: Blackwell, 2003).
- “Race and IQ.” In *History and Philosophy of Science for African Undergraduates* Helen Lauer (ed.) (Lagos: Hope Publishing, 2002).
- Foreword to Paulin Hountondji *The Struggle for Meaning* (Ohio University Center for International Studies, 2002). Translation of *Combat pour le sens* (trans. John Conteh-Morgan.)
- “États altérés,” *Le Débat* Janvier-Fevrier 2002 Numéro 118 pp. 18-33. (trans. Pierre-Emmanuel Dauzat).

- “Individuality and Identity.” In *The Tanner Lectures on Human Values* Volume 23 Grethe Petersen (ed.) (Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 2002).
- “Stereotypes and the Shaping of Identity.” In *Prejudicial Appearances: The Logic of American Anti-Discrimination Law* by Robert C. Post, with K. Anthony Appiah, Judith Butler, Thomas C. Grey, and Reva B. Siegel (Durham: Duke University Press, 2001) pp. 55-71.
- “Grounding Human Rights.” In *Human Rights As Politics and Idolatry* by Michael Ignatieff with commentaries by K. Anthony Appiah, David Hollinger, Thomas W. Laqueur and Diane F. Orentlicher, edited by Amy Gutmann (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2001) pp. 101-116.
- “Ethnic Identity as a Political Resource.” In *Explorations in African Political Thought: Identity, Community, Ethics* Teodros Kiros (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 2001), pp. 45-54.
- “African Identities.” Article 15 in *Race and Racism* Bernard Boxill (ed.) (New York: Oxford University Press, 2001).
- “Cosmopolitan Reading.” In *Cosmopolitan Geographies: New Locations in Literature and Culture* Vinay Dharwadker (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 2001) pp. 197-227.
- “Liberty, Individuality and Identity.” *Critical Inquiry* 27 (Winter 2000) pp.305-332.
- “Some Akan proverbs (In the Twi language of Ghana with English translations and explicatory notes),” with Peggy Appiah. *New England Review Middlebury Series* 21.1 Winter 2000, pp. 119-127.
- “Introduction.” *Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, An American Slave & Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl* Frederick Douglass and Harriet Jacobs *Modern Library Edition* (New York: Random House, 2000) pp. xi to xvi.
- “The Right to Write,” in *Free Speak The Namibian 15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Magazine* Gwen Lister (ed.) (Windhoek: The Free Press of Namibia, August 2000)
- “Wereldburgers?” In *Kosmopolitisme*, Rob Rieman (ed.) *Nexus* Nummer 26 (Tilburg: Nexus Institute, 2000) pp. 59-85.
- “African Literature: Old Voices and New” *Correspondence: An International Review of Culture and Society* Spring/Summer 2000 Issue No. 6 pp. 35-36.
- “Aufklärung und Dialog der Kulturen,” in *Zukunftsstreit* Wilhelm Krull (ed.) (Weilerswist: Velbrück Wissenschaft, 2000) pp. 305-328.
- “Preface” to Albert Memmi *Racism* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1999)
- “Yambo Ouologuem and the Meaning of Postcoloniality.” In *Yambo Ouologuem: Postcolonial Writer, Islamic Militant* Christopher Wise (ed.) (Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1999) pp.55-63.
- “For Nurrudin Farah.” *World Literature Today* 72.4 Autumn 1998, pp. 703-705.
- “Against National Culture.” *English in Africa*. 23.1 May 1996 pp. 11-27.
- “Reconstructing Racial Identities.” *Research in African Literatures* 27.3 Fall 1996, pp. 58-72.
- “Afterword: How Shall We Live As Many?” In *Beyond Pluralism: The Conception of Groups and Group Identities in America* Wendy Katkin, Ned Landsman and Andrea Tyree (ed.) (Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1998) pp. 243-259.
- “Old Gods, New Worlds.” In *African Philosophy: A Classical Approach* Parker English and Kibujio M. Kalumba (ed.) (Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1996) pp. 229-250.
- “Ethnophilosophy and its Critics” In *The African Philosophy Reader* P.H. Coetzee and A. J. P. Roux (ed.) (London and New York: Routledge, 1998) p. 109-130.
- “Old Gods, New Worlds.” In *The African Philosophy Reader* P.H. Coetzee and A. J. P. Roux (ed.) (London and New York: Routledge, 1998) pp. 245-274.
- “Naturalization in Theory and Practice: A Response to Charles Kesler.” In *Immigration and Citizenship in the 21st Century: True Faith and Allegiance* Noah M. Jedediah (ed.) (New York: Rowman and Littlefield, 1998) pp. 41-48.
- “Foreword” to Saskia Sassen *Globalization and its Discontents* (New York: The New Press, 1998) pp. xi-xv.
- “Race, Pluralism and Afrocentricity” *The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education* Number 19 (Spring 1998) pp. 116-118.

- “The Limits of Pluralism.” In *Multiculturalism and American Democracy* Arthur M. Melzer, Jerry Weinberger and M. Richard Zinman (ed.) (Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 1998) pp. 37-54.
- “Liberalism and the Plurality of Identity.” In *Knowledge, Identity and Curriculum Transformation in Africa* N. Cloete, M.W. Makgoba and D. Ekong (ed.) (Johannesburg: Maskew Miller Longman, 1997) pp. 79-99. Reprinted in *Pretexts: Studies in Writing and Culture* 6.2 Nov. 1987 pp. 213-22.
- “South African English Lessons.” *Venue: An International Literary Magazine* 1.1 1997 pp. 132-138.
- “Cosmopolitan Patriots.” *Critical Inquiry* 23 (Spring 1997) pp. 617-639. Reprinted in *Cosmopolitics: Thinking and Feeling beyond the Nation* Pheng Cheah & Bruce Robbins (ed.) pp. 91-114. Translated as *Patriotas Cosmopolitas* by Antonio Sérgio Alfredo Guimarães in *Revista Brasileira de Ciências Sociais* 13.36 February 1998 pp. 79-94.
- “What is African Art?” *New York Review of Books*. Vol. XLIV, No. 7 April 24, 1997 pp. 46-51. Reprinted as “The Arts of Africa” in *Ideas Matter: Essays in Honour of Conor Cruise O’Brien* Richard English and Joseph Morrison Skelly (ed.) (Dublin: Poolbeg, 1998) pp. 251-264.
- “Preliminary Thoughts on Liberal Education.” *New Political Science* Winter/Spring 1997, 38/39 pp. 41-62. Reprinted in *The Promise of Multiculturalism: Education and Autonomy in the 21st Century* George Katsiaficas and Teodros Kiros (ed.) (New York and London: Routledge, 1998) pp. 34-55.
- “Cosmopolitan Patriots.” In *For Love of Country: Debating the Limits of Patriotism* Josh Cohen (ed.) (Boston: Beacon Press, 1996) pp. 21-29.
- “Only Connect: The Humanities in an Age of Information Overload.” In *Gateways to Knowledge: The Role of Academic Libraries in Teaching, Learning, and Research* Larry Dowler (ed.) (Cambridge: MIT Press, 1996) pp. 35-39.
- “Eine Rasse ist eine Familie.” Excerpted and translated from Chapters 1 and 2 of *In My Father’s House* by Bernhard Veitenheimer. In the exhibition catalog *Family, Nation, Tribe Community SHIFT: Zeitgenössische künstlerische Konzepte im Haus der Kulturen der Welt* (Berlin: Neue Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst HGBK, 1996) pp. 133-137.
- “Against National Culture.” In *Text and Nation* Peter Pfeiffer and Laura Garcia-Moreno (ed.) (Columbia, SC: Camden House, 1996) pp. 175-190.
- “Race, Culture, Identity: Misunderstood Connections.” *The Tanner Lectures on Human Values* Vol. 17 (Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1996) pp. 51-136.
- “Around the World in Family Ways.” (Italian Title: *Il Giro Del Mondo in Famiglia*.) *Aspenia, Rivista Di Aspen Institute Italia* Anno 2. No. 3, September 1996, pp. 44-57.
- “Against National Culture.” *English in Africa* Vol. 23 No. 1, May 1996 pp 11-27.
- “Identity: Political not Cultural.” In *Field Work: Sites in Literary and Cultural Studies* Marjorie Garber, Rebecca L. Walkowitz, Paul B. Franklin (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 1997) pp. 34-40.
- “Introduction.” Part One: “Mass Media, Biography, and Cultural Media” in *The Seductions of Biography* Mary Rhiel and David Suchoff (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 1996) pp.9-11.
- “Why Africa? Why Art?” In the exhibition catalog *Africa: The Art of a Continent* Tom Phillips (ed.) (London: Royal Academy, 1995) pp. 21-26. Reprinted in *The Royal Academy Magazine* No. 48 Autumn 1995 pp. 40-41; and in the exhibition catalog *Africa: The Art of a Continent: 100 Works of Power and Beauty* (New York: The Guggenheim Museum, 1996) pp.
- “Philosophy and Necessary Questions.” in *Readings in African Philosophy: An Akan Collection* Safro Kwame (ed.) (Washington, DC: University Press of America, 1995) pp. 1-22.
- “Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism: Educational Consequences.” In *Public Education in a Multicultural Society* Robert Fullenwider (ed.) (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996) pp. 65-89. Reprinted in *Philosophy of Education: An Anthology* Randall Curren (ed.) (Oxford: Blackwell Publishing, 2007) pp. 55-65.
- “Script Reading.” In the exhibition catalog *Worlds Envisioned: Alighiero e Boetti and Frédéric Bonabré* Lynne Cooke and André Magnin, Curators; Lynne Cooke and Karen Kelly (ed.) (New York: Dia Foundation for the Arts, 1995).

- “Dal villaggio allo Stato Mondo.” Translation of “Loyalty to Humanity.” *The Boston Review*. Vol. XIX No. 5, October/November 1994 by Marina Astorlogo and Biancamaria Bruno in *Piccole patrie, grande mondo* introduction by Maurizio Viroli (Milan: *I Libri di Reser* 1995) pp. 29-33.
- “Geist Stories.” In *Comparative Literature in the Age of Multiculturalism* Charlie Bernheimer (ed.) (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995) pp. 51-57.
- “Identity Against Culture: Understandings of Multiculturalism.” Doreen B. Townsend Center Occasional Papers 1: Avenali Lecture, Commentators: Jorge Klor de Alva, David Hollinger, and Angela Harris. Berkeley: Doreen B. Townsend Center, 460 Stephens Hall, The University of California, Berkeley CA 94720, 1994. <http://townsendcenter.berkeley.edu/op1.shtml>
- “Ancestral Voices.” In *Salmagundi* Fall 1994-Winter 1995 (nos. 104-5) pp. 88-100. Reprinted in *The New Salmagundi Reader* Robert Boyers and Peggy Boyers (ed.) Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1996) pp.122-134.
- “Loyalty to Humanity.” *The Boston Review*. Reply to Martha Nussbaum’s essay “Patriotism and Cosmopolitanism.” Vol. XIX No. 5, October/November 1994 p. 10.
- “Identity, Authenticity, Survival: Multicultural Societies and Social Reproduction.” In *Multiculturalism: Examining “The Politics of Recognition.”* An essay by Charles Taylor, with commentary by Amy Gutmann (editor), K. Anthony Appiah, Jürgen Habermas, Steven C. Rockefeller, Michael Walzer, Susan Wolf (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1994) pp. 149-164.
- “Free Speech and the Aims of the University: Some Modest Proposals.” In *An Ethical Education* edited by Mortimer Sellers (Oxford: Berg Publishers, 1995) pp. 143-161.
- “Multiculturalism and Elementary Education.” In *The Challenge of Elementary Education: Shaping Common Values for Tomorrow’s Pluralistic World* (A symposium at Grace Church School) (Privately published by: Grace Church School, 86 Fourth Avenue, New York, NY 10003, 1994.)
- “Myth, Literature and the African World.” In *Wole Soyinka: An Appraisal* edited by Adewale Maja-Pearce (London: Heinemann, 1994) pp. 98-115.
- “Preface.” Claude Sumner *Classical Ethiopian Philosophy* (Los Angeles: Adey Publishing Company, 1994) p. xi.
- “Beyond Race: Fallacies of Reactive Afrocentrism.” In *The Skeptic* Vol. 2. No. 4 pp. 104-7 (Revised version of “Europe Upside Down: Fallacies of the new Afrocentrism.” *Times Literary Supplement* February 12 1993 p. 24-25.)
- “Only Ifs.” In *Philosophical Perspectives, 7: Language and Logic, 1993* edited by James E. Tomberlin (Atascadero, CA: Ridgeview Publishing Company, 1993) pp. 397-410.
- “Thick Translation.” *Callaloo* Vol. 16 No. 4 (Fall, 1993). Special issue *On “Post-Colonial Discourse”* guest-edited by Tejumola Olaniyan pp. 808-819.
- “Foreword: Art and Secret.” In the exhibition catalog *Secrecy: African Art that Conceals and Reveals* Mary H. Nooter (ed.) (New York: Center for African Art, 1993) pp.
- “The Impact of African Studies on Philosophy.” With V. Y. Mudimbe. In *The Impact of African Studies on the Disciplines* edited by Robert Bates, V. Y. Mudimbe and Jean O’Barr (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1993) pp. 113-138.
- “‘No Bad Nigger’: Blacks as the Ethical Principle in the Movies.” In *Media Spectacles* Marjorie Garber, Jann Matlock, Rebecca Walkowitz (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 1993).
- “Object Lessons.” *Voice Literary Supplement* 108 (September 1992) p. 11.
- “African-American Philosophy?” *Philosophical Forum* Vol. XXIV, Nos. 1-3 (Fall-Spring 1992-93) pp. 1-24. Reprinted in *African-American Philosophical Perspectives and Philosophical Traditions* John Pittman (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 1997) pp. 11-34.
- “African Identities.” In *Constructions identitaires: questionnements théoriques et études de cas*. Jean-Loup Amselle, Anthony Appiah, Shaka Bagayogo, Jean-Pierre Chrétien, Jocelyne Dakhli, Ernest Gellner, Richard LaRue, Valentin-Yves Mudimbe, Jerzy Topolski, Fernande Saint-Martin sous la direction de Bogumil Jewsiewicki et Jocelyn Létourneau *Actes du Célat* No. 6, Mai 1992 (CÉLAT, Université Laval, 1992).
- “Thought Police.” *Voice Literary Supplement* 103 (February 1992) p. 14.

- “Out of Africa: Topologies of Nativism.” Revised from *The Yale Journal of Criticism* 2.1, 1988 in *The Bounds of Race* Dominic LaCapra (ed.) (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991) pp. 134-163.
- “Words on the Occasion of the Retirement of Hans Panofsky.” *Passages* 2 (Late Fall, 1991) p. 4.
- “Vital Signs.” *Voice Literary Supplement* 99 (October 1991) *Symposium on Postmodernism* p. 18.
- “Social Forces, ‘Natural’ Kinds.” In *Exploitation and Exclusion: Race and Class in Contemporary US Society* Abebe Zegeye, Leonard Harris and Julia Maxted (ed.) *African Discourse* series 3 (Oxford: Hans Zell, 1992) pp. 1-13.
- “Introductory Essay.” Chinua Achebe *Things Fall Apart* (London: Everyman, 1992).
- “Inventing an African Practice in Philosophy: Epistemological Issues.” In *The Surreptitious Speech: Présence Africaine and the Politics of Otherness 1947-1987* V.Y. Mudimbe (ed.) (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1992) pp. 227-237.
- “Soyinka’s Myth of an African World.” In *Crisscrossing Boundaries in African Literatures* Ken Harrow, Jonathan Ngaté and Clarisse Zimra (ed.) (Washington, DC: Three Continents Press and the African Literature Association, 1991) pp. 11-24.
- “Representations and Realism.” (Reply to Michael Devitt “Aberrations of the Realism Debate.”) *Philosophical Studies* 61 (1991) pp. 65-74.
- “Is the ‘Post’ in ‘Postcolonial’ the ‘Post’ in ‘Postmodern?’” *Critical Inquiry* 17 (Winter, 1991) pp. 336-357. Reprinted in *Contemporary Postcolonial Theory: A Reader* Padmini Mongia (ed.) (New York, London, Sydney, Auckland: Arnold, 1996) pp. 55-71. And in *Dangerous Liaisons: Gender, Nation, & Postcolonial Perspectives* Anne McClintock, Aamir Mufti, & Ella Shohat (ed.) (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1997) pp.420-444. Reprinted in *Theory of the Novel* Michael McKeon (ed.) (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000) pp. 882-899. Translated into Italian by Edoardo Greblo as “Il ‘post’ di ‘postmoderno’ è il ‘post’ di ‘postcoloniale?’” in *aut aut*, Vol 339 “Altre Afriche,” July-September 2008 pp. 17-45.
- “Altered States.” *The Wilson Quarterly*, Vol. XV, No. 1 (1991) pp. 19-32.
- “New Literatures, New Theory?” *Mtatu*, 7 *Canonization and Teaching of African Literatures* Raoul Granquist (ed.) (Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1990) pp. 57-90.
- “But would that still be me? Notes on gender, ‘race,’ ethnicity as sources of identity.” *The Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. LXXXVII, No. 10 (October 1990) pp. 493-499. Reprinted in *Race, Sex: Their Sameness, Difference and Interplay* Naomi Zack (ed.) (New York: Routledge, 1997) pp. 75-81.
- “Alexander Crummell and the Invention of Africa.” *The Massachusetts Review* Vol. XXXI, No. 3 (Autumn, 1990) pp. 385-406.
- “Tolerable Falsehoods: Agency and the Interests of Theory.” In *Consequences of Theory*, Barbara Johnson & Jonathan Arac (ed.) (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1991) pp. 63-90.
- “Racisms.” In *Anatomy of Racism*, David Goldberg (ed.) (Minneapolis: Minnesota University Press, 1990) pp. 3-17. Reprinted in *Introduction to Philosophy: Classical and Contemporary Readings* (Third Edition) John Perry and Michael Bratman (ed.) (New York: Oxford University Press, 1998).
- “The Institutionalization of Philosophy.” In *Proceedings of the Mellon Fellows’ Conference on Teaching*, Bonnie S. McElhinny (ed.) (Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, 29.iii.1990).
- “Race.” In *Critical Terms for Literary Study* Frank Lentricchia & Tom McLaughlin (ed.) (Chicago University Press, 1989) pp. 274-287. Excerpted in *The Place of Thought in Writing* Van. E. Hillard and JuliAnna Smith (ed.) (Needham Heights, MA: Simon and Schuster, 1995) pp. 384-386.
- “The Conservation of ‘Race.’” *Black American Literature Forum* 23, Spring 1989, pp. 37-60.
- “The Afro-American Novel Project: Finding, Databasing, and Analyzing Texts.” With Henry Louis Gates Jr. and Cynthia D. Bond *Literary Research* 13, winter 1988, pp. 31-38.
- “Out of Africa: Topologies of Nativism.” *The Yale Journal of Criticism* 2.1, 1988, pp.153-178.
- Reply to Cynthia Macdonald’s review of *Assertion and Conditionals*. *Philosophical Books*, Vol. XXVIII No. 4 (October, 1987) pp. 199-205.
- “Old Gods, New Worlds: Some Recent Work in the Philosophy of African Traditional Religion.” In *Contemporary Philosophy: A New Survey* Vol. V, Guttorm Fløistad (ed.) (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1987) pp. 207-234.

- “If Again.” *Analysis* 47, 1987, pp. 193-199.
- “Why Componentiality Fails: A Case Study.” *Philosophical Topics* 15.1, 1987, pp. 23-45.
- “A Long Way From Home: Richard Wright in the Gold Coast.” In *Richard Wright* Harold Bloom (ed.) (New York: Chelsea House, Modern Critical Views, 1987) pp. 173-190. Reprinted in *Richard Wright: A Collection of Critical Essays* Arnold Rampersad (ed.) (New York: Prentice Hall, New Century Views, 1994) pp. 188-201.
- “Racism and Moral Pollution.” *Philosophical Forum* Vol. XVIII, Nos. 2-3 (Winter-Spring, 1986-1987) pp. 185-202. Reprinted in *Collective Responsibility: Five Decades of Debate in Theoretical and Applied Ethics* Larry May and Stacey Hoffman (ed.) (New York: Rowman and Littlefield, 1991) pp. 219-238.
- “The Uncompleted Argument: Du Bois and the Illusion of Race.” *Critical Inquiry* 12, Autumn 1985. Reprinted in “Race,” *Writing and Difference* Henry Louis Gates Jr. (ed.) (Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1986) pp. 21-37. And in *Overcoming Racism and Sexism* Linda A. Bell & David Blumenfeld (ed.) (Lanham, Maryland: Rowman and Littlefield, 1995) pp. 59-77.
- “Are We Ethnic? The Theory and Practice of American Pluralism.” *Black American Literature Forum* 20, Spring-Summer 1986, pp. 209-224.
- “Deconstruction and the Philosophy of Language.” *Diacritics*, Spring 1986, pp. 49-64
- “The Importance of Triviality.” *Philosophical Review* 95, April 1986, pp. 209-231.
- “Truth Conditions: A Causal Theory.” In *Language, Mind and Logic*, Thyssen Seminar Volume, Jeremy Butterfield (ed.) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986) pp. 25-45.
- “Verificationism and the Manifestations of Meaning.” *Aristotelian Society Supplementary Volume* 59, 1985, pp. 17-31.
- “Soyinka and the Philosophy of Culture.” In *Philosophy in Africa: Trends and Perspectives* P. O. Bodunrin (ed.) (Ile-Ife: University of Ife Press, 1985) pp. 250-263.
- “An Argument Against Anti-realist Semantics.” *Mind* 93, October 1984, pp. 559-565.
- “Strictures on Structures: On Structuralism and African Fiction.” (Revised version of “On structuralism and African fiction: an analytic critique.” *Black American Literature Forum* 15, Winter 1981.) In *Black Literature and Literary Theory* Henry Louis Gates Jr. (ed.) (London: Methuen, 1984) pp. 127-150.
- “An Aesthetics for Adornment in some African Cultures.” In the catalogue of the exhibition *Beauty by Design: The Aesthetics of African Adornment* (New York: African-American Institute, Fall 1984) pp. 15-19.
- “Anti-realism Unrealized.” *Philosophical Quarterly* 34, April 1984, pp. 85-103.
- “Jackson on the Material Conditional.” *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 62, March 1984, pp. 77-81.
- “Lewis on the Material Conditional.” *International Logic Review* 14, June 1983, pp. 28-36.
- “Conversation and Conditionals.” *Philosophical Quarterly* 32, October 1982, pp. 327-338.
- “Structuralist Criticism and African fiction: an Analytic Critique.” *Black American Literature Forum* Vol. 15 No. 4, Winter 1981, pp. 165-174.

#### ENCYCLOPEDIA ARTICLES

- “African Philosophy.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)
- “African Ethical Systems.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)
- “African Traditional Religions.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)
- “Amílcar Cabral.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)
- “Frantz Fanon.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)
- “Pan-Africanism.” In *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* Edward Craig (ed.) (London: Routledge, book and CD-ROM, 1998)

“Philosophy and the Study of Africa.” *The Encyclopedia of Sub-Saharan Africa* (New York: Simon and Schuster, book and CD-ROM, 1998).

“Africa.” In *Encyclopedia of Ethics* Lawrence C. Becker (ed.) (New York: Garland, 1992) pp. 25-28.

“Anthropology.” In *Encyclopedia of Ethics* Lawrence C. Becker (ed.) (New York: Garland, 1992) pp. 48-9.

## REVIEWS

“Seven Habits of Truly Liberal People. Alan Wolfe's Persuasive Portrait of Liberalism.” *Slate Magazine Online*, February 16, 2009, <http://www.slate.com/id/2210158/>

“How Muslims Made Europe.” Rev: *God's Crucible: Islam and the Making of Modern Europe, 570-1215*, New York *Review of Books* November 6, 2008, Volume LV, Number 17, pp. 59-62.

“What was Africa to Them?” Rev: *Middle Passages: African American Journeys to Africa 1787-2005* by James T. Campbell, *Black Gold of the Earth: Searching for Home in Africa and Beyond* by Ekow Eshun, *American Africans in Ghana: Black Expatriates and the Civil Rights Era* by Kevin J. Gaines, *Lose Your Mother: A Journey Along the Atlantic Slave Route* Saidiya Hartman, and *The Door of No Return: The History of Cape Coast Castle and the Atlantic Slave Trade* by William St. Clair, *New York Review of Books* September 27, 2007, Volume LIV, Number 14, pp. - . Republished as “Le rêve Africain des Afro-américains” Claire Saint-Germain trans. in *La revue Internationale des livres et des idées* Janvier-Février 2008 No. 3 pp. 3-7.

“Into the Woods.” Rev: *Nelson Mandela's Favorite African Folktales* Nelson Mandela (ed.), *New York Review of Books*, December 18 2003, Vol. L No 20, pp. 46 *et seq.*

“You Must Remember This.” Rev: *The Ethics of Memory* by Avishai Margalit, *New York Review of Books*, March 13 2003, Vol. L No 4, pp. 35-37.

“History of Hatred.” Rev: *Racism: A Short History* by George M. Fredrickson, *New York Times Book Review* August 4 2002 pp. 11-12.

“What Garland Knew.” Rev: *The Emperor of Ocean Park* by Stephen L. Carter, *The New York Review of Books*, June 27 2002, Vol. XLIX No 11, pp. 4-6.

“The House of the Prophet” Review: *Martin Luther King Jr.* by Marshall Frady, *The New York Review of Books*, April 11 2002, Vol. XLIX No 6, pp. 79-83 .

“Chaps in Timbuktu.” Rev: *Thomas Hodgkin: Letters from Africa 1947-1956* Elizabeth Hodgkin and Michael Wolfers (ed.), *Times Literary Supplement* July 6 2001 p. 30.

“Equality of What?” Rev: *Sovereign Virtue: The Theory and Practice of Equality* by Ronald Dworkin, *The New York Review of Books* November 16 2000, Vol. XLVIII No. 7 pp. 63-68.

Rev: *The Mismeasure of Desire* by Edward Stein *Journal of Homosexuality* 42 (1): 151-163 2001.

Rev: *Two Faces of Liberalism* by John Gray *New York Times Book Review*, October 29 2000 p. 26.

“Dancing with the Moon.” Rev: *In the Arms of Africa: The Life of Colin M. Turnbull* by Roy Richard Grinker, *The New York Review of Books* November 16 2000, Vol. XLVII No. 18 pp. 55-59.

“Battle of the Bien-Pensant.” Rev: *Critical Condition: Feminism at the Turn of the Century* by Susan Gubar, *The New York Review of Books*, April 27, 2000, Vol. XLVII No. 7 pp. 42-44.

“Africa: The Hidden History.” Rev: *Africa: A Biography of the Continent* by John Reader, *The New York Review of Books*, December 17, 1998 Vol. XLV No. 20 pp. 64-72.

“Africans Before Americans.” Rev: *Exchanging Our Country Marks* by Michael A. Gomez *New York Times Book Review* May 10 1998 p. 24.

“... Some Day.” Rev: *A Country of Strangers* by David Shipler *New York Times Book Review* November 16 1997 p. 11.

“The Multiculturalist Misunderstanding.” Rev: *On Toleration* by Michael Walzer and *We Are All Multiculturalists Now* by Nathan Glazer, *The New York Review of Books* October 9, 1997 Vol. XLIV No. 15 pp. 30-36.

Excerpted as “The Multicultural Mistake” in *The Utne Reader* January/February 1998 No. 85 pp. 24-27.

“Mokélé-Mbembe, being the Faithful Account of a Hazardous Expedition to find the Living African Dinosaur.” Rev: *Congo Journey* by Redmond O'Hanlon. *The London Review of Books* Vol. XIX No. 8 24 April 1997 pp. 19-21.

- “Telling it like it is.” Rev: *Sexual Investigations* by Alan Soble. *Times Literary Supplement* June 20 1997 p. 5.  
(Reprinted in *Australian Financial Review*.)
- Pagan’s Father* by Michael Arditti. BRIEFLY NOTED in *The New Yorker* September 23 1996.
- “The Marrying Kind.” Rev: *Virtually Normal: An Argument About Homosexuality* by Andrew Sullivan and *The Case for Same-Sex Marriage* by William N. Eskridge Jr., *The New York Review of Books* June 20 1996 Vol. XLIII No. 8 pp. 48-52.
- “The African World.” Rev: *The Black Diaspora* by Ronald Segal *Boston Globe* September 10 1995, p. 74.  
Rev: *One by One from the Inside Out* by Glenn C. Loury *Wilson Quarterly* Summer 1995 Vol. XIX No 3 pp. 77-80.
- “The Color of Money.” Rev: *Race and Culture* by Thomas Sowell *Transition* 66, Summer 1995, pp. 66-90.
- “Identity Crisis.” Rev: *The Black Album* by Hanif Kureishi *New York Times Book Review* September, 17 1995 p. 42.
- “Madmen and Specialists.” Rev: *Colonial Psychiatry and the ‘African Mind’* by Jock McCulloch *The London Review of Books* Vol. XVII No. 17 September 7 1995 pp. 16-17.
- “How to Succeed in Business by Really Trying.” Rev: *Race and Culture* by Thomas Sowell, *The New York Review of Books* Vol. XLII, No. 1, pp. 29-33.
- “The Hybrid Age?” Rev: *The Location of Culture* by Homi Bhabha *Times Literary Supplement* May 27 1994 p. 5.
- “A Black Man’s Burden.” Rev: *W. E. B. Du Bois: Biography of a Race* by David Levering Lewis *Boston Sunday Globe* November 7 1993 p. B 15.
- “Giving up the Perfect Diamond.” Rev: *The Holder of the World* by Bharati Mukherjee *New York Times Book Review* October 10 1993 p.7.
- “Azaro and the Spirits.” Rev: *Songs of Enchantment* by Ben Okri *The Washington Post Book World* Vol. XXIII No. 40 pp. 5, 13.
- “The Lover Who Flew Solo.” Rev: *The Lives of Beryl Markham* by Errol Trzebinski *Washington Post Book World* August 29 1993 p. 5.  
Rev: *Africa: Brothers and Sisters* by Virginia Kroll (Vanessa French, illustrator) and *Joshua’s Masai Mask* by Dakari Hru (Anna Rich, illustrator) *New York Times Book Review* September 5 1993 p. 17.
- “Invisible Entities.” Rev: *Patterns of Thought in Africa and the West* by Robin Horton *Times Literary Supplement* July 2 1993 p. 7.
- “The Art of Sympathy.” Rev: *African Laughter* by Doris Lessing *New Republic* June 28 1993 pp. 30-37.
- “Europe Upside Down: Fallacies of the new Afrocentrism.” Rev: *Behind the Eurocentric Veils: The Search for African Realities* by Clinton Jean *Times Literary Supplement* February 12 1993 p. 24-25.
- “Spiritual Realism.” Rev: *The Famished Road* by Ben Okri *The Nation* Vol. 255, No. 4, pp. 146-148. Reprinted in *Contemporary Literary Criticism* (Chicago: Gale Research, 1995).
- “Poet Laureate of Africa.” Rev: *The Collected Poetry* by Léopold Sédar Senghor (translated and with an introduction by Melvin Dixon) *The Washington Post Book World* Vol. XXII No. 27 p. 2.
- “Italian Days.” Rev: *The Uncle from Rome* by Joseph Caldwell *The Village Voice* June 30 1992, pp. 67-68.
- “Racism Today: Hard Data Versus the ‘Soft Facts’ of Culture.” Rev: *Two Nations: Black and White, Separate, Hostile and Unequal* by Andrew Hacker, *Rethinking Social Policy: Race, Poverty and the Underclass* by Christopher Jencks and *Race: How Blacks and Whites Feel about the American Obsession* by Studs Terkel. *Christian Science Monitor* April 10 1992 pp. 10-11.
- “Don’t Touch That Dial.” Rev: *Cultural Imperialism* by John Tomlinson. *Voice Literary Supplement* April 1992 p. 20.
- “Where Home Once Was.” Rev: *Native Stranger* by Eddy Harris. *New York Times Book Review* March 22 1992 p. 18.
- “See Spot Run.” Rev: *Consciousness Explained* by Daniel Dennett. *The Village Voice* November 26 1991, p. 77.  
Rev: *Kwame Nkrumah: The Conakry Years* June Milne (ed.). *Times Literary Supplement*. July 12-July 12 1991, p. 8.  
Rev: *Conditionals* by Frank Jackson. *International Studies in Philosophy* pp. 124-5.
- “South Africa’s Melting Pot.” Rev: *Umfajan’s Heroes* by Jon Elkon. *New York Times Book Review* September 30 1990, p. 30.

- “A Prophetic Pragmatism.” Rev: *The American Evasion of Philosophy: A Genealogy of Pragmatism* by Cornel West. *The Nation* April 9, 1990, pp. 496-498.
- “Metaphys Ed.” Rev: *Contingency, Irony and Solidarity* by Richard Rorty. *The Village Voice* September 19 1989, p. 55.
- Rev: *Minimal Rationality* by Christopher Cherniak. *Philosophical Review*, 99, January 1990 pp. 121-123.
- “Thought in a time of famine.” Rev: *An Essay on African Philosophical Thought* by Kwame Gyekye, *Times Literary Supplement*, July 29-August 4 1988, p. 837.
- Rev: *Calendriers d’Afrique Cahier 7 “Systèmes de Pensée en Afrique Noir”*, Michel Cartry (ed.) *International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 20, No. 4 (1987) pp. 761-762.
- Rev: *Thoughts: An Essay on Content*, Christopher Peacocke, *Philosophical Review*, 98, January 1989, pp. 110-114.
- Rev: *African philosophy: myth and reality*, Paulin Hountondji, *Queens Quarterly*, Winter 1985, pp. 873-874.
- “Making the language theirs.” Rev: *African Short Stories*, Chinua Achebe & C.L. Innes (ed.); and *Modern African poetry*, Gerald Moore & Ulli Beier (ed.) Third ed., *New York Times Book Review*, August 18 1985.
- “Modernization and the mind.” Rev: *Philosophy and an African Culture*, Kwasi Wiredu, *Times Literary Supplement*, June 20 1980: 697.
- “‘Over-bureaucracy’ a major battle.” Rev: *The Economies of the Middle East*, Rodney Wilson (ed.) *Voice* 91, February 1980.
- “Genes, clones, catastrophes.” Rev: *Recombinant DNA: Science, Ethics, Politics*, John Richards (ed.) *Quarto*, Dec. 1979.
- “What holds the Emirates together?” Rev: *The United Arab Emirates: Unity in Fragmentation*, Ali Mohammed Khalifa, *Voice* 92, April 1979.
- “Mediaeval misunderstandings explained.” Rev: *The Arabs and Mediaeval Europe*, Norman Daniel, Second ed., *Voice* 90, No. 2, 1979.
- “Compassion amidst the web of violence.” Rev: *The Uprooted*, Kanty Cooper, *Voice* 88, September 1979.
- “Bridging the gap in understanding Islam.” Rev: *The Muslim Mind*, Charis Waddy, *Voice* 88, September 1979.
- “How not to do African philosophy.” Rev: *African Philosophy: An Introduction*, Richard A. Wright, *Universitas* 6.2, 1979.

#### PUBLISHED DISCUSSIONS

- “Multiculturalismo: Se todo fosse iguais a você.” Discussion with Zeca Camargo. In *Novos Olhares* (Rio de Janeiro: Editora Globo, 2007): 260-271.
- “Interview” in Morten Ebbe Juul Nielsen, ed., *Political Questions*, (Automatic Press, Copenhagen, 2006).
- “A Conversation with Kwame Anthony Appiah,” Catalog for Fred Wilson’s exhibition, Pace Wildenstein, March 2006.
- “Uma ONU in Casa,” Interview with Diogo Schelp, *Veja*, Issue 1946, March 8 2006.
- “Dialogue between Kwame Anthony Appiah and Robert S. Boynton on *philosophy, race, sex, &c.*” *Daedalus* Vol. 132 No. 1 (Summer 2003) pp. 104-110.
- “Global Culture and its Discontents.” Discussion with Michael Malone. In *A Parliament of Minds* Michael Tobias, J. Patrick Fitzgerald, and David Rothenberg (ed.) (Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 2000.)
- “Straightening Out ‘The Bell Curve.’” Discussion with Harriet A. Washington. *Emerge* December/January 1995 pp. 28-32.
- “Human Rights and Cultural Pluralism: Part I.” Discussion with Harvey Cox, Christopher Queen, Arvind Sharma, Nur Yalman. Boston Research Center for the Twenty-First Century: Luncheon Seminar, University Place, Suite 450 South, 124 Mount Auburn Street, Cambridge MA 02138-5761. April 12, 1994.

- “Race and Racism: American Dilemmas Revisited.” *Salmagundi* Fall 1994-Winter 1995 (Nos. 105-5) pp. 3-155. Conversation with Orlando Patterson, Christopher Lasch, Dinesh D’Souza, Barbara Fields, Jim Sleeper, James Miller, Jean Elshtain, David Rieff, Michelle Moody-Adams, Norman Birnbaum, Ron Edsforth, Larry Nachman, Jim Adams, Gerald Early, Raymond Franklin, Terence Diggory, Lorrie Goldensohn, Gretchen Gerzina, Barry Goldensohn, Robert Boyers, Peggy Boyers.
- “Art Beat.” A conversation with Adrian Piper. *Voice Literary Supplement* October 1992 p. 12.
- “On the Gulf War.” *Society for African Philosophy in North America Newsletter*.
- “An Evening with Wole Soyinka.” (Revised version of “Easing the Transition: An Evening with Wole Soyinka.” *The New Theater Review* 1.2, Summer 1987.) *Black American Literature Forum* 22.4, Winter 1988.
- “Easing the Transition: An Evening with Wole Soyinka.” *The New Theater Review* 1.2, Summer 1987.
- “Interview with Achebe.” With John Ryle & D.A.N. Jones. *Times Literary Supplement*, February 26 1982, p. 209.
- “Assessing Risk.” With Tim Eiloart, Joan Miller, Claire Ryle, Isaac Levi & Tony Webb, *Theoria to Theory* 14.2, 1980.
- “Finding Mental Capacities in the Brain.” With Colin Blakemore & Nick Humphrey, *Theoria to Theory* 11.1 & 2, 1977.
- “But Where is the Fringe in Scientific Publishing?” With David Davies & Roger Woodham (Editor and Deputy Editor of Nature) *Theoria to Theory* 9.3, 1975.
- “Conversation in the Fog at London Airport.” With Jacques Monod & Mark Fitzgeorge-Parker, *Theoria to Theory* 9.2, 1975.
- “Alternative Technology.” With Fritz Schumacher, Dorothy Emmett & Gordon Laing, *Theoria to Theory* 9.1, 1975.

#### **PUBLIC LECTURES & PAPERS**

- “*Conversation and conditionals*”: Keele University, Conference on *Philosophy of Language and Logic* (Spring 1981)
- “*Soyinka and the philosophy of culture*”: University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, Conference on *African Philosophy*—read *in absentia* (Spring 1981)
- “*Other peoples’ gods*”: Wesleyan University (October 1982)
- “*Symbol and ceremony in African traditional religion*”: African Studies Association Conference (November 1982)
- “*Closing the gap between logic and language: the case of the indicative conditional*”: Institute of Philosophy, Oslo University (February 1984)
- “*Modernization and the mind*”: International Development Seminar, Oslo University (February 1984)
- “*A causal theory of truth conditions*”: Thyssen Foundation Seminar, Evesham, England (April 1984)
- “*What Caesar meant*”: Cambridge University, Department of Philosophy (November 1984)
- “*Soyinka and the space of the self*”: Departments of English and Afro-American Studies, University of Michigan (April 1985)
- “*How not to do African philosophy*”: Africana Studies Center, Cornell University (October 1985)
- “*Anti-realist semantics: the problem of output*”: Philosophy Department Discussion Club, Cornell University (October 1985)
- “*Deconstruction as a philosophy of language*”: Third Colloquium on Twentieth-Century Literature in French, Louisiana State University (March 1986)
- “*A critique of pragmatist theories of meaning*”: Philosophy Department, Howard University (March 1986)
- “*African literature, African theory*”: African Literature Association, Michigan State University (April 1986)
- “*Soyinka and the philosophy of culture*”: African Literature Association, Michigan State University (April 1986)
- “*Nation and narration—a commentary*”: Cornell University, Conference on *Nation and Narration*, Society for the Humanities (April 1986)
- “*A pragmatist’s reason for not adopting the pragmatist theory of meaning*”: Department of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania (November 1986)
- “*Local epistemology*”: Departments of Philosophy and Comparative Studies, Ohio State University (January 1987)
- “*Functionalism and the case against anti-realist semantics*”: Department of Philosophy, Duke University (March 1987)

- “*Alexander Crummell and the Invention of Africa*”: Skidmore College, Conference on *Race, Religion and Nationalism* (April 1987)
- “*Inside views: Some theories of African interpretation*”: University of Pennsylvania Faculty Seminar on Non-western Literatures (April 1987)
- Reply to Thomas Donaldson “*The duty to divest*”: Society for Philosophy and Public Affairs Session at A.P.A. Central Division Meeting, Chicago (May 1987)
- “*Why Componentiality Fails*”: Department of Philosophy, Stanford University (May 1987)
- “*What? Me worry???*”: Duke Critical Theory Center, Conference on *Convergence in Crisis: Narratives of the History of Theory* (September 1987)
- “*Africa’s New Philosophies*”: Department of Philosophy, Howard University (October 1987)
- “*Ideals of Agency*”: Joint Meeting, Departments of Philosophy, Cornell and Syracuse Universities (October 1987)
- “*Ideals of Agency*”: Department of Philosophy, Boston University (November 1987)
- “*Social Forces, ‘Natural’ Kinds*”: Science Gender and Race panel of the Radical Philosopher’s Association, A.P.A. Eastern Division Meeting, New York (December 1987)
- “*Out of Africa: Topologies of Nativism*”: Yale University, Conference on *The Teaching of African Literature in the United States* (March 1988)
- Roundtable on “*The Appropriation of Third World Culture by the Avant-Garde*”: Columbia University (March 1988)
- “*Ideals of Agency*”: Department of Philosophy, University of Virginia (April 1988)
- “*The Making of an American Opera*” A discussion of the making of “X” with Tony, Thulani and Kip Davis: Seton Hall University (April 1988)
- “*Race and the Humanities: Concluding Remarks*”: Society for the Humanities, Cornell University, Conference on *Race and the Humanities* (April 1988)
- “*Philosophy and Religion*”: Ohio State University, Conference on *Africa in the 1990’s* (April 1988)
- “*Technologies of Representation*”: Louvain University, Conference on *Literature and Technology* (August 1988)
- “*Whatever the Consequences*”: English Institute (August 1988)
- “*Varieties of Racism*”: University of Notre Dame, Program of Cultural Diversity (September 1988)
- “*Functionalism and Idealization*”: University of Notre Dame, Department of Philosophy (September 1988)
- “*Race and the Humanities*”: Yale University, Conference on *Race and Education* (October 1988)
- “*Inventing an African Practice in Philosophy: Epistemological Issues*”: African Studies Association, Chicago (October 1988)
- “*Expanding the Canon and the Curriculum*”: Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York (November 1988)
- “*Marginalia: A Post-Colonial Inventory*”: Michigan State University, Twenty-sixth Modern Literature Conference: *Third World, Diaspora, Revolution*. Panel on “*Culture and Différance*” with V.Y. Mudimbe and Abena Busia (November 1988)
- “*Alexander Crummell and the Invention of Africa*”: Amherst College (February 1989)
- “*What have the humanities got to do with race?*”: Colgate University, Faculty Development Seminar (March 1989)
- “*Reality and Relativism*”: Colgate University (March 1989)
- “*Thick Translation*”: Institute for the Humanities, University of Michigan, Conference on *Translation* (March 1989)
- “*Functionalism and Ideals of Agency*”: University of Michigan Department of Philosophy (March 1989)
- “*The Understanding of African Culture by Black Americans: Alexander Crummell and the Invention of Africa*”: Florida A&M University (March 1989)
- “*Human Characteristics and the Concept of Race*”: Florida A&M University (March 1989)
- “*Reply to Devitt*”: Oberlin College, Conference on *Realism and Relativism* (April 1989)
- “*Reflections on Akan Philosophy*”: Symposium: Philosophy and Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution (April 1989)
- “*Racisms*”: Middlebury College (April 1989)
- “*Idealization in Psychological Theory*”: Middlebury College (April 1989)
- “*Africa’s New Philosophies*”: Northwestern University, Monday Night Colloquium in African Studies (May 1989)
- “*The Institutionalization of Philosophy*”: Bryn Mawr, Conference of the Mellon Fellowship Program (June 1989)

- "Is the Post' in 'Postcolonial' the Post' in 'Postmodern?'"*: Harvard, N.E.H. Summer Seminar on "The Future of the Avant-Garde in Postmodern Culture" (July 1989)
- "The Intellectual in Contemporary Africa"*: lecture series *International Summer School on African, Afro-American and Caribbean Studies: Multi-disciplinary Perspectives*, Oxford Centre for African Studies (July 1989)
- "Indigenizing Theory"*: Oxford, Conference on *Cross-Examinations of African Discourse* (July 1989)
- "Functionalism and Ideals of Agency"*: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Colloquium in Philosophy (October 1989)
- "Postmodernism and Postcoloniality"*: African Studies Association Meeting, Atlanta—SAPINA-sponsored session on *The Invention of Africa* (November 1989)
- "Concluding Comments"* Cornell University, Workshop in Naturalized Epistemology (December 1989)
- "Tolerable Falsehoods: Structures, Agents and the Interests of Theory"* Haverford College, Department of Philosophy (March 1990)
- "Social Forces, 'Natural' Kinds"*: Conference on "Gender and Ethnicity: Bridging the Two Cultures" at Steven's Institute of Technology (April 1990)
- "Idealization and Agency"*: Northwestern University, Department of Philosophy (April 1990)
- "The Future of African and African-American Studies"*: University of Rochester, Frederick Douglass Institute (April 1990)
- "Is the Post' in 'Postcolonial' the Post' in 'Postmodern?'"*, Braudel Center, SUNY Binghamton (May 1990)
- "Humanity, Humanities, Humans"*: Simpson College, George Washington Carver Centennial (September 1990)
- "Is the Post' in 'Postcolonial' the Post' in 'Postmodern?'"*, University of Virginia (September 1990)
- "Concerning V.Y. Mudimbe's 'The Invention of Africa'"*: Conference of the Society for Phenomenology and Existential Philosophy, Villanova College (October 1990)
- Respondent to Ian Baucom, Maria Bezaitis and Bogumil Jewsiewicki on *"Postmodernism and African Studies"*: Society for African Philosophy in North America Panel at African Studies Association Meeting, Baltimore (November 1990)
- "Postcolonial Predicaments"*: Departments of Afro-American Studies and Philosophy, Rutgers University, Newark (November 1990)
- "African Art in Postmodern America"*: Newark Art Museum (November 1990)
- "Race, Racism and Pan-Africanism"*: Bates College (December 1990)
- "Postcolonial Predicaments"*: Humanities Institute, Columbia University (December 1990)
- "Natives in a Nervous Condition"*: Afro-American Studies, Harvard University (February 1991)
- "Ideal Agents"*: Philosophy Department, Harvard University (February 1991)
- "Natives in a Nervous Condition"*: English Department, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (April 1991)
- "Natives in a Nervous Condition"*: Dillard University (April 1991)
- "Natives in a Nervous Condition"*: Afro-American Studies, Smith College (April 1991)
- "Rational Ideals"*: Philosophy, Smith College (April 1991)
- "The Cross-cultural Self"*: Greater Philadelphia Philosophy Colloquium (April 1991)
- "Reason and Local Epistemologies"*: Center for Ethnic Studies, Brown University (April 1991)
- "Ethnography and the Law"*: Program for Assessing and Revitalizing the Social Sciences, University of Pennsylvania (May 1991)
- "Altered States"*: Faculty Panel on "Nationalism and the Politics of Identity" on the occasion of the inauguration of President Neil Rudenstine, Harvard University (October 1991)
- "Ancestral Voices"*: Salmagundi Conference on Race and Racism, Skidmore College (October 1991)
- "What's in a name? Changing Identities in African Cultures"*: Commonwealth Center for Cultural Change, University of Virginia (November 1991)
- "African Identities: Asante, Ghana, Africa and Other Places"*: African Studies Program, Harvard University (November 1991)
- "The Return of Civil Society in Africa"*: National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park (November 1991)
- "One Way to Think about Translation"*: Philosophy Colloquium, University of South Carolina (November 1991)
- "What Does Philosophy have to do with Black Studies?"*: Queen's University Public Lecture (November 1991)

- "Idealization and Rationality"*: Philosophy Colloquium, Queen's University (November 1991)
- "Philosophy and African Studies"*: African Studies Association, St. Louis Missouri (November 1991)
- PEN Panel on African Literature, Chair, New York (November 1991)
- "Burying Papa"*: Center for Literary and Cultural Studies, Harvard University (December 1991)
- "Concluding Commentary"*: Boston University African Studies Center, N.E.H. Seminar on "African Interpretations of the Colonial Experience in Literature and Film" (December 1991)
- "A Burial"*: Red Lion Seminar, Chicago (February 1992)
- "Soyinka and the Philosophy of Culture"*: Tudor and Stuart Society, Johns Hopkins University (February 1992)
- "Ancestral Voices"*: Lugard Lecture, International African Institute, London (March 1992)
- "Literary Nativism"*: Leeds University, Department of English (March 1992)
- "A Funeral"*: West African Studies Seminar, University College London (March 1992)
- "Race, Canon, Curriculum"*: Department of Philosophy, Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus (April 1992)
- "What is African-American Philosophy?"*: Society for Philosophy and Public Affairs, New York (April 1992)
- "Thick Translation"*: The Machette Lecture, Brooklyn College (April 1992)
- "Free Speech and the Aims of the University"*: Department of Philosophy, University of Michigan (April 1992)
- "What is African-American Philosophy?"*: Center for African and African-American Studies, University of Michigan (April 1992)
- "A Funeral"*: Society for the Humanities, Cornell University (April 1992)
- "What is African-American Philosophy?"*: Graduate Student Colloquium, Philosophy, Cornell University (April 1992)
- "Recent African Philosophy"*: American Philosophical Association Central Division Meeting, Louisville Kentucky (April 1992)
- "Multiculturalism"*: Black-Jewish Dialogue, Central Synagogue, Manhattan (May 1992)
- "No Bad Nigger: Blacks as the Ethical Principle from Huckleberry Finn to Ghosts": Dissident Spectators, Disruptive Spectacles Conference, Harvard University (May 1992)*
- "How did we get to be many?"*: Conference on the History of Pluralism, SUNY Stonybrook (June 1992)
- "The Uses and Misuses of Other Cultures"*: Jesse Ball Du Pont Seminar, National Humanities Center (June 1992)
- Radio Interview *"All Things Considered"*: National Public Radio (July 7 1992)
- Radio Interview *"Fresh Air with Terri Gross"*: National Public Radio (July 22 1992)
- Radio Interview *"On the Line"*: WNYC Public Radio, New York (July 30 1992)
- Radio Interview: WMUZ Radio, Detroit (August 7 1992)
- "Memory and Identity in Africa"*: Commonwealth Center for Cultural Change, University of Virginia (October 1992)
- "Crossing the Boundaries"*: Keynote Address, Center for Critical Analysis of Contemporary Cultures, Conference on *Traveling Objects/Transnational Exchanges* (November 1992)
- "Nervous Natives"*: Conference on Postcolonial Culture, Scripps College (November 1992)
- "Moral Horizons: Arguments for Universalism in Some Recent African Fiction"*: Center for Critical Analysis of Contemporary Culture, Rutgers University, New Brunswick (November 1992)
- "My Kind of Multiculturalism"*: New England Teachers' Conference, Springfield Mass. (December 1992)
- "The Limits of Pluralism"*: Michigan State University (February 1993)
- "Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism"*: Multicultural Education Working Group, University of Maryland Center for Ethics and Public Policy (January 1993)
- "Secrets"*: Seminar: *Secrecy, Knowledge, and Art: Approaches to Epistemology in Africa*, to open the exhibition *Secrecy: African Art that Conceals and Reveals*, The Museum for African Art, New York (January 1993)
- "Problems of Multiculturalism"*: Montclair State College (February 1993)
- "In My Fathers House"*: Soundings: Radio Program (February 1993)
- "Africa's Multicultural Lessons"*: Sarah Lawrence College (March 1993)
- "Africa's Multicultural Lessons"*: Calvin College, Michigan (March 1993)
- Commentator on Professor Stanley Hoffman's Tanner Lectures*: The University Center for Human Values, Princeton University (March 1993)
- "Africa's Multicultural Lessons"*: Center for the Humanities, University of Missouri (March 1993)
- Rational Psychology*: University of Missouri Philosophy Department (March 1993)

- “Radio Interview”: University of Missouri NPR Station (March 1993)
- “Natives in a Nervous Condition”: Conference on *Postcoloniality*, Yale University (April 1993)
- “Africa’s Multicultural Lessons”: Georgetown University (April 1993)
- “In My Father’s House”: Cambridge Forum Radio Talk and Discussion (April 1993)
- “In My Father’s House”: Discussion with Stuart Hall and Anil Ramdas on VPRO, Dutch Television (May 10 1993)
- “Fallacies of Eurocentrism and Ethnocentrism”: American Enterprise Institute, Washington DC (May 1993) (C-SPAN 2, 11 May 1993)
- “Power and Secrecy”: Conference on *Forty Years After: The Rosenberg Case and the McCarthy Era* Harvard University (May 1993)
- “Many Faces of Family”: Goddard Community Center, New York (May 1993)
- “African-American Philosophy?”: Conference on African-American Intellectual History, Rockefeller Center, Bellagio (May 1993)
- “In My Father’s House”: Jesse Ball Du Pont Seminar, National Humanities Center (June 1993)
- “Fallacies of Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism”: Jesse Ball Du Pont Seminar, National Humanities Center (June 1993)
- “Africa’s Multicultural Lessons”: SUNY, Old Waterbury, Faculty Summer Seminar (June 1993)
- “Teaching ‘Race’”: Facing History and Ourselves, Summer Seminar (July 1993)
- “Afrocentrism”: Discussion, WBAI New York, with Pleythell Benjamin (July 29 1993)
- “Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism.” Summer Seminar on Multiculturalism and Civic Education, Harvard School of Education (Prof. Sandra Stotsky, convener) (August 1993)
- “Dilemma’s of Modernity”: Ohio State University, N.E.H. Summer Seminar (Profs. Abiola Irele and Isaac Mowoe, conveners) (August 1993)
- Radio Interview “Multiculturalism”: with David Brudnoy, WBZ Boston (September 6 1993)
- “Beyond Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism”: Community College of Philadelphia (October 1993)
- “Fallacies of Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism”: Duke University (September 1993)
- Radio Interview “In My Father’s House”: with David Brudnoy, WBZ Boston (October 27 1993)
- “Africa’s Multicultural Lessons”: De Paul University, Africa Quarter (October 1993)
- “Natives in a Nervous Condition”: De Paul University, Faculty Seminar (October 1993)
- “Race: From Culture to Identity”: University of California at Irvine, Humanities Center (October 1993)
- “The Reception of African Art in America”: Giving Birth to Brightness, M.I.T. (October 1993)
- “Constructing Identities in Africa and America”: Paul Desjardins Memorial Lecture, Haverford College (October 1993)
- “Akan Philosophical Psychology”: Paul Desjardins Memorial Symposium, Haverford College (October 1993)
- “Traveling Stories”: WGBH Fellowship Program, WGBH Boston (October 1993)
- “Multicultural Education”: Mount Holyoke College, Department of Philosophy Public Lecture (November 1993)
- “Realizing the Virtual Library”: Harvard Conference on the Gateway Library (November 1993)
- “Multicultural Education”: Grace Church School in New York (November 1993)
- “Reading The Tempest”: ACLS seminar for High School Teachers, Harvard School of Education (December 1993)
- “Beyond Eurocentricity and Afrocentricity in the Study of African Religion”: American Association for the Study of Religion, Annual Meeting, Washington DC (November 1993)
- “Re-conceptualizing Philosophical Practice: Is Race Relevant?”: African Studies Association Meeting, SAPINA-sponsored panel (December 1993)
- “Multiculturalism and Education”: Amherst College, Conference on Affirmative Action (January 1994)
- “African Identities”: Humanities Seminar, Northwestern University (January 1994)
- “Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism”: Public Lecture, Northwestern University (January 1994)
- “Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism”: Department of Philosophy, University of Toronto (January 1994)
- “African Identity at the End of the Twentieth Century”: EPIIC Program, Tufts University (February 1994)
- “Why there are no Races”: (Commonwealth School, Boston, February 1994)
- “Why there are no Races”: (Black History Month Celebration, Black Medical Students Association, Harvard Medical School, February 1994)

- “*Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism*”: Department of Philosophy, Holy Cross (February 1994)
- “*The Challenge of Pluralism: Multiple Cultures of Multiple Identities*”: CUNY Graduate Center, W. E. B. Du Bois Distinguished Visiting Lecture (March 1994)
- “*Normative Idealizations in Descriptive Theories*”: CUNY Graduate Center, Department of Philosophy (March 1994)
- “*Multiculturalism and Citizenship*”: Bohen Foundation (March 1994)
- “*African Identities*”: EPIIC Program, Tufts University (March 1994)
- “*Teaching Race*”: Facing History Institute (March 1994)
- “*In My Father’s House*”: Queens Evening Readings, New York (March 1994)
- “*Beyond Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism: Education in An Age of Multiple Identities*”: Fordham University, New York (April 1994)
- “*Culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism*”: Department of Philosophy, University of South Florida (March 1994)
- “*Beyond Eurocentrism and Afrocentrism*”: Department of Philosophy, University of Massachusetts at Boston (April 1994)
- “*Natives in a Nervous Condition*”: The Wetmore Lecture, Department of English, Brown University (April 1994)
- “*Culture and Identity in an Age of Multiculturalism*”: Department of Anthropology, Syracuse University (April 1994)
- “*In My Father’s House*”: NEH Summer Seminar for College Teachers, Ramapo College (June 1994)
- “*Race Through History*”: Facing History and Ourselves Teacher’s Seminars: Pine Manor College, Bard College, Norwich Free Academy (July 1994)
- “*Group Identities and Individual Lives*”: Summer Program, Harvard Graduate School of Education (July 1994)
- “*Race Through History*”: Summer Program, Harvard Graduate School of Education (July 1994)
- “*Some Confusions About Identity*”: Cultural Studies, African/Diaspora Studies, Tulane University (September 1994)
- “*Identity versus Culture*”: The Avenali Lecture, University of California at Berkeley (September 1994)
- “*What is a Racial Identity?*”: Hannah Arendt Symposium, New School for Social Research (October 1994)
- “*Race, Culture, Identity: An Essay on Human Misunderstanding*”: Tanner Lecture on Human Values, University of California at San Diego (October 1994)
- “*Race and Identity*”: Panel presentation at Union College, Schenectady (November 1994)
- “*Reply to My Critics*”: African Studies Association Panel on *In My Father’s House*, Toronto (November 1994)
- “*Race and Identity*”: Rutgers Conference on Race and Philosophy (November 1994)
- “*Resistance Literature*”: Cultural Studies Colloquium, Yale University (November 1994)
- “*Relations Between Elites and the Common People in Africa*”: Columbia University, African Studies Colloquium (November 1994)
- “*Sustaining the Nation*”: University of Maryland, College Park (November 1994)
- “*The Encyclopædia Africana: A Prototype*”: Computer Humanities User’s Group, Brown University (January 1995)
- “*Race Culture and Identity*”: MillerComm Lecture, University of Illinois, Urbana (March 1995)
- Radio Interview “*Race Culture and Identity*”: Focus 580 WILL AM 580, Urbana (March 3 1995)
- “*Rational Psychology*”: Department of Philosophy, University of Illinois, Urbana (March 1995)
- “*Identity’s Pitfalls*”: *Black Nations, Queer Nations* Conference, Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies, CUNY Graduate Center, New York (March 1995)
- “*Africa’s Postcolonial Condition*”: Plenary Session, African Literature Association, Columbus, Ohio (March 1995)
- “*Philosophy in Postcolonial Africa*”: Panel, African Literature Association, Columbus, Ohio (March 1995)
- “*Against National Culture*”: *Text and Nation* Conference, Georgetown University (April 1995)
- “*Nervous Natives*”: University of Georgia, Athens, Humanities Center Lecture (April 1995)
- Commentator on Professor Amy Gutmann’s *Tanner Lectures*: Stanford University (May 1995)
- “*Fuzzy Frontiers: African Identities as the Millennium Approaches*”: Interfaculty Seminar in African Studies, Oxford University (June 1995)
- “*Against National Culture*”: Keynote Address, Annual Conference of the Association of University Teachers of English in South Africa (AUETSA), University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg (July 1995)
- “*African Studies in North America*”: University of Namibia (July 1995)
- “*Against National Culture*”: Public Lecture, University of Nebraska, Lincoln (September 1995)

- “Race, Culture, Identity: Misunderstood Connections”*: Department of Philosophy, University of Nebraska, Lincoln (September 1995)
- “Collective Memory and Individual Histories”*: Keynote Address, “The Pasts We Tell Ourselves: Remembrance, Restoration, Reconstruction,” University of California, Santa Barbara Interdisciplinary Humanities Center (October 1995)
- “Against Culture”*: Emory University, ILA, Conference: “Race, Identity and Public Culture” (October 1995)
- “Against National Culture”*: Program in Ethics and the Professions, Harvard University (October 1995)
- “How Can I Remember Who I am, If I Don’t Know Who We Are?”*: Center for Literary and Cultural Studies, Harvard, Conference on *The Persistence of Memory* (October 1995)
- “Building a CD-ROM Encyclopædia Africana”*: Panel Discussion on New Media, African Studies Association, Orlando (November 1995)
- “Civic Nationalism”*: Response to Sheldon Hackney, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities, Plenary Session, American Studies Association (November 1995)
- “Race, Culture, Identity”*: Distinguished Speaker’s Series, University of Texas at Austin (December 1995)
- “Notes on Racial Identity”*: Race, Power and the Mind Symposium, University of Michigan (February 1996)
- “African Philosophy and Concepts of the Person”*: Department of Philosophy, University of Kansas, Lawrence (March 1996)
- “Against National Culture”*: Visiting Humanities Lecture, University of Kansas, Lawrence (March 1996)
- “National Conversations”*: Visiting Interdisciplinary Scholars Seminar, Humanities Center, University of Kansas, Lawrence (March 1996)
- “Racial Identities”*: Visiting Interdisciplinary Scholars Seminar, Humanities Center, University of Kansas, Lawrence (March 1996)
- “Race Culture and Identity: Why Race Won’t Do What We Ask Of It”*: Hamline University, St. Paul’s Minnesota (April 1996)
- “Race Culture and Identity: Why Culture Won’t Do Much Better”*: Hamline University, St. Paul’s Minnesota (April 1996)
- “Cosmopolitan Patriotism”*: Philosophy Department Discussion Group, University of Idaho (April 1996)
- “Race, Culture, Identity”*: Public Lecture, University of Idaho (April 1996)
- “Rational Psychology”*: Department of Philosophy, Ohio University (May 1996)
- “Understanding Racial Identity”*: Public Lecture, Ohio University (May 1996)
- “Against National Culture”*: Kane Lecture, Ohio State University (May 1996)
- “Culture, Community, Citizenship”*: Public Lecture, Mankato University (May 1996)
- “Rational Ideals”*: Philosophy Discussion Club, Mankato University (May 1996)
- “How Do I Know Who I Am, ‘Til I Know Who We Are?”*: History Forum, Mankato University (May 1996)
- Interview with HotWired for World Wide Web on “Color Conscious”* (June 1996)
- “Race Through History”*: Facing History and Ourselves Teacher’s Seminars: Columbia Teachers’ College (July 1996)
- “The Identity of Africa”*: with Henry Louis Gates, Jr., and Cornel West, Guggenheim Foundation, Peter Lewis Critical Issues Forum (September 1996)
- Interview with Wole Soyinka: The Beatification of Area Boy: Works and Process*, Guggenheim Museum (September 1996)
- “The Global Beloved Community”*: Cambridge Forum: The Beloved Community (November 1996)
- “The Scholarly Essay: Writing as a Philosopher”*: The Gordon Gray Lecture in Expository Writing, Harvard University (November 1996)
- “Identité: Ni Race, Ni Culture”*: “Paris--New York: Migrations of Identities” Columbia University (November 1996)
- “Some thoughts on the relations of philosophy and history”*: Mellon Seminar in History, University of Pennsylvania (November 1996)
- “Narratives of Unity and Diversity”*: Blackside Productions Seminar, Sheraton Commander Hotel, Cambridge (November 1996)
- Comments on “Peoples and Publics” by Ben Lee*: MacArthur Fellows Program Roundtable on Creativity, Globalism and Global Creativity, Chicago (November 1996)

- Response to Charles Taylor and Shirley Williams "Disintegrating Democracies": Council on Foreign Relations (December 1996)
- "The History Curriculum: Modest Proposals": Panel at the Park School, Boston (January 1997)
- "Reply to Critics": Discussion of *Color Conscious*, New School for Social Research (February 1997)
- Radio Interview "The Dictionary of Global Literacy"; Monitor Radio (Boston) (February 1997)
- Discussion of Four Films About Intellectuals of the African Diaspora: *W. E. B. Du Bois, Aimé Césaire, Frantz Fanon, John H. Clarke*: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (February 1997)
- Radio Interview "The Dictionary of Global Literacy": WWRL Radio (February 1997)
- Radio Interview "The Dictionary of Global Literacy": WCCO-AM (Minneapolis) (February 1997)
- Radio Interview "The Dictionary of Global Literacy": Talk of the Nation with Ray Suarez (March 1997)
- "The Liberal Idea of Education" Distinguished Lecture Series, Arts and Humanities, Columbia Teacher's College (March 1997)
- "In Defense of Cosmopolitanism" Hans Maeder Lecture, New School For Social Research (March 1997)
- "Liberalism and the Diversity of Identity": Center for Higher Educational Transformation, South Africa (March 1997)
- "Liberal Cosmopolitanism": University of Cape Town, Center for African Studies (March 1997)
- "Justice, Reparation, Truth": Final Panel, Facing History and Ourselves Conference (April 1997)
- "Insiders and Outsiders": Panel, African Literature Association Conference, Michigan State University (April 1997)
- "A Foucault for Liberals": Hannah Arendt/Reiner Schürmann Symposium in Political Philosophy, New School for Social Research (April 1997)
- Panel Member "Is there such a thing as race?": *Debates! Debates!* TV Program (May 1997)
- Discussion of *Color Conscious: The Political Morality of Race: Fulani!* TV Program (May 1997)
- "Cosmopolitan Patriotism": Seminar, Conjunto Universitário Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (June 1997)
- "On Writing In My Father's House": Department of History, Universidade Federal, Rio de Janeiro (June 1997)
- "Cosmopolitan Patriotism": Debate Series *Folha de São Paulo*, São Paulo (June 1997)
- "Race and Identity": Department of Sociology, Universidade de São Paulo (June 1997)
- "Race Through History": Facing History and Ourselves Teacher's Seminars: Columbia Teachers' College (July 1997)
- "The Responsibility of Intellectuals": Kumasi, Ghana (September 1997)
- "Du Bois as a Pan-Africanist Intellectual": USIA Center, Accra, Ghana (September 1997)
- "What Do We Talk About When We Talk About Art?": Yale Art Museum, Conference on *Banle Art: African Art, Western Eyes* (October 1997)
- "Seminar on: 'Cosmopolitan Patriots' and 'Race, Culture, Identity: Misunderstood Connections'": NYU Law School (October 1997)
- "Alain Locke As A Theorist of Multiculturalism": Philosophy Born of Struggle Conference, New School (October 1997)
- Radio Interview "The Dictionary of Global Literacy": WBAI with Amy Goodman, New York (October 19 1997)
- "Race in a Postmodern Society": Case Western Reserve University, College Scholar's Program (October 1997)
- "Response to Charles Kesler": Conference on Immigration and Naturalization, Duke University (October 1997)
- "Race and Philosophy": Department of Philosophy, Kent State University (November 1997)
- "The Question of African Identities": Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio, African Studies Center (November 1997)
- "Cosmopolitanism and Patriotism": Conference on Africa and Extended Security, Stockholm (November 1997)
- "A Foucault for Liberals": The Moffett Lecture, Princeton University (November 1997)
- "The 'Amistad' Libretto: Incorporating African Folk Culture": The Lyric Opera of Chicago, Symposium on the Anthony Davis and Thulani Davis Opera *Amistad*, Field Museum (November 1997)
- "Cosmopolitan Patriotism": Center for African Studies, Emory University (January 1998)
- "Cultural Studies and Area Studies": Center for African Studies, Emory University (January 1998)
- "Philosophy, Africa and the Diaspora": Morehouse University (January 1998)
- "The Contemporary Novel in Africa": Salzburg Seminar, Schloss Leopoldskrohn, Salzburg, Austria (March 1998)
- "What do we talk about when we talk about African Art?": Art Institute of Chicago (March 1998)
- "Race and Culture": SUNY Purchase (April 1998)

- “*The Possibilities of Afro-Liberalism*”: University of Louisville, Kentucky (April 1998)
- “*Cosmopolitan Patriotism*”: Einstein Forum, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (April 1998)
- “*Liberalism and Education*”: Einstein Forum Seminar, 7 Am Neuen Markt, Potsdam (April 1998)
- “*Gay Goes Global*”: Final Plenary Queer Globalization/Local Homosexualities: Citizenship, Sexuality and the Afterlife of Colonialism, Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies, CUNY (April 1998)
- “*Reply to our Critics*”: American Philosophical Association, Central Division Meeting, Chicago: Author Meets Critics: Philip Kitcher, Michelle Moody Adams discuss *Color Consciousness* by K. Anthony Appiah and Amy Gutmann (May 1998)
- “*Cosmopolitan Patriots*”: Department of English and American Studies, University of Frankfurt (June 1998)
- “*Theories of Postcoloniality*”: Postcolonial Studies Group, University of Frankfurt (June 1998)
- “*Identity and Ethics*”: Department of Philosophy, University of Frankfurt (July 1998)
- “*Color Conscious*”: Seminar in American Studies, University of Frankfurt (July 1998)
- “*African Novels and Global Conversation*”: African Studies Center, University of Beyreuth (July 1998)
- “*How to Universalize Liberalism*”: Society for Universalism in Philosophy (August 1998) *Discussion of Cosmopolitan Patriotism: Fulani!* TV Program (September 1998)
- “*Cosmopolitan Reading*”: English Institute (September 1998)
- “*The Hyphen in ‘African-American Philosophy’*”: Africa in the Americas, Harvard University (October 1998)
- “*Liberalism in Difficulty*”: Harry Howard Jr. Lecture, Vanderbilt University (October 1998)
- “*An Argument Against (One Way of Thinking About) Rationality*”: Department of Philosophy Colloquium, Vanderbilt University (October 1998)
- “*Individuality*”: New York Institute for the Humanities (December 1998)
- “*Encomium for Nurrudin Farab*”: Presentation of Neustadt Prize, University of Oklahoma (October 1998)
- “*Individuality*”: New York Humanities Institute (December 1998)
- “*Citizens of the World?*”: Amnesty Lecture, Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford (February 1999)
- “*Race and Individuality*”: Global Studies, University of Wisconsin (February 1999)
- “*Rewriting the African Past*”: Black History Month Lecture, Hunter College (February 1999)
- “*Discussion with Wole Soyinka on Democracy in Africa*”: Africana Studies, New York University (February 1999)
- “*Race and Individuality*”: Center for the Study of Race and Social Division, Boston University (March 1999)
- “*Cosmopolitan Reading*”: Department of Comparative Literature, Brown University (March 1999)
- “*Stereotypes and the shaping of identity*”: Response to Robert Post’s Brennan Lecture *Prejudicial Appearances: The Logic of American Anti-Discrimination Law*, University of Miami (March 1999)
- “*Reading Race, Class and Gender in Alice Walker’s Color Purple and Toni Morrison’s Beloved*”: Lock Haven University “Major Black Writers: Alice Walker Lecture” (March 1999)
- “*Defending Liberal Individualism*”: Plenary Roundtable *On Violence, Money, Power & Culture: Reviewing the Internationalist Legacy*, 93<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, American Society of International Law, Washington D.C. (March 1999)
- “*New Work in African History*”, *Commonwealth School, Boston (April 1999)*
- “*Individuality, Imagination and Community*”: Keynote Speech at Conference on “Exploring the Black Atlantic”. Rutgers University (April 1999)
- “*Writing Africa*”: Hemmingway Centennial, John F. Kennedy Library (April 1999)
- “*African Thought, From Anthropology to Philosophy*”: Columbia University, Program in African Studies Seminar (April 1999)
- “*Why Individuality Matters*”: Rutgers University Department of Philosophy (April 1999)
- “*Children’s Moral Education*”: Panel, Harvard University (April 1999)
- “*Culture and Foreign Policy*”: Council on Foreign Relations (May 1999)
- “*Contre la culture*”: Musée des Arts de l’Afrique et l’Océanie (May 1999)
- “*The possibilities of Afro-liberalism*”: École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales (May 1999)
- “*American Multiculturalism and Gay Culture*”: École Normale Supérieure (May 1999)
- “*L’Afrocentrisme*”: École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales (May 1999)
- “*Individuality*”: Department of Philosophy and School of Law, University College, London (May 1999)

- “Enlightenment and Cultural Dialogue: Lessons From the Novel”*: Volkswagen Stiftung, Zukunftsstreit: Debates on Issues of our Common Future 7<sup>th</sup> Symposium: Political Philosophy Today: Rethinking the Enlightenment Hanover (June 1999)
- “Transition: Past and Future”* NPR Weekend Edition, with Paul Theroux (July 1999)
- Discussion of Encyclopedias, Global and Local, BBC World Service Outlook (July 1999)
- “American Liberalism in a Global Conversation”* Harvard Summer School (July 1999)
- “Using the Arts to Teach About Identity”* Facing History and Ourselves Institute (July 1999)
- “Internationalizing Human Rights”* Harvard Law School, Human Rights Program, 15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary (September 1999)
- “Some Problems for Liberalism”* Sawyer Seminar, National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina (September, 1999)
- “The Ethics of Cosmopolitanism”* Nexus Institute Conference: *No Place for Cosmopolitans?* Tilburg, The Netherlands (October 1999)
- “Race and Individuality”* Florida Atlantic University, *Public Intellectuals Graduate Program*, (January 2000)
- Commentator on Michael Ignatieff’s Tanner Lectures*: The University Center for Human Values, Princeton University (April 2000)
- How should we address the greatest evils and injustices of our time?:* Contribution to panel at Tenth Anniversary Symposium, The University Center for Human Values, Princeton University *Questioning Values, Defending Values* (April 2000)
- Africa’s Muses*: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (May 2000)
- The Cosmopolitan Scholar*: Harvard University, Phi Beta Kappa Oration (June 2000)
- Creating Encarta Africana*: Solomon, Smith, Barney, Plaza Hotel, New York (June 2000)
- Liberal Education*: Montreal Conference on “Promoting Subgroup Identities in Public Education” (June 2000)
- Using Encarta Africana in the Public Schools*: Boston Public Schools Office of Information Technology (June 2000)
- Africa Journal*, Worldnet Television (August 2000)
- E Pluribus Unum*: Panel, Yale Law School Reunion (September 2000)
- Encarta Africana: The Project of the Century* Conference on African-American Literature, Salt Lake City, Utah (October 2000)
- Discussion with Wole Soyinka*: Langston Hughes Festival, Schomburg Library (November 2000)
- Education and Identity*: Teachers as Scholars Program (November 2000)
- The Power of the Prize*: The Power of the Word (Conference on African Literature), Churchill College, Cambridge (November 2000)
- Hope and Commitment*: World AIDS Day Celebration, Trinity Church, Copley Square (December 2000)
- Soul Making*: Tanner Lectures on Human Values, Cambridge University (April/May 2001)
- Individuality, Identity and Education*: University of South Carolina (November 2001)
- Identity, Individuality, and the State*: University of Basel (January 2002)
- Soul Making*: Paul Robeson Memorial Lecture, Columbia University, New York (February 2002)
- Race, Gender and Individuality*: Humanities Without Boundaries Series, Center for the Humanities, University of Wisconsin, Madison (April, 2002)
- The Arts of Soul-Making*: Conference on Art, Philosophy and Politics, Institute for the Humanities, University of Wisconsin, Madison (April, 2002)
- Race and the Ethics of Identity*: University of Maryland, College Park, Distinguished Lecturer Series (April 2002)
- The University in an age of Globalization*: Princeton-Oxford Conference on Globalization, Oxford (June 2002)
- Immigrants and Refugees: Individualism and the Moral Status of Strangers*: Program in Ethics and Public Affairs, Princeton University (September 2002)
- Reparations*: Yale Law School Conference on “Yale, New Haven and American Slavery,” Panel talk with Ronald Dworkin, Seanna Schiffrin, Charles Fried (September 2002)
- On Being Oneself*: Distinguished Visiting Lecture, Georgetown University (October, 2002)
- Immigrants and Refugees: Individualism and the Moral Status of Strangers*: Paper, Georgetown University Philosophy Department (October 2002)

- Race and Individuality*: Princeton Alumni Weekend (October 2002)
- Why History Matters*: 92<sup>nd</sup> Street Y, New York (October 2002)
- Socratic Paradox?* Laurance Rockefeller Fellows Seminar, University Center for Human Values, Princeton.  
Response to R. Weiss. (November 2002)
- Race and Individuality*: Geddes Hanson Lecture, Princeton Theological Seminary (December 2002)
- Identity and Memory*: Presidential Panel on “The Haunting of History,” MLA Convention (December 2002)
- Whose Life Is It Anyway? Identity and Individuality in Ethics and Politics*: Marc and Constance Jacobson Lecture,  
Institute for the Humanities, University of Michigan (March 2003).
- Thinking It Through: What Philosophers Actually Do and Why It Matters*: Friends of Princeton University Library  
(April, 2003)
- Race and Individuality*: Benjamin E. Mays Lecture, Morehouse College (April, 2003)
- Respecting Identity*: Fales Lecture in English and American Literature, New York University (April, 2003)
- The Ethics of Identity*: President’s Lecture Series, Princeton University (December 2003)
- Panelist, Religion and Politics Discussion, World Economic Forum, Davos, Switzerland (January 2004)
- “*Making a Life*”: Center for American and World Cultures, University of Miami of Ohio (January 2004)
- “*Concluding Remarks*”: Princeton Workshop in the History of Science, Science Across Cultures: Historical and  
Philosophical Perspectives, Session II (February 2004)
- “*The Ethics of Identity*”: *The Hourani Lectures*, Department of Philosophy, SUNY Buffalo (September, October,  
2004)
- “*The Ethics of Identity*”: *Presidential Lecture*, Stanford Humanities Center (November 2004)
- “*Humane, All too Humane*”: *Presidential Forum* MLA Annual Meeting, Philadelphia (December 2004)
- “*The Diversity of Identity*”: *Martin Luther King Lecture*, Rice University (January 2005)
- “*The Ethics of Identity*”: *Presidential Lecture*, Hunter College (February 2005)
- “*Does Truth Matter to Identity?*”: Conference on Black and Latino Identity, SUNY Buffalo (April 2005)
- “*Du Bois and the Problem of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*”: Columbia University, Core program Humanities Lecture (April 2005)
- “*The Problem of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Du Bois and Cosmopolitanism*”: British Association for American Studies, Annual  
Meeting, Cambridge University. Keynote Speech (April 2005)
- Radio Interview: Start the Week*, BBC Radio Four (April 2005)
- “*The Politics of Identity*”: *British Academy* Symposium on *The Politics of Identity*, London, with Professor Ann Phillips  
(April 2005)
- Radio Interview: Nightwaves*, BBC Radio 3 on *The Ethics of Identity* (April 2005)
- “*The Trouble with Culture*”: University of Chicago Law School, Legal Theory Seminar (April 2005)
- “*The Politics of Identity*”: Russell Sage Seminar, New York (May 2005)
- “*Du Bois and the Problem of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*”: *W. E. B. Du Bois Lecture*, Humboldt University, Berlin (May 2005)
- Radio Interview: Philosophy Talk*, KALW Public Radio on *The Ethics of Identity* (June 2005)
- “*The Politics of Identity*”: Mellon Foundation/ITHAKA, New York (June 2005)
- Odyssey*, Chicago Public Radio on *The Ethics of Identity* (June 2005)
- “*Folk Biology and the Genetics of Race*”: Panel on Genomics and Identity Politics, *International Society for the History,  
Philosophy and Social Studies of Biology*, Annual Meeting, Guelph Ontario (July 2005)
- “*The Ethics of Identity*”: University of Richmond Faculty Assembly (August 2005)
- “*Challenges to Cosmopolitanism*”: Freshman Assembly Lecture, Princeton University (September 2005)
- “*The Trouble with Culture*”: *Mellon Seminar*, Columbia University (September 2005)
- “*Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: *Center for Medical Law and Ethics*, University College, London (October 2005)
- “*Whose Culture Is It Anyway?*”: *British Museum*, William Fagg Memorial Lecture. (October 2005)
- “*Shelley’s Philosophy*”: Response to Richard Rorty “Romanticism and Pragmatism,” Heyman Center Lecture,  
Columbia University.
- “*The End of Ethics?*”: *Flexner Lectures*, Bryn Mawr College, October, November 2005)
- “*Reply to Gracia, Moody-Adams and Nussbaum*”: Author Meets Critics: *The Ethics of Identity*, *APA Convention*, New  
York (December 2005)

- “How to Decide if Races Exist”: Symposium on Race and Natural Kinds, *APA Convention*, New York (December 2005)
- Reggie Bryant on *WHAT-AM*, Philadelphia, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (December 2005)
- WWRL’s Morning Show with hosts Karen Hunters and Steve Feuerstein*, New York, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- The Brian Lehrer Show* on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Midmorning*, Minnesota Public Radio on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Antena Radio*, Mexican Public Radio, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- “What’s Wrong with Slavery?” New York Historical Society (January 2006)
- “Addicted to Race”: Podcast on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Talk of the Nation*, National Public Radio on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Marc Steiner Show*, WYPR, Baltimore, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Kojo Nnamdi Show*, WAMU, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- Radio Times*, WHYI, Philadelphia, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (January 2006)
- “Ethics in a World of Strangers”: Walter H. Capps Center Public Lecture, University of California, Santa Barbara (February 2006)
- “Ethics in a World of Strangers”: Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis (February 2006)
- News Now*, Voice of America, on *Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers* (February 2006)
- The Tavis Smiley Show*, PBS/KCET (February 2006)
- “Embracing and Excluding: The Parameters of Pluralism”: Upper Main Line Ministerium and the Metanexus Institute for Religion and Science, United Church of Christ at Valley Forge, Wayne Pennsylvania. With commentary by Linda Peterson, Joseph Serano, Dr. Anjum Irfan, Burt Siegel. Moderator Rabbi Alan Iser. (March 2006)
- “Who Owns Art?": The New York Times *Times Talks*, discussion with James Cuno, Phillipe de Montebello, Elizabeth C. Stone and Michael Kimmelman, New School University (March 2006)
- “Religious Cosmopolitanism”: Religious Life Council, Princeton University (March 2006)
- “Du Bois’s Cosmopolitanism”: Alain Locke Lectures, Princeton University (March 2006)
- “Du Bois’s Cosmopolitanism”: *Worlding the Text: Crosscurrents in Literary Studies*, University of Virginia English Department Graduate Conference 2006 (March 2006)
- “What’s Wrong with Slavery”: Scholar for a Day: Kwame Anthony Appiah, African Studies Center, University of Pennsylvania (April 2006)
- “Identity”: (with Amy Gutmann and Amartya Sen, Jacob Weisberg moderator), 92<sup>nd</sup> Street Y (April 2006)
- “Introducing *Wole Soyinka*”: 92<sup>nd</sup> Street Y, New York City (April 2006)
- “Ethics and Cosmopolitanism”: Beamer-Schneider Lecture in Ethics, Case Western University (April 2006)
- “*The Limits of Tolerance? Multiculturalism Now*”: A conversation with Pascal Bruckner, Necla Kelek, Richard Rodriguez, and Dubravka Ugresic, PEN International Festival, New York Public Library (April 2006)
- “*Culture, Identity, and Integration: A New Transatlantic Challenge*”: Brussels Forum of the German Marshall Fund of the United States, K. Anthony Appiah, Daniel Cohn-Bendit, Rob Riemen, Loretta Sanchez, Patrick Weil. Moderator: Roger Cohen (April 2006)
- Discussing *Cosmopolitanism* with Ian Buruma and Akeel Bilgrami, Philosophy Department, Princeton University.
- “Ethics in a World of Strangers”: International Institute and Humanities Public Lectures, UCLA (June 2006)
- “Cosmopolitanism”: in Session on *Social Dances: Networks, Power, and Meaning* (with Howard Rheingold, PUSH Conference *A New Life*, Minneapolis (June 2006)
- “Slavery—Some Thoughts”: Harold Medina Seminar, Princeton University (June 2006)
- “How to Decide if Races Exist”: Aristotelian Society, London (June 2006)
- “The question of cultural property”: Introductory remarks for Round Table 3, *Qui possède les objets?* Opening of the Musée du Quai Branly, Paris (June 2006)
- “Globalizing and identity”: 16<sup>th</sup> Globalization lecture, Felix Meritis, Amsterdam (June 2006)
- “Identity, Politics and the Archive”: The Origins Centre, University of the Witwatersrand (July 2006)
- “Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers”: McCloskey Speaker Series, The Aspen Institute (August 2006)

- Interview with Zeca Camargo for *Fantastico!*, TV Globo, Brazil (August 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: Book One: Talk, Simon’s Rock College of Bard (August 2006)
- “*Citizenship of the World?*”: University of Michigan (September 2006)
- “*What’s Special About Religious Disputes?*”: Berkeley Center for Religion, Peace and World Affairs, Georgetown University (September 2006)
- “*West of What?*”: Center for Race and Ethnicity, Rutgers University (September 2006)
- “*Global Citizenship?*”: *New Dimensions of Citizenship Conference* Fordham University School of Law (September 2006)
- “*Who Owns Culture?*”: *Cultural Heritage Conference* Willamette University (October 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: A Dangerous Idea?*”: Pop!Tech, Camden, Maine (October 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*”: Knox College (October 2006)
- “*The Ethics of Identity*”: University of North Florida (October 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism in the Arts*”: Art Institute of Chicago Presidential Lecture (November 2006)
- “*The Cosmopolitanism of W. E. B. Du Bois*”: Grinnell College (November 2006)
- “*Articulating the Value of the Humanities in Graduate Education*”: Council of Graduate Schools, Washington DC (December 2006)
- “*The Difficulties of Religious Toleration*”: The Bayle Lecture, Rotterdam (December 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*”: Alliant University Faculty Convocation Address (January 2007)
- “*Identity and the Nation*”: Department of Philosophy, Oberlin College (February 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: Oakley Center for Humanities and Social Sciences, Williams College (February 2007)
- “*On the Reception of ‘African Art’*”: Oakley Center Faculty Seminar, Williams College (February 2007)
- “*Conversation with Nurrudin Farah*”: New York Public Library, South Court Center Auditorium, Cullman Center, NYPL, and Heyman Center for the Humanities, Columbia University (February 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*”: Lewis and Clark College (February 2007)
- “*Museums: Towards a Culture of Cosmopolitanism*”: Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USC International Museum Institute Lecture Series *Who Owns the Past in the Future?* (February 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: President’s Speakers’ Series, California State University, Monterey Bay (February 2007)
- “*Making Sense of Moral Conflict*”: Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas (March 2007)
- Panel on “Black Men and Mental Health”: *The State of Black Men in America: Six Faces of Being a Black Man* Conference, Princeton University (March 2007)
- “*Fifty Years Of Ghanaian Independence*”: *Forward Ever, Backward Never: A Panel Discussion on the 50th Anniversary of Ghana’s Liberation*, Princeton University (March 2007)
- “*West of What?*”: Mellon Distinguished Lecture in the Humanities, John Hope Franklin Humanities Institute, Duke University (March 2007)
- Seminar on “*Experiments in Ethics*”: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (March 2007)
- “*Understanding Moral Conflict*”: Envisioning and Creating Just Societies: Perspectives from the Public Humanities Distinguished Speaker Series organized by the Center for the Study of Public Scholarship (CSPS) and the Center for Humanistic Inquiry (CHI), Emory University (April 2007)
- “*Black Identity Across the Atlantic: A Historical Background*”: Conference on Diversity in Black America: Immigration and Identity in Academia and Beyond, Princeton University (May 2007)
- “*The Global Academy and the Humanistic Vocation*”: Panel on *The Global Academy and the Geography of Ideas*, Annual Meeting of the American Council of Learned Societies, Montreal (May 2007)
- “*The Identity of Education*”: University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Education, Graduation Ceremony (May 2007)
- “*How the World Got Smarter*”: University of Pennsylvania Baccalaureate Ceremony, University of Pennsylvania (May 2007)
- “*Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: Frederic Ives Carpenter Lectures, Department of English, University of Chicago, “Global Citizenship,” “Understanding Moral Disagreement,” “The Cosmopolitanism of W. E. B. Du Bois” (May 2007)

- “*Cosmopolitanism*”: Princeton High School, Juniors, Social Studies (June 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*”: Conversation with James F. Hoge (editor, *Foreign Affairs*) at the Council on Foreign Relations, New York (June 2007)
- “*Principle and Prudence*”: Seminar on The Police and Young People at All Stars, New York (May 2007)
- “*Du Bois and the Africana Encyclopedia*”: Jack and Jill Regional Meeting, Orlando Florida (May 2007)
- “*Responsibility in a Global Age*”: Lunch time talk to Henry Crown Fellows, Aspen Institute (June 2007)
- “*The Diversity of Identity*”: 24<sup>th</sup> International Social Philosophy Conference, North American Society for Social Philosophy, Millersville University (July 2007)
- “*What’s so Special about Religious Disputes?*” Donald S. Brown Memorial Lecture, University of Vermont (September 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*” Honors College, University of Vermont (September 2007)
- “*Che cos’è l’Occidente?*” Festival Filosofia, Modena Carpi, Italy (September 2007)
- “*Bending Towards Justice*” Plenary Lecture, Human Development and Capability Association, 2007 Conference, *Ideas Changing History*, The New School (September 2007)
- “*Ethics in a World of Strangers*” Prentiss M. Brown Convocation Lecture, Albion College (September 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*” 2007 Celebration of Scholarship, Kent State University (September 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*” Development School for Youth, New York, Orientation Ceremony 2007 (September 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*” Conference “*Cosmopolitanism: Gender, Race, Class and the Quest for Global Justice*,” Gender Studies, Notre Dame University (September 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*,” University of Rhode Island (October 2007)
- “*The Politics of Culture, the Politics of Identity*” Eva Holtby Lecture at Royal Ontario Museum, Ontario, Canada (October 2007)
- “*Ethics in a Global Age*,” American Academy in Berlin (October 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*,” Colorado College (November 2007)
- “*My Cosmopolitanism*,” Senghor-Damas-Césaire Lecture in Africana Studies in conjunction with the Villanova Center for Liberal Education, Villanova University (November 2007)
- “*Global Citizenship*,” Kohlberg Memorial Lecture, Association for Moral Education, NYU. Co-sponsored by Facing History and Ourselves (November 2007)
- “*Cosmopolitan Roots*,” Humanities Institute of Stony Brook, SUNY Stony Brook (November 2007)
- “*My Cosmopolitanism*,” Jacobs Residency Lecture, Mercersburg Academy (December 2007)
- “*Experimental Philosophy*,” Presidential Address to the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association (December 2007)
- Conversation about *Experiments in Ethics* with Bob Dunning, *Across the Nation*, Sirius Radio (January 2008)
- Conversation about experimental philosophy with Neil Conan, *Talk of the Nation*, NPR “The Next Big Thing: What’s the Big Idea?” (January 2008)
- The Life of Honour* Four Seeley Lectures, Faculty of History, Cambridge University (January 2008)
- Kojo Nnamdi Show*, WAMU, on *Experiments in Ethics* (February 2008)
- Talk of the Nation*, National Public Radio on *Experiments in Ethics* (February 2008)
- The Brian Lehrer Show* on *Experiments in Ethics* (February 2008)
- “*Education for Global Citizenship*,” 2008 Global Education Summit, National Association of Independent Schools, New York (February 2008)
- “*The Case Against Intuition*,” Yale Legal Theory Seminar (February 2008)
- “*How to Argue with Strangers*,” The Center for Democratic Deliberation, Rock Ethics Center, and Africana Research Center, Penn State University (March 2008)
- “*My Cosmopolitanism*,” Lake Forest Academy (March 2008)
- “*Cosmopolitan Roots*,” The Selfridge Lecture, Lehigh University (March 2008)
- “*Understanding Moral Disagreement*,” Lehigh University (March 2008)
- “*Experimental Ethics*,” Ethics in Society Program, Stanford University (March 2008)
- “*Global Citizenship*,” Stanford Law School (March 2008)

- "My *Cosmopolitanism*," Hewlett Foundation, Palo Alto (March 2008)
- "*Chinua Achebe and Professor Kwame Anthony Appiah in Conversation*," Nassau Presbyterian Church, Princeton (cosponsored by Labyrinth Books, Princeton Public Library, Princeton University Center for African American Studies and Program in African Studies) (March 2008)
- "My *Cosmopolitanism*," SUNY Plattsburgh (March 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*," Xavier University (March 2008)
- "*What Should We Do With Museums?*" Monroe Beardsely Lecture, American Society for Aesthetics, Philadelphia (April 2008)
- "*What's Special About Religious Disputes?*" Program on Religion, Diplomacy and International Relations, Princeton University (April 2008)
- "*Experiments in Ethics*," Philosophy Department, The College of New Jersey (April 2008)
- "*What Does It All Mean for My Life? Identity and Society in the New Age of Mobility*," Public Affairs Conference, Principia College (April 2008)
- "*Experimental Philosophy*," Rockefeller College Master's Dinner, Princeton University (April 2008)
- "*Becoming a Philosopher and Other Experiments*," The Ivy Club, Princeton University (April 2008)
- "*Experimental Philosophy*," Labyrinth Books, Princeton (April 2008)
- "*Experimental Philosophy*," The American Whig-Closophic Society, Princeton University (April 2008)
- "My *Cosmopolitanism*," Seton Hall University (April 2008)
- "*Expressive Neutrality*," "Colloque International: Liberal Neutrality, a Re-evaluation," Centre de Recherche en Ethique de L'Université de Montréal and McGill University (May 2008)
- Commencement Address*, Dickinson College, (May 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitisme. L'ètica en un món d'estranyos*," Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona (May 2008)
- Lección inaugural: "La diversidad de la identidad." Segunda lección: "Ciudadanía global." Lección de clausura: "Filosofía experimental."* Identidad y Cosmopolitismo: La filosofía de Kwame Anthony Appiah, Observatorio de Ciudadanía y Estudios Culturales, La Universidad Internacional Menéndez Pelayo, Valencia (May 2008)
- "*Privileges*," Commencement Address, Stuart Country Day School of the Sacred Heart, Princeton (June 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitismo: l'ètica in un mondo di estranei*," Palazzo Ducale Fondazione per la Cultura, Genoa, Italy (June 2008)
- "*Global Values Versus Cultural Relativism*," Eckerd College (September 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitan Reading*," Purdue University, Program in Philosophy and Literature (September 2008)
- "*African Identities*," 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration, Africana Studies, Vassar College (September 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*," Conference on "Animal Research in a Global Environment: Meeting the Challenges," Institute for Laboratory Animal Research, National Academy of Sciences, Washington D.C. (September 2008)
- "*Where is 'The West'?*" John W. Pope Lecture in Renewing the Western Tradition, UNC College of Arts and Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (October 2008)
- "*The Ethics of Personal Identity*," Symposium on "Identity and Polarization," Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership, Calgary (October 2008)
- "My *Cosmopolitanism*," Joseph B. and Toby Gittler Prize Lecture, Brandeis University (October 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitan Education*," Council of Independent Colleges, Institute for Chief Academic Officers, Seattle (November 2008)
- "*Experimental Ethics*," Conference on "The Human and the Humanities," National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina (November 2008)
- Conversation with Lyle Ashton Harris*, Steinhardt School of Culture, Education, and Human Development, NYU (November 2008)
- "*Antiquities Wars: A conversation about loot and legitimacy*" with James Cuno, Sharon Waxman, Kwame Anthony Appiah, Daniel Shapiro, New York Institute for the Humanities at NYU (November 2008)
- "*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*," Department of English, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (November 2008)
- Meet the Author: Amitav Ghosh ("Sea of Poppies") in Conversation with Kwame Anthony Appiah, Asia Society, New York (December 2008)

- “Obama, Professor President,” Radio Program, BBC Radio 4, BBC World Service (January 2009)
- “My *Cosmopolitanism*,” New York Society Library (February 2009)
- “*Ethics in a World of Strangers*” in the “Inequality” series organized by the Cultural and Intellectual Climate Committee at SUNY Cortland (February 2009)
- “*How to be a Citizen of the World*,” Phillips Academy, Andover (February 2009)
- “*Norms of Honor*” Marx Wartofsky Lecture, Philosophy Department, CUNY Graduate Center (February 2009)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*,” Jones Lecture, Lafayette College (February 2006)
- “*Cosmopolitanism*,” Enduring Questions: The Mark Collier Lecture Series, Baldwin Wallace College (March 2009)
- “*Race and the New Genomics*,” City College (March 2009)
- “*Citizens of the World? Cosmopolitanism and the Ethics of Identity*,” “*Is There a Place for Religious States in a Globalizing World?*,” “*Religious Identity as a Challenge for Modern Politics*,” The Leonard and Tobee Kaplan Scholar-in-Residence Program, The Center for Ethics, Yeshiva University, (March 2009)
- “*Africa’s Diversity*,” Princeton Adult School (March 2009)
- “*The Life of Honor*,” Department of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania (March 2009)
- The Life of Honor*, The Romanell-Phi Beta Kappa Lectures, Princeton University (March 2009)
- The Life of Honor*, The Page-Barbour Lectures, University of Virginia (March-April 2009)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*,” Humanities without Boundaries Lecture, University of Wisconsin at Madison (April 2009)
- “*Cosmopolitanism: Ethics in a World of Strangers*,” Contemporary Issues Lecture Series, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater (April 2009)
- “*World Citizenship*,” Collegiate School, Manhattan (April 2009)
- “*Cosmopolitanism, Translation and Literary Studies*,” Lunchtime Keynote for Translation Caucus (TRACALA) African Literature Association, Annual Conference (April 2009)
- Comment on Chapter 7, “Understanding Affirmative Action,” Workshop on Elizabeth Anderson, *The Imperative of Integration*, Georgia State University (May 2009)

### PLANNED LECTURES & PAPERS

- “*Cosmopolitanism and the Idea of the West*,” Haus Der Kulturen der Welt, Berlin (September 2009)
- “*Ethics in a World of Strangers*,” Eastern Kentucky University (September 2009)
- “*The Life of Honor*,” Leibniz Lecture, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften (November 2009)
- “*Cosmopolitanism for the present age*,” University of Pennsylvania Humanities Center (March 2010)

### FILMS

- Great Ideas of Philosophy II: Political Philosophy*. (Films for the Humanities and Sciences, 2004). “Commentary by Ronald Dworkin, of New York University, and Kwame Anthony Appiah, of Princeton University, is featured.”
- Racism: A History* (BBC Television, 2007) On-Screen Contributor.
- Prince Among Slaves* (Sparkmedia, 2007) On-Screen Contributor.
- The Examined Life: A Film by Astra Taylor* (Sphinx Productions/National Film Board of Canada).

### IN PREPARATION

- Herskovits: At The Heart Of Blackness: A Sixty Minute Documentary*. (Vital Pictures, in production). On-Screen Contributor.

## **Curriculum Vitae**

**David John Chalmers**

Philosophy Program, RSSH  
Australian National University  
Canberra, ACT 0200.

### **Personal**

Date of birth: April 20, 1966.

Nationality: Australian.

Phone: +61 (02) 6125 3001

E-mail: chalmers at anu dot edu dot au

### **Education**

1983-1986: University of Adelaide. Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science, in Pure Mathematics.

1987-1988: University of Oxford. Graduate student in Mathematics.

1989-1993: Indiana University. Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy and Cognitive Science.

### **Employment**

1989-1993: Research Assistant, Center for Research on Concepts and Cognition, Indiana University.

1993-1995: McDonnell Fellow, Philosophy/Neuroscience/Psychology, Washington University.

1995-1997: Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Cruz.

1997-1998: Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Cruz.

1998: Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Cruz.

1999-2004: Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of Arizona.

1999-2001: Associate Director, Center for Consciousness Studies, University of Arizona

2002-2004: Director, Center for Consciousness Studies, University of Arizona

2004: Regents Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of Arizona.

2004-: ARC Federation Fellow and Professor of Philosophy, Australian National University.

2004-: Director, Centre for Consciousness, Australian National University.

### **Awards and Honors**

Rhodes Scholarship, 1987

Stanton Prize, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2004

Federation Fellowship, Australian Research Council, 2004

President, Australian Philosophical Association, 2006-07

Jon Barwise Prize for Philosophy and Computing, 2008

John Locke Lecturer, Oxford University, 2010

### **Teaching**

Courses taught:

- Computers and Minds (Spring 1996, Spring 1997)
- Consciousness (Fall 1993, Winter 1997)
- Introduction to Philosophy (Winter 1996)
- Mental Content (Fall 1994)
- Paradoxes and Dilemmas (Winter 1998)
- Philosophy of Mind (Fall 1995, Fall 1996, Fall 1997, Fall 1998)
- Philosophy of Time (Winter 1996)
- Rationality, Identity, and Morality (Winter 1998)
- The Meaning of Life (Spring 1998)
- Philosophy of the Universe (Fall 1998)
- Mind and Modality (Spring 1999)
- Foundational Issues in the Science of Consciousness (Fall 1999)
- Philosophical Perspectives on the Individual (Fall 1999, Spring 2003)
- Reason, Meaning, and Possibility (Spring 2002)
- Perceptual Experience (Spring 2004)

### **Books**

*The Conscious Mind: In Search of a Fundamental Theory*. Oxford University Press, 1996.

*The Character of Consciousness*. Oxford University Press, forthcoming.

### **Edited Books**

*Toward a Science of Consciousness III: The Third Tucson Discussions and Debates* (with S. Hameroff, A. Kaszniak). MIT Press, 2000.

*Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings*. Oxford University Press, 2002.

*Metametaphysics: New Essays on the Foundations of Ontology*. Oxford University Press, 2009.

### **Journal Articles and Book Chapters**

Chalmers, D. J., "Syntactic Transformations on Distributed Representations". *Connection Science* 2: 53-62, 1990.

Chalmers, D. J., "Why Fodor and Pylyshyn Were Wrong: The Simplest Refutation". *Proceedings of the 12th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, 1990. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Chalmers, D. J., "The Evolution of Learning: An Experiment in Genetic Connectionism". In *Connectionist Models: Proceedings of the 1990 Summer School Workshop*, 1990. San Mateo, CA: Morgan Kaufmann.

Chalmers, D. J., "Computing the Thinkable" (commentary on R. Penrose, *The Emperor's New Mind*). *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 13: 658-9, 1990.

Chalmers, D. J., French, R. M., & Hofstadter, D. R., "High-Level Perception, Representation, and Analogy: A Critique of Artificial Intelligence Methodology". *Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Artificial Intelligence* 4:185-211, 1992. Reprinted in (D. R. Hofstadter) *Fluid Concepts and Creative Analogies*. Basic Books.

Chalmers, D. J., "Subsymbolic Computation and the Chinese Room". In (J. Dinsmore, ed.) *The Symbolic and Connectionist Paradigms: Closing the Gap*, pp. 25-48. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 1992.

Chalmers, D. J., "Self-Ascription Without Qualia: A Case-Study" (commentary on A. Goldman, "The Psychology of Folk Psychology"). *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 1993.

Chalmers, D. J., "Connectionism and Compositionality: Why Fodor and Pylyshyn Were Wrong". *Philosophical Psychology* 6:305-19, 1993.

Chalmers, D. J. "On Implementing a Computation". *Minds and Machines*, 4:391-402, 1994.

Chalmers, D. J. "Facing Up to the Problem of Consciousness". *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, 2(3):200-19, 1995. Reprinted in (S. Hameroff, A. Kaszniak, & A.Scott, eds.) *Toward a Science of Consciousness* (MIT Press, 1996). Reprinted in J. Shear (ed.) *Explaining Consciousness: the Hard Problem* (MIT Press, 1997). Reprinted in (J. Heil, ed) *Philosophy of Mind: A Guide and Anthology* (Oxford University Press, 2003). Reprinted in (J. Vacca, ed) *The World's 20 Greatest Unsolved Problems* (Prentice-Hall, 2004). Reprinted in (R. Carter) *Exploring Consciousness* (University of California Press, 2002). Reprinted in (M. Eckert, ed) *Theories of Mind: Introductory Readings* (Rowman and Littlefield).

Chalmers, D. J. "Absent Qualia, Fading Qualia, Dancing Qualia". In (T. Metzinger, ed.) *Conscious Experience*. Ferdinand Schoningh, 1995. Reprinted in (T. O'Connor & D. Robb, eds) *Philosophy of Mind: Contemporary Readings* (Routledge, 2003).

Chalmers, D. J. "The Puzzle of Conscious Experience". *Scientific American*, 237(6):62-68, December 1995. Reprinted in (P. van Inwagen & D. Zimmerman, eds) *Metaphysics: The Big Questions*. Reprinted in (T. Schick & L. Vaughn, eds) *Doing Philosophy: An Introduction through Thought-Experiments*. Reprinted in (A. Damasio, ed) *The Scientific American Book of the Brain* (Lyons Press, 2001). Reprinted in (W. Lawhead) *Philosophical Questions* (McGraw-Hill, 2003). Reprinted in (L. Bonjour & A. Baker, eds) *Philosophical Problems: An Annotated Anthology* (Longman, 2004). Reprinted in (B. Beedles & M. Petracca, eds) *Academic Communities/Disciplinary Conventions* (Prentice-Hall, 2001). Reprinted in (B. Gertler & L. Shapiro, eds) *Arguing About the Mind* (Routledge, 2007).

Chalmers, D. J. "Minds, Machines, and Mathematics". *Psyche*, 2:11-20, 1995.

Chalmers, D. J. "Does a Rock Implement Every Finite-State Automaton?". *Synthese* 108:309-33, 1996.

Chalmers, D. J. "Availability: The Cognitive Basis of Experience?". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 20:148-49, 1997. Reprinted in (N. Block, O. Flanagan, and G. Guzeldere, eds.) *The Nature of Consciousness: Philosophical Debates* MIT Press, 1997.

Chalmers, D.J. "Moving Forward on the Problem of Consciousness". *Journal of Consciousness Studies* 4(1), 1997. Reprinted in (J. Shear, ed.), *Explaining Consciousness: the Hard Problem*. MIT Press, 1997.

Chalmers, D.J. "On the Search for the Neural Correlate of Consciousness". In (S. Hameroff, A. Kaszniak, & A.Scott, eds.) *Toward a Science of Consciousness II*. MIT Press, 1998.

Chalmers, D.J. "The Problems of Consciousness". In (H. Jasper, ed) *Consciousness at the Frontiers of Neuroscience*. Raven-Lippincott, 1998.

Clark, A., & Chalmers, D.J. "The Extended Mind". *Analysis* 58:10-23, 1998. Reprinted in *The Philosopher's Annual*, 1998. Reprinted in (D.J. Chalmers, ed) *Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings* (Oxford University Press, 2002). Reprinted in (B. Gertler & L. Shapiro, eds) *Arguing About the Mind* (Routledge, 2007). Reprinted in (W.G. Lycan and J. Prinz, eds.) *Mind and Cognition: A Reader* (Blackwell, 2007).

Chalmers, D.J. "Precis of *The Conscious Mind*". *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 1999.

Chalmers, D.J. "Materialism and the Metaphysics of Modality". *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 59:473-93, 1999.

Chalmers, D. J., "Is There Synonymy in Ockham's Mental Language?". In (P. V. Spade, ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Ockham*. Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Chalmers, D.J. "What is a Neural Correlate of Consciousness?". In (T. Metzinger, ed) *Neural Correlates of Consciousness: Empirical and Conceptual Issues*, pp. 17-39. MIT Press, 2000. Reprinted in (A. Noe & E. Thompson, eds) *Vision and Mind: Selected Readings*. MIT Press, 2002.

Chalmers, D.J. & Jackson, F. "Conceptual Analysis and Reductive Explanation". *Philosophical Review*, 110:315-61, 2001.

Chalmers, D.J. "Does Conceivability Entail Possibility?". In (T. Gendler & J. Hawthorne, eds) *Conceivability and Possibility*, pp. 145-200. Oxford University Press, 2002.

Chalmers, D.J. "The Components of Content". In *Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings*. Oxford University Press, 2002.

Chalmers, D.J. "The St. Petersburg Two-Envelope Paradox." *Analysis* 62:155-57, 2002.

Chalmers, D.J. "On Sense and Intension." *Philosophical Perspectives* 16:135-82, 2002. Reprinted in (M. Davidson, ed) *On Sense and Direct Reference: Readings in the Philosophy of Language* (McGraw-Hill, 2007).

Chalmers, D.J. "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". In (Q. Smith & A. Jokic, eds) *Consciousness: New Philosophical Essays*, pp. 220-72. Oxford University Press, 2003.

Chalmers, D.J. "Consciousness and its Place in Nature". In (S. Stich & F., Warfield, eds) *Blackwell Guide to Philosophy of Mind*. Blackwell, 2003. Also in (D. Chalmers, ed) *Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings*. Oxford University Press,

2002. Reprinted (abridged) in( W. Lycan & J. Prinz, eds) *Mind and Cognition: A Reader* (Blackwell, 2007).
- Bayne, T. & Chalmers, D.J. "What is the Unity of Consciousness?" In (A. Cleeremans, ed) *The Unity of Consciousness: Binding, Integration, Dissociation*, pp. 23-58. Oxford University Press, 2003.
- Chalmers, D.J. "The Nature of Narrow Content". *Philosophical Issues* 13: 46-66, 2003.
- Chalmers, D.J. "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Philosophy Section of thematrix.com, 2003. Reprinted in (C. Grau, ed) *Philosophers Explore the Matrix*. Oxford University Press, 2005.
- Chalmers, D.J. "Epistemic Two-Dimensional Semantics". *Philosophical Studies* 118:153-226, 2004.
- Chalmers, D.J. "Imagination, Indexicality, and Intensions". *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 68:182-90, 2004.
- Chalmers, D.J. "The Representational Character of Experience". In (B. Leiter, ed) *The Future for Philosophy*, pp. 153-81. Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Chalmers, D.J. "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?" In (M. Gazzaniga, ed) *The Cognitive Neurosciences III*, pp. 1111-19. MIT Press, 2004.
- Chalmers, D.J. "Phenomenal Concepts and the Knowledge Argument". In (P. Ludlow, Y. Nagasawa, & D. Stoljar, eds) *There's Something about Mary: Essays on Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument Against Physicalism*, pp. 269-98. MIT Press, 2004.
- Chalmers, D.J. "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". In (M. Garcia-Carpintero and J. Macia, eds) *Two-Dimensional Semantics: Foundations and Applications*. Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Chalmers, D.J. "Perception and the Fall from Eden". In (T. Gendler and J. Hawthorne, eds) *Perceptual Experience*. Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Chalmers, D.J. "Two-Dimensional Semantics". In (E. Lepore and B. Smith, eds) *Oxford Handbook of the Philosophy of Language*. Oxford University Press, 2006
- Chalmers, D.J. "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". In (T. Alter & S. Walter, eds) *Phenomenal Concepts and Phenomenal Knowledge: New Essays on Consciousness and Physicalism*. Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Chalmers, D.J. & Hajek, A. "Ramsey + Moore = God". *Analysis* 67:170-72, 2007.

Chalmers, D.J. "The Two-Dimensional Argument Against Materialism". In (B. McLaughlin & A. Beckermann, eds) *Oxford Handbook of the Philosophy of Mind*. Oxford University Press, forthcoming.

Chalmers, D.J. "Ontological Anti-Realism". In (D. Chalmers, D. Manley, and R. Wasserman) *Metametaphysics: New Essays on the Foundations of Ontology*. Oxford University Press, forthcoming.

Chalmers, D.J. "The Nature of Epistemic Space". In (A. Egan and B. Weatherson, eds) *Epistemic Modality*. Oxford University Press, forthcoming.

Chalmers, D.J. "Mind and Consciousness: Five Questions". In (P. Grim, ed) *Mind and Consciousness: 5 Questions*. Automatic Press.

### **Other Publications**

Review of *Journal of Consciousness Studies*. *Times Literary Supplement*, November 24, 1994.

Review of R. Penrose, *Shadows of the Mind*. *Scientific American*, June 1995.

Reply to Searle. *New York Review of Books*, May 15, 1997. Reprinted in (J. Searle et al) *The Mystery of Consciousness*. New York Review Press, 1997.

Reply to Mulhauser. *Psyche*, volume 2, 1996.

"Consciousness in Philosophy, Cognitive Neuroscience, and Psychology 1970-1995: A Bibliography". Co-authored with T. Metzinger. In (T. Metzinger, ed) *Conscious Experience.*, pp. 507-54. Ferdinand Schoningh, 1995.

"Contemporary Philosophy of Mind: An Annotated Bibliography". PNP Technical Report 94-05, 1994.

"A Computational Foundation for the Study of Cognition". PNP Technical Report 94-03, 1994.

### **Commentary on Author's Work**

Book: *Explaining Consciousness: The Hard Problem* (J. Shear, ed.). MIT Press, 1997. (Keynote paper by author, 26 commentaries and developments by others, author's response.)

Journal symposia:

- *Journal of Consciousness Studies* (four special issues, collected as above book).

- *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* (four commentaries on *The Conscious Mind*, plus author's precis and response; forthcoming).
- *Journal of the Learning Sciences* (review symposium on *The Conscious Mind*; forthcoming).

#### Conferences:

- *Metaphysics of Consciousness: David Chalmers' 'The Conscious Mind' in Historical and Contemporary Perspective*. University of Buffalo, November 1999.
- *Phenomenal Consciousness and Conceptual Analysis: A Workshop on David Chalmers' Philosophy*. University of Cologne, September 2006.

Reviews of *The Conscious Mind*: in *Times Higher Education Supplement*, *Nature*, *Times Literary Supplement*, *Economist*, *Foundations of Physics*, *Journal of Mind and Behavior*, *London Times*, *New Scientist*, *The Tablet*, *Psyche*, *Contemporary Psychology*, *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, *Physics Today*, *New York Times Book Review*, *Sydney Morning Herald*, *New York Review of Books*, *Choice*, *Library Journal*, *Minds and Machines*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *Mind*, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *American Journal of Psychology*, *Weekend Australian*, *Australian Review of Books*, *Origins and Design*, *First Things*, *Theory and Psychology*, *Psychological Medicine*, *Inquiry*, *Perspectives*, *Review of Metaphysics*, *Quarterly Review of Biology*.

#### Selected Conference Presentations

- "Consciousness and Claims about Consciousness". *First International Conference on Consciousness within Science*, February 1990.
- "What is Subsymbolic Computation?". *Midwest Artificial Intelligence and Cognitive Science Society*, March 1991.
- "On the Evolution of Learning Mechanisms in Connectionist Networks". *International Conference on Genetic Algorithms*, July 1991.
- "The Role of Evolution in Cognitive Science". *Second Annual Midwest ConnectFest*, October 1991.
- "Connectionist Representation and Deep Systematicity" (commentary on Clark). *Perspectives on Mind*, Washington University, December 1991.
- Symposiast: "Philosophical Aspects of Artificial Life". *Artificial Life III*, June 1992.
- "On Determining the Moment of Consciousness" (commentary on Hardcastle). *Society for Philosophy and Psychology*, June 1993.
- "What is it Like to be a Thermostat?" (commentary on Lloyd). *American Philosophical Association*, March 1994.
- "Explaining Consciousness Scientifically: Choices and Challenges". *Toward a Scientific Basis for Consciousness*, April 1994.
- "Has Consciousness Been Explained?". *Notre Dame Conference on Dennett's Philosophy*, April 1995.

- "The Extended Mind". *International Conference on Logic, Methodology, and the Philosophy of Science*, Florence, August 1995.
- "The Extended Mind". *Society for Machines and Mentality*, December 1995.
- "Two Concepts of Consciousness" (commentary on Guzeldere), *American Philosophical Association*, December 1995.
- "On the Search for the Neural Correlate of Consciousness". *Toward a Science of Consciousness*, April 1996.
- "The Problems of Consciousness". *Greater Philadelphia Philosophy Consortium*, November 1996.
- "How can we Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *Science and Consciousness*, Mexico City, April 1997.
- Symposium on *The Conscious Mind* (reply to Block and Loar). *American Philosophical Association*, April 1997.
- "The Problems of Consciousness". *Consciousness at the Frontiers of the Neurosciences*, Montreal, May 1997.
- "Implicit Philosophy in Implicit Cognition Research". *Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness*, June 1997.
- "The Components of Content". *Australasian Association of Philosophy*, July 1997.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Varieties of Dualism*, Notre Dame, March 1998.
- "What is a Neural Correlate of Consciousness?" *Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness*, June 1998.
- "On the Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief." *World Congress of Philosophy*, August 1998.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Perspectives on Consciousness*, Arkansas, September 1998.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Conference on Consciousness*, Santa Barbara, November 1998.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Consciousness and Metaphysics in the Philosophy of Mind*, Sydney, January 1999.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief." *Consciousness and Metaphysics in the Philosophy of Mind*, Sydney, January 1999.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief." *American Philosophical Association (Pacific Division)*, Berkeley, March 1999.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?" *Perspectives on Consciousness*, London, April 1999.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?" *Toward a Science of Consciousness: Fundamental Approaches*, Tokyo, June 1999.
- "Does Conceivability Entail Possibility?" *Mighty Midwestern Metaphysical Mayhem*, Notre Dame, August 1999.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Wittgenstein Symposium (Metaphysics)*, Kirchberg, August 1999.
- "In Defense of the A Priori (commentary on Horgan and Henderson)" *The Empirical and the A Priori in Epistemology*, Memphis, October 1999.

- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem." *Metaphysics of Consciousness: David Chalmers' "The Conscious Mind" in Historical and Contemporary Perspective*, Buffalo, November 1999.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?" *Cajal Centenary Conference*, Zaragoza, Spain, November 1999.
- "The Tyranny of the Subjunctive." *Truth and Meaning*, Moscow, Idaho, March 2000.
- "What is The Unity of Consciousness?" *Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness*, Brussels, July 2000.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". *Metaphysical Mayhem*, Syracuse, August 2000.
- "On Sense and Intension". *Language, Mind, and World*, Tlaxcala, Mexico, March 2001.
- "Machine Consciousness: Problems and Prospects". *Banbury Workshop on Machine Consciousness*, Cold Spring Harbor, May 2001.
- "Epistemic Space and Possible Worlds". *American Philosophical Association (Central Division)*, Minneapolis, May 2001.
- "How can we Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *Conference on Consciousness*, Amsterdam, June 2001.
- "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". *Two-Dimensionalism*, Barcelona, June 2001.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". *Metaphysics of Human Beings*, Syracuse, July 2001.
- "The Nature of Narrow Content". *SOFIA Conference on Metaphysics of Mind*, Veracruz, December 2001.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *Consciousness Symposium*, Cornell, January 2002.
- "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". *Two-Dimensionalism Workshop*, Australian National University, February 2002.
- "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". *American Philosophical Association (Pacific Division)*, Seattle, March 2002.
- "Reportability and Consciousness". *Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness*, Barcelona, June 2002.
- "Varieties of Representationalism". "The Fregean Content of Perception". "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". *NEH Summer Institute on Consciousness and Intentionality*, UC Santa Cruz, June-August 2002.
- "Envatment as a Metaphysical Hypothesis". *Metaphysical Mayhem*, Syracuse, August 2002.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *Rocky Mountain Student Conference* (keynote address), Colorado, March 2003.
- "On Papineau's *Thinking about Consciousness*". *Pacific APA*, San Francisco, March 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *Workshop on Consciousness*, Rio de Janeiro, May 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". *Language, Mind, and World*, Buenos Aires, May 2003.

- "On the Deeply Contingent A Priori". *Philosophy of Language Workshop*, ANU, July 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *Australasian Association of Philosophy*, Adelaide, July 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *International Cognitive Science Conference*, Sydney, July 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". *Workshop on Cosciousness*, Taipei, July 2003.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". *Workshop on Consciousness*, Taipei, July 2003.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". *Northwest Philosophy Conference (Necessity)*, October 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *Oxford Graduate Student Conference*, Oxford, November 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". *Conceivability, Explanation, and Physicalism*, Copenhagen, November 2003.
- "Color and the Fall from Eden". *The Ontology of Color*, Fribourg, November 2003.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". *Workshop on Modality*, St. Andrews, November 2003.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". *Concepts and Content*, UC Santa Barbara, February 2004.
- "Hey Joe: Comment on Levine's *Purple Haze*". *Pacific APA*, Pasadena, March 2004.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *Toward a Science of Consciousness*, Tucson, April 2004.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *Knowledge and Skepticism*, Moscow, Idaho, April 2004.
- "Concepts and the Scrutability of Truth". *Concepts and the A Priori*, Konstanz, Germany, June 2004.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". *Philosophy of Mind Workshop*, Florence, June 2004.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". *European Society for Philosophy and Psychology*, Barcelona, July 2004.
- "Perception and the Fall From Eden". *The Contents of Consciousness*, ANU, October 2004.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". *Aspects of Knowing*, University of NSW, December 2004.
- "Primitive Concepts". *Concepts and Conceptual Analysis*, ANU, January 2005.
- "How Self-Representational is Consciousness?". *Self-Representational Approaches to Consciousness*, Arizona, March 2005.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". *Pacific APA*, San Francisco, March 2005.
- "65,536 Definitions of Physicalism". *Physicalism*, Bowling Green (Ohio), April 2005.
- "Ontological Indeterminacy". *Metametaphysics*, ANU, June 2005.

- "Terminological Disputes". *Australasian Association of Philosophy*, Sydney, July 2005.
- "The Puzzle of Consciousness". *Festival of Ideas*, Adelaide, July 2005.
- "Terminological Disputes". *Philosophical Methodology* (Undergraduate Workshop), ANU, July 2005.
- "The Skaneateles Project". *SPAWN Consciousness Conference*, Syracuse, July 2005.
- "Revelation, Humility, and the Structure of the World". *Revelation and Humility*, ANU, November 2005.
- "Ontological Indeterminacy". *Australasian Association of Philosophy, New Zealand Division*, Dunedin, December 2005.
- "Probability and Propositions". *Conference on Probability*, ANU, March 2006.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". *Intermountain West Student Conference* (keynote address), Salt Lake City, March 2006.
- "Ontological Indeterminacy". *Intermountain West Student Conference*, Salt Lake City, March 2006.
- "Scott Soames' Two-Dimensionalism". *American Philosophical Association, Central Division*, Chicago, April 2006.
- "Epistemic Space". *Epistemic Modality*, ANU, June 2006.
- "Conceptual Analysis Meets 'Two Dogmas of Empiricism'". *Australasian Association of Philosophy*, ANU, July 2006.
- "Consciousness and Ethics". *Consciousness at the Beach*, Kioloa, August 2006.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". *Phenomenal Concepts, Conceptual Analysis, and Metaphysics*, Cologne, September 2006.
- "Probability and Propositions". *Phenomenal Concepts, Conceptual Analysis, and Metaphysics*, Cologne, September 2006.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". *German Society for Analytic Philosophy*, Berlin, September 2006.
- "Conceptual Analysis Meets 'Two Dogmas of Empiricism'". *Implicit Definitions and A Priori Knowledge*, Berlin, September 2006.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". *Italian Society for Analytic Philosophy*, Milan, September 2006.
- "Ontological Anti-Realism". *Arizona Ontology Conference*, Tucson, January 2007.
- "Ontological Anti-Realism". *Inland Northwest Philosophy Conference: Metametaphysics*. Idaho State University, March 2007.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". *American Philosophical Association (Pacific Division)*, San Francisco, March 2007.
- "A Bayesian Critique of 'Two Dogmas of Empiricism'". *Why Formal Philosophy?*. Oklahoma, April 2007.
- "Moral Relativism and Conceptual Analysis". *Norms and Analysis*, Sydney, June 2007.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". *Australasian Association of Philosophy* (Presidential Address). Armidale, July 2007.
- "X-Phi Meets A-Phi". *Experimental Philosophy Meets Conceptual Analysis*. ANU, July 2007.

- "Phenomenal Concepts and Acquaintance". *American Philosophical Association*, March 2008.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". *American Philosophical Association* (Barwise Prize lecture), March 2008.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". *University of Texas Graduate Student Conference* (keynote lecture), April 2008.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". *Australasian Association of Philosophy*, July 2008.
- "R&R". *Representational and Relational Approaches to Perception*, ANU, July 2008.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". *International Conference on Cognitive Science* Seoul, July 2008.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". *World Congress of Philosophy* Seoul, August 2008.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". *Wittgenstein Symposium on Reduction and Elimination*, Kirchberg, August 2008.
- "Is There Consciousness Outside Attention?". *SPAWN Conference on Perception*, Syracuse, August 2008.
- "The Critique of Pure Thought". *Consciousness and Thought*, Dubrovnik, August 2008.
- "Introspection for Great Apes". *Introspection and Consciousness*, ANU, October 2008.
- "Hyperintensionality and Impossible Worlds". *Hyperintensionality and Impossible Worlds: An Introduction*, ANU, November 2008.
- "Consciousness and the Vegetative State". *Consciousness and the Vegetative State*, ANU, March 2009.
- "Conceivability and the Mind-Body Problem: Comments on Balog and Yablo". *Pacific APA*, Vancouver, April 2009.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". *Alaska Undergraduate Conference*, Anchorage, April 2009.
- "Verbal Disputes and Philosophical Progress". *Philosophical Methodology*, St. Andrews, April 2009.
- "The Varieties of Self-Awareness". *Consciousness and the Self*, CSU Fullerton, April 2009.

### **Selected Invited Colloquia**

- "The Evolution of Learning". Memphis State University, April 1991.
- "The Supervenience of Conscious Experience". University of Chicago, January 1993.
- "Why Cognitive Science Can't Handle Consciousness". Indiana University, April 1993.
- "The Components of Content". Washington University, February 1994.
- "Facing Up to the Problem of Consciousness". Ohio State University, May 1994.
- "The Components of Content". Princeton University, October 1994.

- "A Computational Foundation for the Study of Cognition". University of Memphis, November 1994.
- "Facing Up to the Problem of Consciousness". California Institute of Technology, December 1994.
- "Absent Qualia, Fading Qualia, Dancing Qualia". University of Cincinnati, January 1995.
- "Absent Qualia, Fading Qualia, Dancing Qualia". Johns Hopkins University, January 1995.
- "The Components of Content". Cornell University, January 1995.
- "The Components of Content". Rice University, January 1995.
- "Absent Qualia, Fading Qualia, Dancing Qualia". UC Santa Cruz, January 1995.
- "The Components of Content". UC Los Angeles, February, 1995.
- "Has Consciousness been Explained?". Tufts University, February 1995.
- "The Puzzle of Consciousness". UC Santa Cruz (Psychology), October 1995.
- "The Components of Content". Yale University, February 1996.
- "On the Search for the Neural Correlate of Consciousness". Stanford University, February 1996.
- "Has Consciousness been Explained?". Indiana University (Distinguished Alumni Lecture), March 1996.
- "The Puzzle of Consciousness". Yale University, September 1996.
- "The Metaphysics of Consciousness". Yale University, September 1996.
- "On the Search for the Neural Correlate of Consciousness". UC Berkeley, October 1996.
- "The Puzzle of Consciousness". UC San Francisco, December 1996.
- "Does a Rock Implement Every Computation?". UC San Diego, February 1997.
- "The Components of Content". UC Santa Cruz (Linguistics), February 1997.
- "Consciousness and Quantum Mechanics". UC Santa Cruz (Chemistry), March 1997.
- "Does a Rock Implement Every Computation?". New York University, April 1997.
- "Does a Rock Implement Every Computation?". Colorado University, April 1997.
- "The Components of Content". University of Arizona, April 1997.
- "The Extended Mind". University of Arizona, April 1997.
- "The Extended Mind". Stanford University, April 1997.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". Australian National University, July 1997.
- "On the Search for the Neural Correlate of Consciousness". Australian National University, July 1997.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem". University of Nevada, Reno, April 1998.
- "The Components of Content". University of California, Santa Barbara, May 1998.
- "Consciousness, Conceivability, and Conditionals". Princeton University, October 1998.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Scrutability of Truth". Princeton University, October 1998.

- "Beliefs about Experiences". Princeton University, October 1998.
- "The Puzzle of Consciousness". Cal Poly State University (San Luis Obispo), November 1998.
- "The Tyranny of the Subjunctive". Australian National University, January 1999.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Scrutability of Truth". Australian National University, January 1999.
- "What is a Neural Correlate of Consciousness?". Australian National University, February 1999.
- "What is a Neural Correlate of Consciousness?". Sydney University, March 1999.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem". University of London, April 1999.
- "On the Search for a Neural Correlate of Consciousness". University of Arizona (Psychology), May 1999.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Arizona (Cognitive Science), September 1999.
- "Does Conceivability Entail Possibility?". Arizona State University, September 1999.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Mississippi, September 1999.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". University of Arizona (Philosophy), January 2000.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". University of Utah, February 2000.
- "Modal Rationalism and the Mind-Body Problem". Stanford University, February 2000.
- "Does Conceivability Entail Possibility?". New York University, February 2000.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". Skovde University, June 2000.
- "The Philosophy and Science of Consciousness" (series of six lectures). Ludwig-Maximilians University, Munich, July 2000.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". University of Fribourg, July 2000.
- "On Sense and Intension". Australian National University, September 2000.
- "On Sense and Intension". University of Florida, January 2001.
- "On Sense and Intension". University of Miami, January 2001.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". University of Miami, January 2001.
- "Machine Consciousness: Problems and Prospects". Central Intelligence Agency, February 2001.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". Wake Forest University, February 2001.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". University of Alabama, February 2001.
- "How can we Construct a Science of Consciousness?". Northwestern University, February 2001.
- "On Sense and Intension". University of Michigan, February 2001.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". University of Arizona, March 2001.
- "On Sense and Intension". Southern Methodist University, March 2001.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". Institut Jean Nicod (Paris), April 2001.

- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Oxford, April 2001.
- "What is the Unity of Consciousness?". University College London, May 2001.
- "The Content and Epistemology of Phenomenal Belief". University of Antwerp, June 2001.
- "How can we Construct a Science of Consciousness?". Starlab (Brussels), June 2001.
- "How can we Construct a Science of Consciousness?". Center for Theoretical Studies (Prague), June 2001.
- "Does a Rock Implement Every Computation"? University College Dublin, June 2001.
- "The Science of Consciousness" (three lectures). University of Barcelona, June 2001.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". MIT, October 2001.
- "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". UC Berkeley, October 2001.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Nebraska, November 2001.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". Cornell University, January 2002.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". Rutgers University, February 2002.
- "It's Not So Bad to be a Brain in a Vat". Davidson College, March 2002.
- "The Foundations of Two-Dimensional Semantics". University of North Carolina, March 2002.
- "Envatment as a Metaphysical Hypothesis". Harvard University, October 2002.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". Brown University, October 2002.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Vermont, October 2002.
- "Envatment as a Metaphysical Hypothesis". Dewey Lecture, University of Vermont, October 2002.
- "Envatment as a Metaphysical Hypothesis". Dartmouth University, October 2002.
- "Envatment as a Metaphysical Hypothesis". University of Arizona, October 2002.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". University of Arizona, February 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Nevada, Las Vegas, February 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Texas Tech, February 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". Texas Tech, February 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". Texas A&M, February 2003.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Texas, February 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Montana, March 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Montana (Henry Bugbee Lecture), March 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of British Columbia, April 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Victoria, April 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". University of Victoria, April 2003.

- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Victoria, April 2003.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Queensland, June 2003.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". Monash University, June 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". Sydney University/Macquarie University (joint seminar), June 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". Australian National University, June 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Australian National University, June 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". University of Wisconsin, October 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Wisconsin, October 2003.
- "The Representational Character of Experience". Iowa State University, October 2003.
- "Phenomenal Concepts and the Explanatory Gap". Birkbeck College (London), November 2003.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Sheffield, November 2003.
- "Color and the Fall from Eden". University of Nottingham, November 2003.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Leeds, November 2003.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Edinburgh (The Nature of Knowledge Lecture), November 2003.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". University of Arizona, January 2004.
- "Soames on Two-Dimensionalism". Arizona State University, January 2004.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Virginia, February 2004.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". University of Virginia, February 2004.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". New Mexico State University, March 2004.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". CSU Long Beach, March 2004.
- "Soames on Two-Dimensionalism". UCLA, March 2005.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". UCLA, March 2005.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". UCLA, March 2005.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". New York University, March 2005.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Bates College, April 2005.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Maui Community College, April 2005.
- "The Nature of Epistemic Space". University of Melbourne, May 2005.
- "Ontological Indeterminacy". University of Wyoming, March 2006.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Clark University, April 2006.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Queensland, May 2006.
- "Conceptual Analysis meets 'Two Dogmas of Empiricism'". ANU, June 2006.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". University of Cologne, September 2006.
- "Ontological Indeterminacy". Lund University, September 2006.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". University of Copenhagen, September 2006.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". University of California, Riverside, March 2007.

- "Ontological Anti-Realism". University of California, Riverside, March 2007.
- "Probability and Propositions". University of California, Davis, March 2007.
- "Perception and the Fall from Eden". Harvard/MIT Seminar, April 2007.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". Yale University, April 2007.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". Georgia State University, April 2007.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". University of Melbourne (Neuroscience Group), September 2007.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". University of Buffalo, March 2008.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". University of Toronto, March 2008.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". University of Toronto, March 2008.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". Brown University, March 2008.
- "The Matrix as Metaphysics". Rutgers University, April 2008.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness?". Rutgers University, April 2008.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". Rutgers University, April 2008.
- "Probability and Propositions". Beijing University, August 2008.
- "Terminological Disputes and Philosophical Progress". Capital Normal University, Beijing, August 2008.
- "The Science of Consciousness: An Overview". University of Melbourne (Cognitive Science), October 2008.
- "What is a Neural Correlate of Consciousness?". ANU (Neuroscience), March 2009.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness". College of Charleston, April 2009.
- "From the *Aufbau* to the Canberra Plan". Georgetown University, April 2009.
- "How Can We Construct a Science of Consciousness". MIT (Class Presentation), April 2009.
- "The Extended Mind, Revisited". Boston University, April 2009.
- "Revisability and Conceptual Change in 'Two Dogmas of Empiricism'". Claremont-McKenna College, May 2009.

## Service

Referee for: *American Philosophical Quarterly*, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *Cognition*, *Cognitive Science*, *Connection Science*, *Consciousness and Cognition*, *Dialogue*, *Dialectica*, *Electronic Journal of Analytic Philosophy*, *Erkenntnis*, *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, *Mind*, *Mind and Language*, *Minds and Machines*, *Nature Neuroscience*, *Nous*, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosophers' Imprint*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *Philosophical Review*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Philosophy of Science*, *Psyche*, *Psycology*, *Synthese*,

*Theoria, Trends in Neuroscience*, Blackwell, Broadview, Cambridge University Press, Edinburgh University Press, Harvard University Press, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, MIT Press, Oxford University Press, Princeton University Press, Routledge, Westview.

#### Editorial Boards

- *Abstracta*
- *Advances in Consciousness Research* (John Benjamins).
- *American Philosophical Quarterly* (1999-2002)
- *Cognitive Science* (2001-2005)
- *Cognitive Systems Research*
- *Connection Science* (Special issue on philosophical issues, 1992)
- *Consciousness and Cognition*
- *Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science* (Philosophy editor)
- *European Review of Philosophy*
- *Facta Philosophica*
- *Journal of Consciousness Studies*
- *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews*
- *Oxford Studies in Metaphysics*
- *Philo*
- *Philosophers' Annual*
- *Philosophical Papers*
- *Philosophical Perspectives*
- *Philosophical Psychology*
- *Philosophical Studies*
- *Philosophy Compass*
- Philosophy of Mind Series, Oxford University Press (Series Editor)
- *Polish Journal of Philosophy*
- *Psyche* (Associate Editor)
- *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Philosophy of Mind Editor)
- *Theoria*
- *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*

#### Conferences Organized

- Midwest Connectionism Conference, 1990 (Chief Organizer)
- 14th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society, 1992 (Steering Committee)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness II, 1996 (Scientific Program Committee)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness III, 1998 (Scientific Program Committee)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness IV, 2000 (Program Co-Chair)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness V, 2002 (Program Chair)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness VI, 2004 (Program Chair)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness VII, 2006 (Scientific Program Committee)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness VIII, 2006 (Scientific Program Committee)
- Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 1997 (Program Co-Chair)

- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 1998 (Steering Committee)
- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 1999 (Steering Committee)
- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 2000 (Steering Committee)
- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 2001 (Steering Committee)
- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 2002 (Steering Committee)
- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, 2003 (Steering Committee)
- Toward a Science of Consciousness: Fundamental Approaches (Tokyo), 1999
- Consciousness and Thought (Dubrovnik), 2008
- Toward a Science of Consciousness: Investigating Inner Experience (Hong Kong), 2009
- First-Person Methods in the Science of Consciousness (Arizona, October 2001)
- The Contents of Consciousness (ANU, October 2004)
- Concepts and Conceptual Analysis (ANU, January 2005)
- Perception and the External World (ANU, February 2005)
- Metametaphysics: Do Existence Questions Have Determinate Answers? (ANU, June 2005)
- Revelation and Humility: Our Knowledge of Mental and Physical Properties (ANU, November 2005)
- Epistemic Modality (ANU, June 2006)
- Experimental Philosophy Meets Conceptual Analysis (ANU, July 2007)
- Hyperintensionality and Impossible Worlds (ANU, November 2008)

#### Professional Societies

- Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness (Chair, Board of Directors, 1997-2003; Executive Committee, 1997-2006)
- Society for Philosophy and Psychology (Executive Committee, 1997-2000)
- American Philosophical Association (Metaphysics Area Committee, 1999-2002)
- Australasian Association of Philosophy (President, 2006-07; Council Member, 2006-2009)

#### Web Resources Maintained

- *MindPapers: A Bibliography of the Philosophy of Mind and the Science of Consciousness* (18000+ entries)
- *People with Online Papers in Philosophy* (2000+ entries)
- *Online Papers on Consciousness* (5000+ entries)

## VITA

**MARTHA JULIA FARAH**

**OCTOBER, 2007**

Walter H. Annenberg Professor in Natural Sciences 215-573-3531 (w)  
University of Pennsylvania 215-772-0222 (h)  
Philadelphia, PA 19104 215-898-1982 (fax)

### EDUCATION

**Harvard University** (1978-1983)  
Ph.D. Experimental Psychology (1983)  
A.M. Experimental Psychology (1981)

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology** (1973-1977)  
S.B. Metallurgy & Materials Science (1977)  
S.B. Philosophy (1977)

### AWARDS AND HONORS

Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science (2007-present)  
Fellow, Association for Psychological Science (2007-present)  
Gordon Holmes Lecturer, Oxford University (2006)  
Walter H. Annenberg Professor in Natural Sciences (2006-present)  
Fellow, Society of Experimental Psychologists (2005-present)  
Highly Cited Researcher, Institute for Scientific Information (2004-present)  
Fellow, Cognitive Science Society (2002-present)  
Bob and Arlene Kogod Term Professor of Psychology (2000-2005)  
Master Lecturer, American Psychological Association (2000)  
John Simon Guggenheim Fellowship (1995)  
Distinguished Scientific Award for Early Career Contribution to Psychology,  
American Psychological Association (1992)  
Troland Award, National Academy of Sciences (1992)  
Henri Hecaen Award, Neuropsychologia (1990)  
Research Career Development Award, National Institutes of Health (1989)  
Young Investigators Award, Psychological Sciences Division, Office of Naval  
Research (1985)  
James McKeen Cattell Award for Outstanding Doctoral Dissertation in Psychology,  
New York Academy of Sciences (1983)  
Keenan Award for Innovative Teaching, Harvard College (1983)

### EMPLOYMENT

**Professor, University of Pennsylvania**  
Department of Psychology (July 1992 - present)  
with secondary appointment in Department of Neurology

Senior Fellow, Center for Bioethics (2005 – present)

**Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Carnegie Mellon University**  
Department of Psychology, Carnegie Mellon University. (July 1985 - July 1992)

**Visiting Scientist, INSERM**

Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale, Unite 280, Lyon, France. (Summers, 1985; 1986)

**Postdoctoral Fellow, MIT**

Center for Cognitive Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.  
(September 1983 - June 1985)

**Training Fellow, Boston University**

Department of Neurology, Boston University School of Medicine. (May 1983 - June 1985)

**FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS**

- 2007-2012 National Institutes of Health (NICHD). Research grant (R01) to study *SES, Childhood Experience and the Neural Bases of Learning* (PI).
- 2007 Charles A. Dana Foundation. Grant to support Administrative Coordinator for Neuroethics Society.
- 2007-2012 National Institutes of Health (NIDA). PI of subcontract for research grant (R01) on *In Utero Cocaine Exposure: Child Neurocognitive Outcomes*. (PI: Hallam Hurt)
- 2007-2010 Office of Naval Research. Research grant to study *Performance Enhancement with Stimulants: Individual differences and neurocognitive mechanisms* (PI)
- 2005-2009 National Institutes of Health (NIDA). PI of subcontract for research grant (R01) on *Adolescent drug use: Exploring neurocognitive precursors* (PI: Hallam Hurt)
- 2005-2006 National Institutes of Health (NICHD). Minority supplement for C. Gawuga to *Poverty and the Brain*. (PI)
- 2005-2007 National Institutes of Health (NIMH). Sponsor of S. Gillihan's NRSA fellowship grant entitled *Serotonin transporter genotype and mood regulation*
- 2005-2006 John Templeton Foundation. Lecture series grant for *Neuroethics: An Interdisciplinary Exploration* (PI)

- 2004-2007 National Institutes of Health (NICHD). Research grant (R01) to study *Poverty and the Brain*. (PI)
- 2004-2009 National Institutes of Health (NIMH). Co-PI of Institutional training grant on *Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience* (PI: Steve Fluharty).
- 2003-2004 National Science Foundation (NSF). Conference grant for *Neuroethics: The next step* (PI)
- 2003-2006 National Institutes of Health (NIDA). Research grant (R21) to study *Normal Impulsivity: A Cognitive Neuroscience Analysis* (PI).
- 2003-2005 National Institutes of Health (NINDS). Research grant (R21) to study *Mapping the Anatomy of Decision-Making* (Co-PI with Lesley Fellows PI).
- 2002-2003 National Science Foundation (NSF). Research grant to study *Early Experience and Neurocognitive Development* (PI)
- 2001-2005 National Institutes of Health (NIDA). PI of subcontract for research grant (R01) on *In Utero Cocaine Exposure: Child Neurocognitive Outcomes*. (PI: Hallam Hurt)
- 2000 American Psychological Association. Conference grant for *The Relations of Prefrontal Cortex Development to Children's Cognitive and Social Behavior* Co-PI with Nora Newcombe.
- 1998-2002 National Institutes of Health (NIDA). Research grant (R01) for *Drug studies of dopamine in prefrontal function*. Investigator (PI: Mark D'Esposito).
- 1997-2002 National Institutes of Health (NIA). Career development award (K02) to study *The Cognitive Neuroscience of Dementia*. (PI)
- 1997-2002 National Institutes of Health (NIA). Research grant (R01) to study *Semantic memory and vision in Alzheimer disease*. (PI)
- 1996-1998 National Institutes of Health (NIA). Sponsor of S. Thompson-Shill's NRSA fellowship grant entitled *Models of semantic memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease*
- 1994-1998 National Institutes of Health (NINDS). Research grant (R01) to study *The neural bases of spatial representation*. (PI)
- 1994-1995 Krasnow Institute, George Mason University. Small research grant to study *Environmental influences on localization of function in cortex*.
- 1993-1994 Alzheimer's Disease Association. Research grant to study *Semantic memory in Alzheimer's Disease: A computational approach* (PI)

- 1993-1995 Office of Naval Research. Research grant to study *Visual structure in images and object descriptions*. (PI)
- 1993-1995 McDonnell-Pew Program in Cognitive Neuroscience. Sponsor of T.A. Polk's postdoctoral fellowship grant entitled *The role of reading in the functional architecture of cognition*.
- 1992-1994 University of Pennsylvania Research Foundation. Grant to establish *A data base for cognitive neuropsychology research*. (PI)
- 1992-1994 National Institutes of Health (NIMH). Sponsor of C. L. Reed's NRSA fellowship grant entitled *The neural bases of somatosensory cognition*.
- 1991 Grants for symposium, *The neural basis of high-level vision* from:  
American Psychological Association  
Harmarville Rehabilitation Center  
Office of Naval Research
- 1991-1994 National Institutes of Health (NIMH). Research grant (R01) to study *The neural bases of spatial representation*. (PI)
- 1991-1993 McDonnell-Pew Program in Cognitive Neuroscience. Research grant to study *Modularity in the visual recognition system: Face selective processing in monkeys and humans*. (PI)
- 1991-1993 Office of Naval Research. Research grant to study *The functional architecture of visual object recognition: Cognitive and neuropsychological approaches*. (PI)
- 1989-1994 National Institutes of Health (NINDS). Research Career Development Award (K21) to study *The computational neuropsychology of spatial cognition*. (PI)
- 1989-1990 Office of Naval Research. Research grant to study *The functional architecture of visual object recognition: Cognitive and neuropsychological approaches*. (PI)
- 1988-1989 National Institutes of Health. Aphasia Research Center Grant, Boston University School of Medicine. *The Mental Representation and Manipulation of Visual Information in Aphasia*. Investigator (PI: Harold Goodglass)
- 1988-1989 National Institutes of Health (NINDS). Sponsor of J.L. Brunn's NRSA fellowship grant to study *"The neural mechanisms of priming."*
- 1987-1989 Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Program in Computational Neuroscience. Research grant to study *The Neural Basis of Spatial Cognition*. (PI)

- 1986-1988 Office of Naval Research. Research contract to study *The Mental Representation of Spatial Transformations*. (PI)
- 1986-1988 National Institutes of Health. Research grant (R01) to study *The Neural Basis of Mental Image Generation*. (PI)
- 1986 Carnegie-Mellon University Faculty Development Program. Small grant for event-related potential research at INSERM U280, Lyon, France. (PI)
- 1986 Health Research and Services Foundation, Pittsburgh, PA. Research grant to study *The Neural Basis of Mental Image Generation*. (PI)
- 1985-1987 National Institutes of Health. Aphasia Research Center Grant, Boston University School of Medicine. *The Mental Representation and Manipulation of Visual Information in Aphasia*. Investigator (PI: Harold Goodglass)
- 1985 Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale, French Government. Travelling Fellowship for research collaboration with INSERM Unit 280 in Lyon, France.
- 1985 European Science Foundation. Travelling Fellowship for European Training Program in Brain Science, Switzerland, January, 1986.
- 1983-1985 National Institutes of Health N.R.S.A. Postdoctoral Research Training Fellowship.
- 1981-1982 Peter B. Livingston Memorial Research Fellowship, Harvard Medical School.
- 1978-1983 Harvard University Graduate Fellowship

## PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

### Editor:

Associate Editor, **Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience** (2005 – present)  
 Action Editor, **Cognitive Neuropsychology** (1991 - 1997)  
 Action Editor, **Cognitive Psychology** (1995 - 2000)

### Editorial Board Member:

**American Journal of Bioethics – Neuroscience** (2006-present)  
**Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience Reviews** (2001-2006)  
**Cognition** (1985 - 1996)  
**Cognitive Neuropsychology** (1997 - present)  
**Journal of Experimental Psychology: General** (1988 - 1995)  
**Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society** (1995 - 2004)

**Journal of Neuroscience** (1995 - 2001)  
**Memory & Cognition** (1988 - 1992)  
**Neuroethics** (2007 – present)  
**Neuropsychology** (1992 - 1998)  
**Neuropsychology Review** (1988 - 1990)  
**Psychological Review** (1996 - 2000)

Special Issue Editor:

**Current Opinion in Neurobiology:** Cognitive Neuroscience, 2001, 11 (2)  
Yasushi Miyashita and Martha J. Farah, Editors

**Developmental Science:** Special Issue on The Developing Human Brain, 2001,  
4, (3) Michael Posner, Mary Rothbart, Martha Farah and John Bruer, Editors

Contributor:

**Mind Matters**, the *Scientific American* Blog on Science and Mind (2007 – present)

Advisory and committee work (national and international):

**Association for the Study of Attention and Performance:** Advisory Council (1994-2000).

**Center for American Progress:** Advisory Board, Science Progress (2007-present)

**Cognitive Science Society:** Board of Governors: (1996 - 2002). Program Committee (1986, 1987, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1999, 2000). Membership Committee (2006)

**Cognitive Neuroscience Society:** Program Committee (1995).

**Foundation for the Advancement of Behavioral and Brain Sciences:** Council (2005 - present).

**International Neuropsychological Society:** Program Committee (1990, 1992, 1996).

**MacArthur Foundation Network on Neuroscience and the Law** (member, 2007- )

**National Science Foundation:** Advisory Panel, Program in Human Cognition and Perception (1992 - 1993).

**National Institute of Mental Health:** Strategic Plan for Depression and Bipolar Disorder: Working Group on Neural and Behavioral Substrates of Mood Regulation (2001); Special Emphasis Panel, Social Cognitive Neuroscience (2002).

**National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke:** Planning Group, Cognition and Behavior, (1998 – 1999); Training Grant and Career Development Review Committee (2000).

**Neuroethics Society:** Founding member (2006-present); Executive Committee member (2006-present).

**Society for Neuroscience:** Public Information Committee (1995-1999); Lindsley Prize Committee (2000-2004); Social Issues Committee (2004-2005).

**Sundance Film Festival:** Sloan Award juror (2006).

Meetings organized:

*The Neural Bases of High-Level Vision.* Carnegie Mellon University, May 1990. Three-day meeting of researchers from the US, Canada, UK, Italy and the Netherlands, funded by the American Psychological Association and the Office of Naval Research.

*Ethical Challenges in Neurocognitive Enhancement.* (co-organizer) New York Academy of Sciences, June, 2003. Two-day meeting of neuroscientists and ethicists, funded by the National Science Foundation.

*Neuroethics: The Next Step.* Two meetings held in June and July of 2004 at the New York Academy of Sciences, funded by the National Science Foundation.

*Implanting Change: The Ethics of Neural Implants.* (co-organizer) Three-day meeting held at Penn State University, August 2007, bringing together an international group of neuroscientists, surgeons and ethicists to discuss ethical and societal implications of deep brain stimulation and brain-machine interface technology.

Major University Service, University of Pennsylvania:

Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Psychology, and Chair of Psychology Graduate Group (1996 - 1997)

Director, Center for Cognitive Neuroscience (1999 - present)

Web site

Created and maintain *neuroethics.upenn.edu* (2004 - present)

**PUBLICATIONS:**

**BOOKS**

Farah, M.J. (1990). *Visual Agnosia: Disorders of Object Recognition and What They Tell Us About Normal Vision.* Cambridge: MIT Press/Bradford Books.

- Japanese translation, Shinkoh-igaku Publishing Co., 1996.

Farah, M.J. & Ratcliff, G., Editors (1994). *The Neuropsychology of High-Level Vision: Collected Tutorial Essays*. Hillsdale: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Feinberg, T.E. & Farah, M.J., Editors (1997). *Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Farah, M.J. (2000). *The Cognitive Neuroscience of Vision*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.

Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E., Editors (2000). *Patient-Based Approaches to Cognitive Neuroscience*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Feinberg, T.E. & Farah, M.J., Editors (2003). *Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychology*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Farah, M.J. (2004). *Visual Agnosia*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. Cambridge: MIT Press/Bradford Books.

Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E., Editors (2005). *Patient-Based Approaches to Cognitive Neuroscience*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. Cambridge: MIT Press.

#### **JOURNAL ARTICLES**

Farah, M.J. & Kosslyn, S.M. (1981). Structure and strategy in image generation. *Cognitive Science*, 4, 371-383.

Farah, M.J. & Smith, A.F. (1983). Perceptual interference and facilitation with auditory imagery. *Perception & Psychophysics*, 33, 475-478.

Kosslyn, S.M., Reiser, B.J., Farah, M.J. & Fliegel, S.L. (1983). Generating visual images. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 12, 278-303.

Farah, M.J. (1984). The neurological basis of mental imagery: A componential analysis. *Cognition*, 18, 245-272.

Reprinted in S. Pinker (Ed., 1985). Visual Cognition. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Reprinted in S.M. Kosslyn & R. Andersen (Eds., 1992). Frontiers in Cognitive Neuroscience. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Farah, M.J. (1985). Psychophysical evidence for a shared representational medium for mental images and percepts. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 114, 93-103.

Farah, M.J., Gazzaniga, M.S., Holtzman, J.D. & Kosslyn, S.M. (1985). A left hemisphere basis for visual mental imagery? *Neuropsychologia*, 23, 115-118.

Kosslyn, S.M., Holtzman, J.D., Farah, M.J. & Gazzaniga, M.S. (1985). A computational analysis of mental image generation: Evidence from functional dissociations in split-brain patients. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 114, 311-341.

- Levine, D.N., Warach, J. & Farah, M.J. (1985). Two visual systems in mental imagery: Dissociations of 'What' and 'Where' in imagery disorders due to bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. *Neurology*, 35, 1010-1018.
- Farah, M.J. (1986). The laterality of mental image generation: A test with normal subjects. *Neuropsychologia*, 24, 541-551.
- Greenberg, M.S. & Farah, M.J. (1986). The laterality of dreaming. *Brain and Cognition*, 5, 307-321.
- Farah, M.J. (1988). Is visual imagery really visual? Overlooked evidence from neuropsychology. *Psychological Review*, 95, 307-317.
- Farah, M.J. & Hammond, K.H. (1988). Mental rotation and orientation-invariant object recognition: Dissociable processes. *Cognition*, 29, 29-46.
- Farah, M.J., Peronnet, F., Gonon, M.A. & Giard, M.H. (1988). Electrophysiological evidence for a shared representational medium for visual images and percepts. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 117, 248-257.
- Farah, M.J., Hammond, K.H., Levine, D.N. & Calvanio, R. (1988). Visual and spatial mental imagery: Dissociable systems of representation. *Cognitive Psychology*, 20, 439-462.
- Reprinted in Experimenting with the Mind: Readings in Cognitive Psychology, L.K. Komatsu (Ed.) Belmont: Brooks-Cole Publishing Company.
- Farah, M.J., Levine, D.N. & Calvanio, R. (1988). A case study of mental imagery deficit. *Brain and Cognition*, 8, 147-164.
- Farah, M.J. (1989). Semantic and perceptual priming: How similar are the underlying mechanisms? *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 15, 188-194.
- Farah, M.J. (1989). Mechanisms of imagery-perception interaction. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 15, 203-211.
- Farah, M.J. (1989). The neural basis of mental imagery. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 12, 395-399.
- Farah, M.J., Hammond, K.M., Mehta, Z. & Ratcliff, G. (1989). Category-specificity and modality-specificity in semantic memory. *Neuropsychologia*, 27, 193-200.
- Farah, M.J. & Peronnet, F. (1989). Event-related potentials in the study of mental imagery. *Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 99-109.

- Farah, M.J., Peronnet, F., Weisberg, L.L. & Monheit, M.A. (1989). Brain activity underlying mental imagery: Event-related potentials during image generation. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 1, 302-316.
- Farah, M.J., Wong, A.B., Monheit, M.A. & Morrow, L.A. (1989). Parietal lobe mechanisms of spatial attention: Modality-specific or supramodal? *Neuropsychologia*, 27, 461-470.
- Finke, R.A., Pinker, S. & Farah, M.J. (1989). Reinterpreting visual patterns in mental imagery. *Cognitive Science*, 13, 51-78.
- Peronnet, F. & Farah, M.J. (1989). Mental rotation: An event-related potential study with a validated mental rotation task. *Brain and Cognition*, 9, 279-288.
- Farah, M.J., Brunn, J.L., Wong, A.B., Wallace, M. & Carpenter, P.A. (1990). Frames of reference for allocating attention to space: Evidence from the neglect syndrome. *Neuropsychologia*, 28, 335-347.
- Plaut, D.C. & Farah, M.J. (1990). Visual object representation: Interpreting neurophysiological data within a computational framework. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 2, 320-343.
- Brunn, J.L. & Farah, M.J. (1991). The relation between spatial attention and reading: Evidence from the neglect syndrome. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 8, 59-75.
- Farah, M.J. (1991). Patterns of co-occurrence among the associative agnosias: Implications for visual object representation. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 8, 1-19.
- Reprinted in A.W. Ellis and A.W. Young (1996) Human Cognitive Neuropsychology: A Textbook with Readings. Hove: Psychology Press.
- Farah, M.J. & McClelland, J.L. (1991). A computational model of semantic memory impairment: Modality-specificity and emergent category-specificity. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 120, 339-357.
- Reprinted in G. Cohen, R.A. Johnston & K. Plunkett (Eds.) Exploring Cognition: Damaged Brains and Neural Networks. Sussex: Psychology Press (2000).
- Farah, M.J., McMullen, P.A. & Meyer, M.M. (1991). Can recognition of living things be selectively impaired? *Neuropsychologia*, 29, 185-193.
- Farah, M.J., Monheit, M.A. & Wallace, M.A. (1991). Unconscious perception of "extinguished" visual stimuli: Reassessing the evidence. *Neuropsychologia*, 29, 949-958.
- Farah, M.J. & Wallace, M.A. (1991). Pure alexia as a visual impairment: A reconsideration. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 8, 313-334.

Reprinted in Neglect and the Peripheral Dyslexias, M.J. Riddoch (Ed.), Hillsdale: Erlbaum Assoc., 1991.

- McMullen, P.A. & Farah, M.J. (1991). Object-centered representations in the recognition of naturalistic line drawings. *Psychological Science*, 2, 275-277.
- Tanaka, J.W. & Farah, M.J. (1991). Second order relational properties and the inversion effect: Testing a theory of face perception. *Perception & Psychophysics*, 50, 367-372.
- Farah, M.J., Soso, M.J. & Dasheiff, R.M. (1992). The visual angle of the mind's eye before and after unilateral occipital lobectomy. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 18, 241-246.
- Wallace, M.A. & Farah, M.J. (1992). Savings in relearning face-name associations as evidence for "covert recognition" in prosopagnosia. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 4, 150-154.
- Farah, M.J. & Wallace, M.A. (1992). Semantically-bounded anomia: Implications for the neural implementation of naming. *Neuropsychologia*, 30, 609-621.
- Farah, M.J., O'Reilly, R.C. & Vecera, S.P. (1993). Dissociated overt and covert recognition as an emergent property of a lesioned neural network. *Psychological Review*, 100, 571-588.
- Reprinted in G. Cohen, R.A. Johnston & K. Plunkett (Eds.) Exploring Cognition: Damaged Brains and Neural Networks. Sussex: Psychology Press (2000).
- Kimberg, D.Y. & Farah, M.J. (1993). A unified account of cognitive impairments following frontal lobe damage: The role of working memory in complex, organized behavior. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 112, 411-428.
- Tanaka, J.W. & Farah, M.J. (1993). Parts and wholes in face recognition. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 46A, 225-245.
- Cohen, J.D., Romero, R.D., Servan-Schreiber, D. & Farah, M.J. (1994). Mechanisms of spatial attention: The relation of macrostructure to microstructure in parietal neglect. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 6, 377-387.
- Farah, M.J. (1994). Neuropsychological inference with an interactive brain: A critique of the "locality assumption". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 17, 43-61.
- Reprinted in R. Ellis & G.W. Humphreys (1999). Connectionist Psychology: A Text with Readings. Hove: Psychology Press.
- Farah, M.J. (1994). Interactions on the interactive brain. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 17, 90-104.

- Farah, M.J. (1994) Visual perception and visual awareness after brain damage: A tutorial review. In M. Moscovitch and C. Umiltà (Eds.) *Conscious and Unconscious Information Processing: Attention and Performance XV*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 37-76.
- Reprinted in N. Block, O. Flanagan & G. Guzeldere (Eds., 1998). The Nature of Consciousness: Philosophical Debates. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J., Rochlin, R, & Klein, K.L. (1994). Orientation invariance and geometric primitives in shape recognition. *Cognitive Science*, 13, 325-344.
- Feinberg, T.E., Schindler, R.J., Ochoa, E., Kwan, P.C. & Farah, M.J. (1994). Associative visual agnosia and alexia without prosopagnosia. *Cortex*, 30. 395-411.
- Tippett, L.J. & Farah, M.J. (1994). A computational model of naming in Alzheimer's Disease: Unitary or multiple impairments? *Neuropsychology*, 8, 3-13.
- Vecera, S.P. & Farah, M.J. (1994). Does visual attention select objects or locations? *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 123, 146-160.
- Farah, M.J. (1995). Current issues in the neuropsychology of mental image generation. *Neuropsychologia*, 33, 1445-1471.
- Reprinted in Mental Imagery, M. Behrmann, S. Kosslyn & M. Jeannerod (Eds., 1996), Elsevier.
- Farah, M.J., Klein, K.L. & Levinson, K.L. (1995). Face recognition and within-category discrimination in prosopagnosia. *Neuropsychologia*, 33, 661-674.
- Farah, M.J., Tanaka, J.W. & Drain, H.M. (1995) What causes the face inversion effect? *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 21, 628-634.
- Farah, M.J., Wilson, K.D., Drain, H.M. & Tanaka, J.R. (1995). The inverted face inversion effect in prosopagnosia: Evidence for mandatory, face-specific perceptual mechanisms. *Vision Research*, 35, 2089-2093.
- Reed, C.L. & Farah, M.J. (1995). The psychological reality of the body schema: A test with normal subjects. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 21, 334-343.
- Polk, T.A. & Farah, M.J. (1995). Late experience alters vision. *Nature*, 376, 648-649.
- Polk, T.A. & Farah, M.J. (1995). Brain localization for arbitrary stimulus categories: A simple account based on Hebbian learning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 92, 12370-12373.

- Tippett, L.J., McAuliffe, S. & Farah, M.J. (1995). Preservation of categorical knowledge in Alzheimer's Disease: A computational account. *Memory*, 3, 519-533.
- Reprinted in Semantic Knowledge and Semantic Representations. R.A. McCarthy (Ed.), London: Psychology Press, 1995.
- Buxbaum, L.J., Coslett, H.B., Montgomery, M.W. & Farah, M.J. (1996). Mental rotation may underlie apparent object-based neglect. *Neuropsychologia*, 34, 113-126.
- Farah, M.J. (1996). Is face recognition 'special'? Evidence from neuropsychology. *Behavioral Brain Research*, 76, 181-189.
- Farah, M.J., Meyer, M.M. & McMullen, P.A. (1996). The living/nonliving dissociation is not an artifact: Giving an a priori implausible hypothesis a strong test. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 13, 137-154.
- Farah, M.J., Stowe, R.M. & Levinson, K.L. (1996). Phonological dyslexia: Loss of a reading-specific component of the cognitive architecture? *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 13, 849-868.
- Reprinted in M. Coltheart (Ed., 1996). Phonological Dyslexia. Hillsdale: Erlbaum Associates.
- Tippett, L.J., Glosser, G. & Farah, M.J. (1996). A category-specific naming deficit after temporal lobectomy. *Neuropsychologia*, 34, 139-146.
- Tippett, L.J., Grossman, M. & Farah, M.J. (1996) The semantic memory deficit of Alzheimer's Disease: Category-specific? *Cortex*, 32, 143-153.
- Reed, C.L., Casseli, R. & Farah, M.J. (1996). Tactile agnosia: Underlying impairment and implications for normal tactile object recognition. *Brain*, 119, 875-888.
- D'Esposito, M., Detre, J.A., Aguirre, G.K., Alsop, D.C., Tippett, L.J. & Farah, M.J. (1997). A functional MRI study of mental image generation. *Neuropsychologia*, 35, 725-730.
- Farah, M.J. (1997). Distinguishing perceptual and semantic impairments affecting visual object recognition. *Visual Cognition*, 4, 199-206.
- Kimberg, D.Y., D'Esposito, M. & Farah, M.J. (1997). Effects of bromocriptine on human subjects depend on working memory capacity. *NeuroReport*, 8, 3581-3585
- Polk, T.A. & Farah, M.J. (1997). A simple co-occurrence explanation for the development of abstract letter identities. *Neural Computation*, 9, 1277-1289.
- Thompson-Schill, S., D'Esposito, M., Aguirre, G.K. & Farah, M.J. (1997). The role of left prefrontal cortex in semantic retrieval: A re-evaluation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 94, 14792-7.

- Vecera, S.P. & Farah, M.J. (1997). Is image segmentation a bottom-up or interactive process? *Perception and Psychophysics*, *59*, 1280-1296.
- Farah, M.J., Wilson, K.D., Drain, H.M. & Tanaka, J.R. (1998). What is 'special' about face recognition? *Psychological Review*, *105*, 482-498.
- Kurbat, M.A. & Farah, M.J. (1998). Is the category-specific deficit for living things really spurious? *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, *10*, 355-361.
- Polk, T.A. & Farah, M.J. (1998). The neural development and organization of letter recognition: Evidence from functional neuroimaging, computational modeling, and behavioral studies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *95*, 847-852.
- Farah, M.J. (1998). Why does the somatosensory homunculus have hands next to face and feet next to genitals?: An hypothesis. *Neural Computation*, *10*, 1983-5.
- Aguirre, G.K. & Farah, M.J. (1999). Human visual object recognition: What have we learned from functional neuroimaging? *Psychobiology*, *26*, 322-332.
- O'Reilly, R.C. & Farah, M.J. (1999). Simulation and explanation in neuropsychology and beyond. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, *16*, 49-72.
- Thompson-Schill, S.L., Aguirre, G.K., D'Esposito, M. & Farah, M.J. (1999). A neural basis for category and modality specificity of semantic knowledge. *Neuropsychologia*, *37*, 671-676.
- Thompson-Schill, S.L., Swick, D., Farah, M.J., D'Esposito, M., Kan, I.P. & Knight, R.T. (1999). Verb generation in patients with focal frontal lesions: A neuropsychological test of imaging findings. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *95*, 15855-15860.
- Kimberg, D.Y. & Farah, M.J. (2000) Is there an inhibitory module in prefrontal cortex? Working memory and the mechanisms of cognitive control. In S. Monsell & J. Driver (Eds.) *Control of Cognitive Processes: Attention and Performance XVIII*. Cambridge, MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J., Rabinowitz, C., Quinn, G.E. & Liu, G.T. (2000). Early commitment of neural substrates for face recognition. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, *17*, 117-124.
- Sitton, M., Mozer, M. & Farah, M.J. (2000). Superadditive effects of lesions in a connectionist architecture: Implications for the neuropsychology of optic aphasia. *Psychological Review*. *107*, 709-734.
- Tippett, L.J., Miller, L. & Farah, M.J. (2000). Prosopamnesia: A selective impairment in new face learning. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, *17*, 241-256.
- Polk, T.A. & Farah, M.J. (2001). fMRI evidence for an abstract, not just visual, word form area. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, *130*,

- Polk, T.A., Stallcup, M., Aguirre, G., Alsop, D., D'Esposito, M., Detre, J. & Farah, M.J. (2001). Neural specialization for letter recognition. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 14, 145-159.
- Farah, M.J. (2002). Emerging ethical issues in neuroscience, *Nature Neuroscience*, 5, 1123-1129.
- Farah, M.J. Brotman, M.A., R. DeRubeis, Wang, J.J., Detre, J.A., Egeth, M.J., Cornew, L.A., & O'Reardon, J.P. (2003). The mind and the amygdala: A quantitative fMRI study of amygdala perfusion during cognitive mood induction. *Brain and Cognition*, 51, 183-184.
- Farah, M.J. & Rabinowitz, C. (2003). Genetic and environmental influences on the organization of semantic memory in the brain: Is "living things" an innate category? *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 20, 401-408.
- O'Reardon, J.P., Brotman, M.A., R. DeRubeis, Wang, J.J., Detre, J.A., Egeth, M.J., Cornew, L.A & Farah, M.J. (2003). Prefrontal-amygdala interaction and mood regulation: A perfusion fMRI Study. *Brain and Cognition*, 51, 184-186.
- Wilson, K.D. & Farah, M.J. (2003). When does the visual system use view-invariant representations during recognition? *Cognitive Brain Research*, 16, 399-415.
- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. (2003). Ventromedial frontal cortex mediates affective shifting in humans: Evidence from a reversal learning paradigm. *Brain*, 126, 1830-1837.
- Tippett, L.J., Blackwood, K. & Farah, M.J. (2003). Vision and visual cognition in Alzheimer Disease: From image segmentation to imagination. *Neuropsychologia*, 41, 453-68.
- Farah, M.J., Illes, J., Cook-Deegan, R., Gardner, H., Kandel, E., King, P., Parens, E., Sahakian, B. & Wolpe P.R. (2004). Neurocognitive enhancement: what can we do and what should we do? *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 5, 421-425.
- Tippett, L.J. Gendall, A., Farah, M.J., Thompson-Schill S.L. (2004). Selection ability in Alzheimer's disease: investigation of a component of semantic processing. *Neuropsychology*, 18, 163-173.
- Farah, M.J. & Wolpe, P.R. (2004). Monitoring and manipulating the human brain: New neuroscience technologies and their ethical implications. *Hastings Center Report*, 34, 35-45.
- Farah, M.J. (2005). Neuroethics: The practical and the philosophical. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 9, 34-40.

- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. (2005). Different underlying impairments in decision making following ventromedial and dorsolateral frontal lobe damage in humans. *Cerebral Cortex*, 15, 58-63.
- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. (2005). Is anterior cingulate cortex necessary for cognitive control? *Brain*, 128, 788-796.
- Noble, K.G., Norman, M.F. & Farah, M.J. (2005). Neurocognitive correlates of socioeconomic status in kindergarten children. *Developmental Science*, 8, 74-87.
- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. (2005). Dissociable elements of human foresight: A role for the ventromedial frontal lobes in framing the future, but not in discounting future rewards. *Neuropsychologia*, 43, 1214-1221.
- Gillihan, S. & Farah, M.J. (2005). Is self-related processing special? A critical review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 131, 76-97.
- Noble, K.G., Farah, M.J. & McCandliss, B.D. (2006). Socioeconomic background modulates the effect of phonological awareness on reading. *Cognitive Development*, 21, 349-368.
- Bishop, S.J., Cohen, J.D., Fossella, J., Casey, B.J. & Farah, M.J. (2006). COMT genotype influences prefrontal response to emotional distraction. *Cognitive, Affective and Behavioral Neuroscience*, 6(1), 62-70.
- Farah, M.J., Shera, D.M., Savage, J.H., Betancourt, L., Giannetta, J.M., Brodsky, N.L., Malmud, E.K. & Hurt, H. (2006). Childhood poverty: Specific associations with neurocognitive development. *Brain Research*, 1110, 166-174.
- Noble, K.G., Wolmetz, M.E., Ochs, L.G., Farah, M.J. & McCandliss, B.D. (2006). Brain-behavior relationships in reading acquisition are modulated by socioeconomic factors. *Developmental Science*, 9, 642-654.
- Wilson, K.D. & Farah, M.J. (2006). Distinct Patterns of Viewpoint-Dependent BOLD Activity during Common Object Recognition and Mental Rotation. *Perception*, 35, 1351-1366.
- Farah, M.J. & Heberlein, A.S. (2007). Personhood and neuroscience: Naturalizing or nihilating? *American Journal of Bioethics – Neuroscience*. (Target Article) 7, 37-48.
- Noble, K.G., McCandliss, B.D. & Farah, M.J. (2007). Socioeconomic gradients predict individual differences in neurocognitive abilities. *Developmental Science*, 10(4): 464-80.
- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. (2007). The role of ventromedial prefrontal cortex in decision making: Judgment under uncertainty, or judgment per se? *Cerebral Cortex*, online advance publication.

- Gillihan, S., Kessler, J. & Farah, M.J. (2007). Memories affect mood: Evidence from covert experimental assignment to positive, neutral, and negative memory recall. *Acta Psychologica*, 125(2): 144-54.
- Rao, H., Gillihan, S.J., Wang, J., Korczykowski, M., Sankoorikal, G.M.V., Kaercher, K.A., Brodtkin, E.S., Detre, J.A., Farah, M.J. (2007). Genetic Variation in Serotonin Transporter Alters Resting Brain Function in Healthy Individuals. *Biological Psychiatry*, 62(6): 600-6.
- Chepenik, L.G., Cornew, L.A. & Farah, M.J. (in press). The influence of sad mood on cognition. *Emotion*,
- Ford, S., Farah, M.J., Shera, D., & Hurt, H. (in press) Neurocognitive correlates of problem behavior in environmentally at-risk adolescents. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*.
- Heberlein, A.S., Padon, A.A, Gillihan, S.J., Farah, M.J. & Fellows, L.K. (in press). Ventromedial frontal lobe plays a critical role in facial emotion recognition. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*,
- Hurt, H., Giannetta, J.M., Korczykowski, M., Hoang, A., Betancourt, L., Brodsky, N.L., Shera, D.M., Farah, M.J. & Detre, J.A. (in press). Functional magnetic resonance imaging and working memory in adolescents with gestational cocaine exposure. *Journal of Pediatrics*,
- Gillihan, S.J., Farah, M.J., Sankoorikal, G.M.V., Breland, J. & Brodtkin, E.S. (in press). Association between serotonin transporter genotype and extraversion. *Psychiatric Genetics*,
- Farah, M.J., Betancourt, L., Shera, D.M., Savage, J.H., Giannetta, J.M., Nancy L. Brodsky, N.L., Elsa K. Malmud, E.K., Hurt, H. (in press). Environmental Stimulation, Parental Nurture and Cognitive Development in Humans. *Developmental Science*,
- Farah, M.J., Smith, M.E., Gawuga, C., Lindsell, D. & Foster, D. (in press, pending final revisions). Brain imaging and brain privacy: A realistic concern? *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*

#### **BOOK CHAPTERS, INVITED ARTICLES, COMMENTARIES**

- Farah, M.J. & Kosslyn, S.M. (1982) Concept development. In H.W. Reese & L.D. Lipsitt (Eds.), *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, Vol. 16. New York: Academic Press.
- Farah, M.J. (1988) The neural basis of mental imagery: Converging evidence from brain-damaged and normal subjects. In U. Bellugi et al. (Eds.) *Spatial Cognition: Brain Bases and Development*. Hillsdale: Erlbaum Associates.

- Farah, M.J. (1988) Visual agnosia: Once more, with theory. (A commentary on G.W. Humphreys & M.J. Riddoch's book, "To See But Not To See.") *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 5, 337-346.
- Farah, M.J. (1988) Visual object agnosia. In L.R. Squire (Ed.) *The Encyclopaedia of Learning and Memory*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.
- Peronnet, F. & Farah, M.J. (1988) Shared pathways for mental imagery and visual perception. In M. Denis, J. Engelkamp & J.T.E. Richardson (Eds.) *Cognitive and neuropsychological approaches to mental imagery*. Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff.
- Farah, M.J. (1989) Mental imagery and the brain. In J. W. Brown (Ed.) *The Neuropsychology of Visual Perception*. Hillsdale: Erlbaum Associates.
- Farah, M.J. (1989) Learning from text and pictures: A neuropsychological perspective. In H. Mandl & J. Levin (Eds.) *Knowledge Acquisition From Pictures and Text*. North Holland: Elsevier.
- Farah, M.J. (1989) The Neuropsychology of Mental Imagery. In F. Boller & J. Grafman (Eds.) *The Handbook of Neuropsychology, Volume 2, Disorders of Visual Behavior, A. Damasio (Volume Ed.)*, Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Peronnet, F. & Farah, M.J. (1990) Implications du systeme visuel dans l'imagerie mentale: Etude electrophysiologique. In X. Seron (Ed.) *Psychologie et Cerveau*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Farah, M.J. (1992) Agnosia. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 2, 162, 164.
- Farah, M.J. & McClelland, J.L. (1992) Parallel distributed processing and cognitive neuropsychology. *Psychiatric Annals*, 22, 148- 153.
- Farah, M.J. (1992) The distributed pineal gland. *Brain and Behavioral Sciences*, 15, 209. (Commentary on D. Dennett and M. Kinsbourne's "Time and the Observer: The Where and When of Consciousness in the Brain").
- Farah, M.J. (1992) Is an object an object an object? Cognitive and neuropsychology exploratons of domain-specificity in visual recogniton. *Current Directions in Psychological Science.*, 1, 164-169.
- Farah, M.J. (1993) The neuropsychology of mental imagery. In B. Gulyas (Ed.) *The Functional Organization of Human Visual Cortex*. New York: Pergamon.
- Farah, M.J., Wallace, M.A. & Vecera, S.P. (1992). Le "quoi" et le "ou" dans l'attention visuelle: Indications provenant du syndrome d'heminegligence, *Revue de Neuropsychologie*, 2, 29-50, 1992.
- Reprinted as What" and "where" in visual attention: Evidence from the neglect syndrome. In I.A. Robertson and J.C. Marshall (Eds.) Unilateral Neglect: Clinical and Experimental Studies. London: Taylor and Francis.

Farah, M.J. (1994). Category-specificity in object recognition: Clues from prosopagnosia and alexia. In M.J. Farah and G. Ratcliff (Eds.) *The Neuropsychology of High-Level Vision: Collected Tutorial Essays*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Farah, M.J. (1994). Visual perception and awareness after brain damage. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 4, 252-255.

Reprinted in L.R. Squire & S.M. Kosslyn (1998). Findings and Current Opinion in Cognitive Neuroscience. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Farah, M.J. (1994) Beyond "pet" methodologies to converging evidence. Letter to the Editor, *Trends in Neurosciences*, 17, 514-515.

Farah, M.J. & Galetta, S. (1994) Visual agnosia. *Aging and Vision News*, 6(3), 6-8 New York: The Lighthouse, Inc.

Farah, M.J. (1996) The neural bases of mental imagery. In M.S. Gazzaniga (Ed.) *The Cognitive Neurosciences*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Farah, M.J. (1996) Visual agnosia. *McGraw-Hill 1996 Yearbook of Science and Technology*, 363-365. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Farah, M.J., O'Reilly, R.C, & Vecera, S.P. (1996). The neural correlates of conscious awareness: Evidence from covert face recognition. In J. Cohen & J. Schooler (Eds.) *Scientific Approaches to the Question of Consciousness*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Farah, M.J. & Buxbaum, L.J. (1997). Object-based attention in visual neglect: Conceptual and empirical distinctions. In H.O. Karnath & P. Theier (Eds.) *Parietal Lobe Contributions to Orientation in 3D Space*. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Farah, M.J. & Tippett, L.J. (1997). Semantic knowledge impairments in Alzheimer's disease: Insights from connectionist modeling. In J. Reggia, R. Berndt & E. Ruppin, *Neural Modeling of Brain and Cognitive Disorders*. Word Scientific.

Farah, M.J. (1997). Reply to Rumiati and Humphreys. *Visual Cognition*, 4, 219-220.

Farah, M.J. (1997). More interactions on the interactive brain: Response to continuing commentaries on "Neuropsychological inference with an interactive brain." *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 20, 521-524.

Kimberg, D.Y., D'Esposito, M. & Farah, M.J. (1997) Executive control, working memory, and the frontal lobes. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 6, 185-192.

Chapters in T.E. Feinberg & M.J. Farah, Editors (1997). *Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychology*. New York: McGraw Hill

- Farah, M.J. Computational modeling in behavioral neurology and neuropsychology.
- Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E. Visual object agnosia.
- Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E. Perception and awareness.
- Farah, M.J. & Grossman, M. Semantic memory impairment.
- Feinberg, T.E. & Farah, M.J. The development of modern behavioral neurology and neuropsychology.
- Kimberg, D.Y., D'Esposito, M., & Farah, M.J. Frontal lobe function: Cognitive neuropsychological aspects
- Farah, M.J. (1998). Gathering the strands of thought. Review of the journal Trends in Cognitive Sciences, *Nature*, 395, 129.
- Tippett, L.J. & Farah, M.J. (1998). Parallel distributed processing models in Alzheimer's disease. In R.W. Parks & Levine, D.S. (Eds.), *Fundamentals of Neural Network Modeling*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. & Aguirre, G.K. (1999). Imaging visual recognition. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 3, 179-186.
- Feinberg, T.E. & Farah, M.J. (1999). Agnosia. In *Neurology in Clinical Practice*. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, W.G. Bradley et al. (Editors). Woburn: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Farah, M.J. (1999). Modeling neuropsychological deficits. In R.A. Wilson & F.C. Keil (Eds.) *The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. (1999). Object recognition, Human neuropsychology. In R.A. Wilson & F.C. Keil (Eds.) *The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. (1999). The neural basis of mental imagey. In M.S. Gazzaniga (Ed.) *The New Cognitive Neurosciences*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J., Humphreys, G.H. & Rodman, H. (1999) Visual object recognition. In M.J. Zigmond, F.E. Bloom, S.C. Landis, J.L. Roberts & L.R. Squire (Eds.) *Fundamental Neuroscience*. pp. 1339-1361. New York: Academic Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2000). Are there orthography-specific brain regions? Neuropsychological and computational investigations. In R. Klein & P.A. McMullen (Eds.) *Converging Methods for the Study of Reading and Dyslexia*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2000). Relations among the agnosias. In G.W. Humphreys (Ed.) *Case Studies in the Neuropsychology of Vision*. Hove: Psychology Press.

- Farah, M.J. (2001). Consciousness. In B. Rapp (Ed.), *Handbook of Cognitive Neuropsychology*. London: Psychology Press.
- Miyashita, Y. & Farah, M.J. (2001). Cognitive neuroscience at the millenium. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 11, 147-149.
- Chatterjee, A. & Farah, M.J. (2001). Face module, face network: The cognitive architecture of the brain revealed though studies of face processing. *Neurology*, 57, 1151-1152.
- Davidson, R.J., Lewis, D.A., and ten co-authors including Farah, M.J. (2002). Neural and behavioral substrates of mood and mood regulation. *Biological Psychiatry*, 52, 478-502.
- Farah, M.J. The Agnosias. In A.E. Kazdin (Ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Psychology*. Washington DC: American Psychological Association and Oxford University Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2003). Modeling neuropsychological impairments. In M. Arbib (Ed.) *Handbook of Neural Networks*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2003). Perception, memory, and agnosia. In M. Fahle and M.W. Greenlee (Eds.) *The Neuropsychology of Vision*. Oxford University Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2003). Disorders of Visual-Spatial Perception and Cognition. In K. Heilman and E. Valenstein, *Clinical Neuropsychology*, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. New York: Oxford.
- Tanaka, J.R. & Farah, M.J. (2003). Holistic representation and face recognition. In M.A. Peterson & G. Rhodes (Eds.) *Analytic and Holistic Processes in the Perception of Faces, Objects and Scenes*. JAI/Ablex.
- Chapters in T.E. Feinberg & M.J. Farah, Editors (2003). *Behavioral Neurology and Neuropsychology*. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. New York: McGraw Hill
- Farah, M.J. Computational modeling in behavioral neurology and neuropsychology.
- Farah, M.J. Frontal lobe function: Cognitive neuropsychological issues.
- Farah, M.J. Prosopagnosia.
- Farah, M.J. Visual perception and visual imagery.
- Farah, M.J. Visuospatial function.
- Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E. Visual object agnosia.
- Farah, M.J. & Grossman, M. Semantic memory impairment.

- Feinberg, T.E. & Farah, M.J. The development of modern behavioral neurology and neuropsychology.
- Caplan, A.L. & Farah, M.J. (2003). Emerging ethical issues in neurology, psychiatry, and the neurosciences. In R.N. Rosenberg, S.B. Prusiner, S. DiMauro, R.L. Barchi & E.J. Nestler (Eds.) *The Molecular and Genetic Basis of Neurologic and Psychiatric Disease*. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. Philadelphia: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Farah, M.J. & Feinberg, T.E. (2003). Prosopagnosia. *Encyclopedia of the Neurological Sciences*. Elsevier.
- Farah, M.J. (2004). Neuroethics. Op-Ed in *Virtual Mentor, Ethics Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 6, No. 8.
- Farah, M.J. & Wolpe, P.R. (2004). Neuroethics: Toward broader discussion (Letter), *Hastings Center Report*, 34(6), 4-5.
- Farah, M.J. (2004). Neuroethics: A guide for the perplexed. *Cerebrum*, 6, 29-38.
- Excerpt reprinted in (2005) *Shift*, 9, 18-19.
- Farah, M.J. (2004). Bioethical issues in the cognitive neurosciences. In M.S. Gazzaniga (Ed.) *The Cognitive Neurosciences III*, Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Farah, M.J. & Noble, K. (2005). Socioeconomic influences on brain development: A preliminary study. In E. Mayr, E. Awh, & S.W. Keele (Eds.) *Developing Individuality in the Human Brain*. Washington: American Psychological Association.
- Farah, M.J. (2005). Terri Schiavo's Brain. *Blog.Bioethics.net*, March 23, 2005
- Farah, M.J. (2005). Letter to Editor, *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, UPDATE
- Farah, M.J., Noble, K.G. & Hurt, H.H. (2005). Poverty, privilege and the brain: Empirical and ethical issues. In J. Illes (Ed.) *Neuroethics in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Farah, M.J., Wolpe, P.R. & Caplan, A. (2005). Brain research and bioethics. In J. Gunning & S. Holm (Eds.) *Ethics, Law and Society*. Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing
- Farah, M.J. (2007). "Enriched environments for humans: Can you study that?" In *Mind Matters*, the *Scientific American* blog on science and mind. March 13 [http://blog.sciam.com/index.php?title=title\\_8&more=1&c=1&tb=1&pb=1](http://blog.sciam.com/index.php?title=title_8&more=1&c=1&tb=1&pb=1).
- Farah, M.J. & Heberlein, A.S. (2007). "Getting Personal" Response to commentators, Neuroscience and Personhood. *American Journal of Bioethics*,

- Farah, M.J., Noble, K.G. & Hurt, H.H. (2007). The developing adolescent brain in socioeconomic context. In D. Romer & E. Walker (Eds.) *Adolescent psychopathology and the developing brain: Toward an integration of brain and prevention science*. New York: Oxford U Press.
- Farah, M.J. (2007). "Just say 'no' (to yourself)" In *Mind Matters*, the *Scientific American* blog on science and mind. September 11.  
[http://blog.sciam.com/index.php?title=saying\\_no\\_to\\_yourself\\_the\\_neural\\_mechanics&more](http://blog.sciam.com/index.php?title=saying_no_to_yourself_the_neural_mechanics&more)
- Devinsky, O., Farah, M.J. & Barr, W.B. (in press). Visual agnosia. In Miller, B. (Ed.) *Handbook of Clinical Neurology, 3<sup>rd</sup> Series: Neuropsychology and Behavior*. Elsevier.
- Caplan, A.L. & Farah, M.J. (2007). Emerging ethical issues in neurology, psychiatry, and the neurosciences. In R.N. Rosenberg, S.B. Prusiner, S. DiMauro, R.L. Barchi & E.J. Nestler (Eds.) *The Molecular and Genetic Basis of Neurologic and Psychiatric Disease*. 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. Philadelphia: Butterworth Heinemann.

#### **CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS (LAST 5 YEARS)**

- Farah, M.J. Scientific, epistemological and ethical issues in the study of mental life after severe brain damage. Talk presented in symposium, "Between life and death: Implications of cognitive neuroscience for the mental, moral and legal status of severely brain-damaged patients" (M.J. Farah, organizer). Talk presented at the 14<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York City, 2007.
- Farah, M.J. Commentator, Symposium: Does Neuroscience Challenge Moral and Legal Notions of Responsibility? American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, 2007.
- Ford S, Farah M, Shera D, Hurt H. Language processing in childhood as a correlate of adolescent problem behavior. Talk presented at the Pediatric Academic Societies' Meeting, Toronto, 2007. [Abstract: *E-PAS 2007:60:6700.1.*]
- Hurt H, Shera D, Brodsky N, Giannetta J, Romer D, Farah M, Betancourt L, Wilson F, Pacewicz L, Gantz C. Gambling in pre-adolescents: a prospective investigation. Poster Presentation. Poster presented at the Pediatric Academic Societies' Meeting, Toronto, 2007. [Abstract: *E-PAS 2007:60:6312.4.*]
- Hurt H, Giannetta J, Korczykowski M, Hoang A, Betancourt L, Brodsky N, Shera D, Farah M, Detre J. Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging (fMRI) and Working Memory in adolescents with and without gestational cocaine exposure (COC). Poster presented at the Pediatric Academic Societies' Meeting, Toronto, 2007. [Abstract: *E-PAS 2007:60:6312.5.*]
- Farah, M.J., H. Rao, H. Hurt, L. Betancourt, D. Shera, J. Giannetta, N. Brodsky & J. Detre. Early life experience and later brain function in normal humans: An MRI

- study. Talk presented at the Society for Neuroscience, Atlanta, 2006.  
[Abstract: *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts*]
- Betancourt, L.M., Farah, M.J., Brodsky, N.L., Giannetta' J., Malmud, E., Shera, D. & Hurt, H. Age-Related Changes in Neurocognitive Function. Pediatric Academic Societies' Meeting, San Francisco, 2006.
- Ford S., Farah M., Hurt H. Language development as a correlate of adolescent behavior problems. Talk presented at the 2006 American Society of Criminology Meeting. Los Los Angeles, CA, 2006.
- Gillihan, S., Rao, H, Wang,J. Detre, J., Breland, J., Sankoorikal, G., Kaercher, K., Dow, H., Brodtkin, E.S. & Farah, M.J. Serotonin Transporter Genotype Modulates Neural Activity During Mood Recovery. Talk presented at the 13<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2006. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2006, Suppl.*]
- Xia, C., Padon, A.A., Gillihan, S.,J., Heberlein, A.S., Farah, M.J. & Fellows, L.K. Damage to ventromedial frontal lobe alters affective experience in everyday life. Poster presented at the 13<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2006. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2006, Suppl.*]
- Farah, M.J., Shera, D., Betancourt, L. Brodsky, N.L., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J. & H. Hurt. Gestational cocaine exposure: A cognitive neuroscience analysis. Talk presented at the Society for Neuroscience, Washington, DC, 2005.  
[Abstract: *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts*]
- Farah, M.J., Shera, D., Savage, J., Betancourt, L. Brodsky, N.L., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J. & H. Hurt. Early experience and neurocognitive development. Poster presented at the 12<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York City, 2005. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2005, Suppl.*]
- Ford S., Farah M., Brodsky N., Giannetta J., Hurt H. Neurocognitive correlates of problem behavior in adolescents. Platform Presentation. Talk presented at the 2005 Pediatric Academic Societies' Meeting, Washington, DC, 2005.
- Gillihan, S., Padon, A.A., Heberlein, A.S., Farah, M.J. & Fellows, L.F. Mood Reactivity and Recovery in Patients With Lesions of Dorsolateral and Ventromedial Prefrontal Cortex. Poster presented at the 12<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York City, 2005. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2005, Suppl.*]
- Rao, H., Gillihan, S. Wang, J., Detre, J.A. & Farah, M.J. Neural Substrates Associated With Weather-Induced Mood Variability. . Poster presented at the 12<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York City, 2005. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2005, Suppl.*]

Noble, K.G., Farah, M.J. & McCandliss, B. Socioeconomic status modulates brain-behavior relationships in reading Poster presented at the 12<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, New York City, 2005. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2005, Suppl.*]

Farah, M.J., Savage, J., Shera, D., Brodsky, N.J., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J. & Hurt, H. Stress and hippocampal development in the inner city. Talk presented at the Society for Neuroscience, San Diego, 2004. [Abstract: *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts*]

Farah, M.J. Neuroethics: Emerging ethical issues in neuroscience. Symposium presented at the Society for Neuroscience, San Diego, 2004. (Chaired symposium and presented overview.)

Farah, M.J. Neuroimaging for Bioethicists. Symposium held at American Society for Bioethics and Humanities, 2004, Philadelphia. (Chaired symposium and presented overview.)

Hurt, H., Betancourt, L., Brodsky, N.L., Shera, D., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J. & Farah, M.J. Neurocognitive effects of prenatal cocaine exposure. Talk presented at the annual meeting of the Pediatric Academic Society/Society for Pediatric Research, Washington, 2005. [Abstract: *Pediatric Research, 2005, Suppl.*]

Cornew, L., Chepenik, L.G. & Farah, M.J. The neurocognitive profile of sad mood in normal subjects. Poster presented at the 11<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2004, Suppl.*]

Farah, M.J., Foster, D. & Gawuga, C. Reading personal information from functional brain scans, or Oops, your personality is showing. Poster presented at the 11<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2004, Suppl.*]

Farah, M.J., Savage, J., Brodsky, N.L., Shera, D., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J. & Hurt, H. Association of Socioeconomic Status with Neurocognitive Development. Talk presented at the annual meeting of the Pediatric Academic Society/Society for Pediatric Research, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Pediatric Research, 2004, Suppl.*]

Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. Is the anterior cingulate cortex necessary for cognitive control? Poster presented at the 11<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2004, Suppl.*]

Mozer, M. & Farah, M.J. The relation between activation and computation in functional neuroimaging. Poster presented at the 11<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2004, Suppl.*]

- Noble, K.G., McCandliss, B. & Farah, M.J. Normal neurocognitive development and socioeconomic status. Poster presented at the 11<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, San Francisco, 2004. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2004, Suppl.*]
- Bishop, S., Farah, M.J. et al. Cognitive control and task-irrelevant emotional distraction. Poster to be presented at the 10th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, 2003. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2003, Suppl.*]
- Cornew, L. & Farah, M.J. Anxiety and subtypes of prefrontal function: An individual differences analysis. Poster presented at the 10th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, 2003. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2003, Suppl.*]
- Farah, M.J. & Fellows, L. Ventromedial frontal lobe damage leads to a foreshortened perception of the future, without influencing the temporal discounting of reward. Poster to be presented at the 10th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, 2003. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2003, Suppl.*]
- Fellows, L.K. & Farah, M.J. Ventromedial frontal lobe damage selectively impairs reversal learning in humans. Poster to be presented at the 10th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, 2003. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2003, Suppl.*]
- Hanson, J.L., Brotman, M.A., O'Reardon, J., Wang, J.H.J., Detre, J.A., R.J.DeRubeis, R.J. & Farah, M.J. Neural correlates of attributional style, a trait marker for vulnerability to depression. Poster presented at the Society for Neuroscience, New Orleans, 2003. [Abstract: *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts*]
- Hurt, H., Brodsky, N.L., Malamud, E., Giannetta, J., Savage, J & Farah, M.J. Exploring the neurocognitive outcome of inner city youth with and without gestational cocaine exposure. Poster presented at the New York Academy of Sciences meeting on "The Adolescent Brain: Vulnerabilities and Opportunities," New York City, 2003.
- Hurt, H., Brodsky, N., Malmud, E., Giannetta, J., Savage, J. & Farah, M.J. Exploring the neurocognitive outcome of children with gestational cocaine exposure. Poster presented at the Society for Pediatric Research annual meeting. [Abstract: *Pediatric Research, 2003, Suppl.*]
- Noble, K.G. & Farah, M.J. Socioeconomic status and neurocognitive development. . Poster presented at the 10th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Neuroscience Society, 2003. [Abstract: *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 2003, Suppl.*]

#### **INVITED TALKS (last five years)**

- Society for Neuroscience David Kopf Featured Lecture on Neuroethics, San Diego, 2007
- Implanting Hope: Meeting on Ethical Issues in Neural Implants, College Park, PA, 2007

Thirteenth International Symposium on Logic, Methodology and the Philosophy of Science, Beijing, 2007.  
Workshop on Ethics, Imaging and Disorders of Consciousness, Palo Alto, CA, 2007  
Smart Drugs, Smart Choices, public event at the Dana Foundation, Washington, DC, 2007  
Canadian Institute for Advanced Research meeting on Early Experience Biological and Brain Development, Vancouver, 2007  
Dana Foundation public outreach on Smart Drugs, Washington DC, 2007  
Participant, Mind and Life Institute Dialogue between Science and Buddhism, Dharamsala, India, 2007  
Participant, Mind and Life Institute Dialogue between Science and Buddhism, Wellesley, 2007  
Speaker, Science Outreach at Northwestern University, Evanston, 2006  
Lecturer, Wellcome Summer School in Biomedical Ethics, Cambridge UK, 2006  
Keynote Speaker and Gordon Holmes Lecturer, Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, Oxford, 2006  
Stanford University, Psychology Department, 2006  
Chi Psi Speaker, Association for Psychological Science, New York City, 2006  
Consortium for the Study of Policy Outcomes, Arizona State University and Sandia National Labs, Tempe, 2006  
University of Minnesota, Lecture Series on Law, Health & the Life Sciences, Minneapolis, 2006  
AAAS symposium, St. Louis, 2006  
Symposium on neuroscience in film, Sundance Film Festival, Park City, 2006  
Rockefeller University, New York City, 2005.  
Hastings Center, New York, 2005  
New York State Conference on Infancy, Keynote speaker, New York, 2005  
Cardiff Cognitive Neuroscience Seminar Series speaker, Cardiff, 2005  
Library of Congress conference on "Hard Science, Hard Choices" (chair of session on Psychopharmacology), Washington, 2005  
MIT/AAAS invited lecture "Our Brains and Us: Neuroethics, Responsibility and the Self," Cambridge, 2005  
8<sup>th</sup> Annual Undergraduate Bioethics Conference, Lecture and Panel Discussion, 2005  
American Enterprise Institute, Washington DC, 2005  
Grand Rounds, NINDS, Bethesda, 2005  
Fischbach Lecture, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, 2004  
MacArthur Network on Socioeconomic Status and Health, New York City, 2004  
"Social Ecology of Early Development," NIH, 2004  
10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Meeting, Tuscon Consciousness Meeting, Plenary speaker, 2004  
Franklin Institute - WHYY Panel Discussion on Brain Fingerprinting, Philadelphia, 2004  
American Neuropsychiatric Association, Course director, Bal Harbor, 2004  
RIKEN Brain Science Institute, Colloquium, Tokyo, 2004  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Invited address, Toyko, 2004  
Feschrift for Michael Posner, Invited presentation, Eugene OR, 2003  
British Neuropsychological Association, President's Choice Address, 2003

# TAMAR SZABÓ GENDLER

May 2009

Department of Philosophy · Yale University · P.O. Box 208306 · New Haven, CT 06520-8306  
E-mail: [tamar.gendler@yale.edu](mailto:tamar.gendler@yale.edu) \* Office telephone: 203.432.1694

## FULL-TIME ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

- 2006- Yale University  
Professor of Philosophy (F2006-present) and of Humanities (S2007-present) (with tenure)  
Chair, Cognitive Science Program (F2006-present)
- 2003-2006 Cornell University  
Associate Professor of Philosophy (with tenure)  
Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Philosophy (F2004-S2006)  
Co-Director, Program in Cognitive Studies (F2004-S2006)
- 1997-2003 Syracuse University  
Associate Professor of Philosophy (with tenure) (F2002-S2003)  
Assistant Professor of Philosophy (tenure-track) (F1999-S2002)  
Allen and Anita Sutton Distinguished Faculty Fellow (F1997-S1999)  
Director of Undergraduate Studies, Department of Philosophy (F2001-S2003)
- 1996-1997 Yale University  
Lecturer (1996-1997)

## AREAS OF RESEARCH SPECIALIZATION AND TEACHING COMPETENCE

**Areas of Research Specialization:** Philosophical Psychology; Epistemology; Metaphysics

**Additional Areas of Teaching Competence:** Cognitive Science; Political Philosophy; Ethics; Aesthetics; General History of Philosophy

## EDUCATION

- 1990-1996 Harvard University. PhD (Philosophy), August 1996.  
Dissertation title: 'Imaginary Exceptions: On the Powers and Limits of Thought Experiment'  
Advisors: Robert Nozick, Derek Parfit, Hilary Putnam
- 1989-1990 University of California at Berkeley, PhD candidate (Philosophy) [transferred to Harvard].
- 1983-1987 Yale University. BA (Humanities and Mathematics-&-Philosophy), *summa cum laude*, 1987.

## FELLOWSHIPS, HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2009-2010 Mellon New Directions Fellowship
- 2003-2004 Ryskamp Fellow, American Council for Learned Societies
- 2003-2004 Senior Fellow, Collegium Budapest (Institute for Advanced Study), Hungary
- Sum. 1998 NEH Summer Institute Participant, "Self and Psychopathology"
- 1994-1995 Mellon Dissertation Fellowship in the Humanities.
- 1991-1994 National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship.
- 1989-1991 Mellon Graduate Fellowship in the Humanities.
- 1987 Distinction in Humanities; Distinction in Mathematics-&-Philosophy, Yale University
- Sum. 1986 National Endowment for the Humanities, Younger Scholars Summer Fellowship.

## **PUBLICATIONS IN PHILOSOPHY**

### **Monograph**

*Thought Experiment: On the Powers and Limits of Imaginary Cases.* NY: Garland Press (now Routledge), 2000. Dissertations in Philosophy Series. (70,000 words)

### **Edited volumes**

*Perceptual Experience.* Co-edited with an introduction by Tamar Szabó Gendler and John Hawthorne. NY/Oxford: Clarendon/Oxford University Press, 2006. (Anthology of new papers.)

*Conceivability and Possibility.* Co-edited with an introduction by Tamar Szabó Gendler and John Hawthorne. NY/Oxford: Clarendon/Oxford University Press, 2002. (Anthology of new papers.)

### **Edited journals**

*Oxford Studies in Epistemology.* Co-edited with John Hawthorne. (Biannual journal)  
Volume 1, 2005; Volume 2, 2007; [Volume 3, expected 2009]

*Philosophy Compass*, Epistemology Section.  
On-going on-line journal. Editor, 2005-2008; Advisory board, 2005-present.

*The Monist (Personal Identity).* Co-edited with Dean Zimmerman. 87:4, October 2004.

### **Edited textbooks**

*The Elements of Philosophy: Readings from Past and Present.* Co-edited with Susanna Siegel and Steven M. Cahn, NY: Oxford, 2008. (Textbook; anthology of pre-existing and specially-prepared papers)

### **Original articles**

“Alief in Action (and Reaction)”  
*Mind & Language* 23:5 (November 2008), 552-585. (16,500 words)

“Alief and Belief”  
*Journal of Philosophy* (October 2008). (14,500 words)

“Self-Deception as Pretense”  
*Philosophical Perspectives: Philosophy of Mind* (2007). (13,000 words)

“Philosophical Thought Experiments, Intuitions and Cognitive Equilibrium”  
*Midwest Studies in Philosophy: Philosophy and the Empirical*, XXXI (2007), pp. 68-89. (10,000 words)

“Imaginary Contagion”  
*Metaphilosophy* 37:2 (April 2006), pp. 1-21. (8000 words)

“Imaginative Resistance Revisited”  
In Shaun Nichols, ed. *The Architecture of the Imagination*. Oxford University Press, 2006. (13,000 words)

“Genuine Rational Fictional Emotions” (with Karson Kovakovich)  
*Contemporary Debates in Aesthetics* (Matthew Kieran, ed.) NY: Blackwell, 2005. (7000 words)

“The Real Guide to Fake Barns: A Catalogue of Gifts for Your Epistemic Enemies” (with John Hawthorne)  
*Philosophical Studies*, 124 (2005), pp. 331-352. (8000 words)

- “Thought Experiments Rethought – and Reperceived.”  
*Philosophy of Science*, 71: 5 (Dec. 2004), pp. 1152-1164. (5000 words)
- “On the Relation between Pretense and Belief.”  
*Imagination, Philosophy and the Arts*. (Domenic McIver Lopes & Matthew Kieran, eds.) NY: Routledge, 2003,  
 pp. 125-141 (10,000 words)
- “Personal Identity and Thought-Experiments.”  
*Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol. 52, No. 206 (Jan. 2002), pp. 34-54. (10,000 words)
- “Origin Essentialism: The Arguments Reconsidered” (with John Hawthorne).  
*Mind*, Vol. 109, Issue 434 (April 2000), pp. 285-298. (6000 words)
- “The Puzzle of Imaginative Resistance.”  
*The Journal of Philosophy*, XCVII: 2 (February 2000), pp. 55-81. (13,000 words)
- “Exceptional Persons: On the Limits of Imaginary Cases.”  
*The Journal of Consciousness Studies*, Vol. 5, Nos. 5-6 (October 1998), pp. 592-610. (12,000 words)  
 Reprinted in *Models of the Self* (Shaun Gallagher and Jonathan Shear, eds.) Exeter, UK: Imprint, pp. 447-465.
- “Galileo and the Indispensability of Scientific Thought Experiment.”  
*The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, Vol. 49, No. 3 (Sept. 1998), pp. 397-424. (12,000 words)
- “On the Possibility of Feminist Epistemology”  
*Metaphilosophy*. Vol. 27, Nos. 1&2 (January 1996), pp. 104-117. (8000 words)

### Overview articles

- [“Imagination”  
*Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*; to be posted Summer 2009] (10,000 words)
- “Personal Identity and Metaphysics”  
*Oxford Handbook in the Philosophy of Mind* (Brian McLaughlin and Ansgar Beckerman, eds. NY/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009. (7000 words)
- “Perceptual Experience” (with John Hawthorne)  
*Perceptual Experience* (Tamar Szabó Gendler and John Hawthorne, eds.) NY/Oxford: Clarendon/Oxford University Press, 2006, pp. 1-30 (10,000 words)
- “Conceivability and Possibility” (with John Hawthorne)  
*Conceivability and Possibility* (Tamar Szabó Gendler & John Hawthorne, eds.) NY/Oxford: Clarendon/Oxford University Press, 2002, pp. 1-70. (30,000 words)

### Shorter Encyclopedia entries

- “Imaginative Resistance” (substantive entry)  
*Blackwell Companion to Aesthetics*, 2008 (2500 words)
- “Imagination” (substantive addendum)  
*Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. MacMillan, 2005. (2000 words)
- “Thought Experiments in Science” (substantive entry)  
*Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. MacMillan, 2005. (3000 words)

“Robert Nozick” and “Peter Unger.” (biographical entries)

*Dictionary of American Philosophers: 1850-1960*. Thoemmes Press, 2004. (2500 and 600 words respectively)

“Thought Experiment.” (substantive entry)

*Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*. NY/London: Nature/Routledge, 2002. (4500 words)

“Ruth Barcan Marcus” and “Judith Jarvis Thomson.” (biographical entries)

*Jewish Women in America: An Historical Encyclopedia*. NY: Routledge, 1997. (1000 words each)

### **Critical studies**

“Critical study of Carole Rovane’s *The Bounds of Agency: An Essay in Revisionary Metaphysics*”

*Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Vol. LXIV, No. 1 (Jan. 2002), pp. 229-240. (5000 words)

“Empiricism, Rationalism and the Limits of Justification” (Symposium contribution on Laurence Bonjour’s *In Defense of Pure Reason: A Rationalist Account of A Priori Justification*.)

*Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*. Vol. LXIII, No. 3 (Nov. 2001), pp. 641-648. (3500 words)

Critical study of Mark Bevir’s *The Logic of the History of Ideas*

*Philosophical Books*, Volume 42, No. 3 (July 2001), pp. 170-176 (3000 words)

### **Essays for non-professional audiences**

“Is Dumbledore Gay? Who’s to Say?: Truth in Fiction and Authorial Authority.”

*Harry Potter and Philosophy*, Blackwell, forthcoming (4000 words)

### **Book reviews**

Review of Gary Fireman, Ted McVay Jr., and Owen Flanagan, eds. *Narrative and Consciousness*.

*Philosophical Psychology* 2004. (1500 words)

Review of David Schmidtz, ed. *Robert Nozick*.

*The Philosophical Review*. Vol. 112, No. 1 (January 2003), pp. 106-110. (1500 words)

Review of Paul L. Harris’s *The Work of the Imagination*.

*Mind*, Volume 111, Issue 442 (April 2002), pp. 414-418 (2000 words)

Review of Richmond Campbell’s *Illusions of Paradox: Feminist Epistemology Naturalized*.

*Constellations*, Vol. 7, No. 2 (June 2000), pp. 296-298. (1500 words)

Review of Eric T. Olson’s *The Human Animal: Personal Identity without Psychology*.

*The Philosophical Review*. Vol. 108, No. 1 (January 1999), pp. 112-115. (1500 words)

Review of Roy Sorensen’s *Thought Experiments* and Tamara Horowitz and Gerald Massey, eds. *Thought Experiments in Science and Philosophy*.

*Harvard Review of Philosophy*. Volume IV, No. 1 (Spring 1994), pp. 81-85. (3000 words)

## Brief responses in refereed journals

“Continence on the Cheap: A Response to Sorensen”

*Mind*. Vol. 107, Issue 428 (October 1998), p. 821. (500 words)

“Why Language is not a ‘Direct Medium’: Commentary on Ruth Garrett Millikan.”

*Behavioral and Brain Sciences*. Vol. 21, No. 1 (February 1998), pp. 71-72. (1000 words)

## PRESENTATIONS IN PHILOSOPHY and COGNITIVE SCIENCE

### Talks

“What *Are* We Doing, Really? Philosophical Methodology from an Empirical Point of View”

[July 2009, Invited Lecture, Emmy Noether Symposium, Bonn, Germany]

April 2009, Keynote lecture, Arché Conference on Intuitions and Philosophical Methodology, St. Andrews, Scotland

“Alief is Good for Me; Is it Good for You Too?”

[June 2009, Invited lecture, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Bloomington, Indiana]

“On the Regulation of Alief” / “On the Regulation of Habit: from Aristotle to Hume and Beyond” (various versions)

[July 2009, Invited talk, Shalem Center, Jerusalem, Israel]

April 2009, Keynote lecture, Yale/UConn Graduate Philosophy Conference

March 2009, Invited talk, Mount Holyoke College, Department of Philosophy

February 2009, Invited talk, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Philosophy

December 2008, Invited talk, Conference on Consciousness and Metacognition, Jean-Nicod Institute, Paris

“Alief in Action – and Reaction” / “Alief and Agency” (various versions)

April 2009, Invited presentation, Arché Project on Intuitions and Philosophical Methodology, St. Andrews, Scotland.

March 2009, Invited talk, University of Vermont, Department of Philosophy

October 2008, Invited presentation, Yale Law School

September 2008, Invited talk, Second Biennial William & Mary Colloquium in Philosophy: The Study of the Human Self

August 2008, World Congress of Philosophy, Korean Philosophical Association Society Meeting: Special Session on Epistemology, Seoul, Korea

April 2008, Plenary Talk, University of Texas, Graduate Student Philosophy Conference

“Imagination, Pretense and Action”/ “Alief and Belief” (various versions)

November 2007, Invited talk, MIT, Department of Philosophy

November 2007, Invited talk, Connecticut College, Department of Philosophy

June 2007, Invited talk, Mind & Language Conference on Pretense, London, England

April 2007, Invited talk, session on Imagination, APA Central Division Meetings, Chicago

March 2007, Invited talk, Princeton University, Department of Philosophy

“Thought Experiments and Cognitive Equilibrium”

May 2007, Invited talk, Conference on Thought Experiments, University of Toronto

“The Legacy of Gettier”

April 2007, Invited seminar presentation, Rutgers University (rescheduled from APA Eastern Division Meetings, December 2006)

“Thought Experiments Reconsidered”

July 2006, Invited talk, Cognitive Science Society, Vancouver, BC

“A Plea for Reassurance” (various versions)

November 2006, Invited talk, CUNY Graduate Center, Department of Philosophy

April 2006, Invited talk, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Department of Philosophy

“How the Mind REALLY Works” (various versions)

Sept 2005, Invited talk, Union College

April 2005, Invited talk, Bergen Community College, New Jersey

Nov 2004, Invited talk, Conference on Intuitions, Fribourg, Switzerland

“Self-Deception as Pretense” (various versions)

Oct 2005, Invited talk, Brown University, Department of Philosophy

April 2005, Invited talk, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Department of Philosophy

April 2005, Invited talk, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, Department of Philosophy

Dec 2004, Invited talk, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Department of Philosophy

March 2004, Invited talk, Central European University, Budapest, Hungary

“Imaginative Resistance Revisited” (various versions)

Oct 2005, Invited seminar presentation, Brown University

Oct 2004, Invited talk, Symposium on Imaginative Resistance, American Society for Aesthetics, Houston, TX

May 2004, Invited talk, Eötvös Loránd University (ELTE), Budapest, Hungary

“Imaginative Contagion” (various versions)

June 2004, Keynote talk, Conference on Knowledge and Imagination, Free University, Amsterdam.

Oct 2003, Invited talk, Collegium Budapest, Budapest, Hungary

“Thought Experiments Rethought – and Reperceived”

Nov 2002, Invited Symposium Contribution, Philosophy of Science Association Meetings, Milwaukee, WI

“Picturing Impossibilities”

July 2002, Invited Lecture, NEH Institute on Art, Mind and Cognitive Science, University of Maryland at College Park

“Use Your Imagination”

April 2002, Invited talk, University of North Carolina at Greensboro Conference on Conceiving and Modality

“Early Childhood Pretense and the Structure of the Mind” (various versions)

Feb. 2002, Invited talk, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, Department of Philosophy

Oct. 2001, Invited talk, SUNY Buffalo Cognitive Science Series (as “Imagination and Pretense”)

“The Concept of *Person*.”

July 2001, Invited talk, Pew Conference on the Metaphysics of Human Beings, Skaneateles, NY

“The Rules of Imagination” (various versions)

Dec. 2000, Invited talk, University of Rochester, Department of Philosophy (as “Imagining the Impossible”)

Oct. 2000, Leonard Lecture, University of Nevada at Reno; presented at American Society for Aesthetics, Fall Meeting 2000, Reno, Nevada

“Belief and Self-Deception” (various versions)

April 2000, Invited talk, Canisius College, Buffalo, NY

March 2000, Invited talk, Central European University, Budapest, Hungary

“The Puzzle of Imaginative Resistance” (various versions)

Aug 1999, Invited talk, "Imagination and the Adapted Mind" (Conference at the University of California at Santa Barbara)  
Feb. 1999, Invited talk, Rutgers University Department of Philosophy  
Oct. 1998, Invited talk, Notre Dame University Department of Philosophy (as "Morality and Make-Believe")

"Feminism, Epistemology, and Feminist Epistemology."

Dec. 1996, Invited seminar presentation, Reed College

"Artifacts and Exceptional Cases."

Dec. 1996, Invited talk, Reed College Department of Philosophy

### Commentaries

- Oct 2008      Commentator on Terry Horgan and Uriah Kriegel, "On the Phenomenology of Content"  
Invited commentator, Naturalized Philosophy of Mind and Language: A Conference in Honor of Ruth Garrett Millikan, University of Connecticut
- May 2007      Roundtable commentator on Paul Boghossian, Earl Conee, Sally Haslanger, Alan Hazlett, Hilary Kornblith  
Invited commentator, Rutgers Epistemology Conference, Rutgers, NJ
- May 2006      Comments on Tyler Doggett and Andy Egan, "Imagination, Desire and Affect"  
Invited commentary, First On-line Philosophy Conference (OPC)
- May 2003      Comments on Simon Blackburn "Shaping Fantasies" and Jerrold Levinson "Musical Narrative"  
Invited commentaries, Conference on Narrative, Art and Mind. Cumberland Lodge, England.
- Nov 2002      Comments on Jim Sleeper, "American National Identity in a Post-National Age"  
Invited commentary, Syracuse University Political Theory Lecture Series
- July 2001      Comments on Dean Zimmerman "Personal Identity"  
Invited commentary Pew Conference on the Metaphysics of Human Beings, Skaneateles, NY.
- March 2001      Comments on Susan Hurley "Experience and Action" and Michael Martin "The Transparency of Experience"  
Invited commentaries, Conference on Perception, Imagery, and Action. Nottingham, England.
- Dec. 2000      Comments on Mark Bevir's *The Logic of the History of Ideas*.  
Invited Commentary, Society for the Philosophy of History, Eastern Division APA, New York.
- June 2000      Comments on John Campbell, "Self and Delusion"  
Invited commentary, Colloquium on Phenomenological and Experimental Approaches to Cognition. CREA Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, France
- Aug. 1999      Comments on Trenton Merricks: "Epiphenomenalism and Eliminativism"  
Invited commentary, Mighty Midwestern Metaphysicians' Mayhem, Notre Dame University
- Dec. 1998      Comments on Seyla Benhabib: "Against Cultural Rights."  
Invited commentary, Syracuse University Political Theory Lecture Series
- April 1997      Comments on Eli Hirsch: "Transtemporal Identity."  
Invited commentary, Central Division APA
- April 1996      Comments on Shaun Gallagher: "First Perception: A New Solution to the Molyneux Problem."  
Invited commentary, Creighton Club (New York state-wide philosophical society)

## **Lectures/presentations for General Audiences**

“What Philosophers Got Right about the Human Condition”/“What Philosophers Got Right about Human Nature”  
[July 2009, Invited talk, Shalem Center, Jerusalem, Israel]  
February 2009, Invited talk, University of Pennsylvania, Fund for the Encouragement of Women

“Five Ancient Secrets to Modern Happiness and the Good Life”  
[October 2009, Learning Annex, New York]  
June 2009, “Morning at Yale,” Yale University Reunion Weekend  
Various, One Day University: October 2008 (Morristown, NJ), November 2008 (Rye Brook, NY), [September 2009 (New York, NY)], [September 2009 (Wellesley, MA)]

“Perspectives on Imagination”  
May 2009, Mind Brain Cognition and Culture Working Group, Whitney Humanities Center, Yale

“Three Western Views of Causation”  
October 2005, conference on Comparative Conceptions of Causation: Buddhism & Science in Dialogue, Namgyal Monastery, Ithaca, NY

Panelist/Diavlogger:

“Beliefs, Aliefs and Daydreams”

May 2009, Bloggingheads Diavlog with Paul Bloom. ( <http://bloggingheads.tv/diavlogs/20086> )

“What Can Moral Philosophy learn from Psychology and Vice Versa?” Panel for Students and Faculty, Yale University, April 2009.

“What Makes a Life Worth Living?” Yale Hillel Alumni Weekend, February, 2009.

Sunday Symposium, Craig Lucas’s “Prayer for my Enemy,” Long Wharf Theater, New Haven, October 2007.

## **TEACHING AND SUPERVISION**

### **Large lecture courses (45-175 students with Teaching Assistants)**

Ethics (S2006 – at Cornell University; PHI 241)

Knowledge and Reality (F2004 – at Cornell University; PHI 261)

Contemporary Political Philosophy (S2002—at Syracuse University; graduate/undergraduate course; co-listed with political science; PHI 417/PSC 387/[PHI 500])

What is Human Nature? (F1997, F1998, F1999, F2000, F2001—at Syracuse University; PHI 197)

Political Philosophy (F1996—at Yale University; PHI 120)

### **Small undergraduate courses (10-35 students without Teaching Assistants)**

Life Lessons: What Philosophers Got Right about the Human Condition (S2008 – at Yale University; PHIL 81)

Senior Colloquium for Cognitive Science Majors (F2006/S2007; F2007/S2008, F2008/S2009 – at Yale University; CGSC 490)

Self and Other (F2002—at Syracuse University; seminar for philosophy majors; PHI 401)

History of Social Contract Theory: Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau (F2000—at Syracuse University; co-listed with political science; PHI 317/PSC 373)

Weakness of the Will and Self-Deception (F1999—at Syracuse University; PHI 400)

Directed Studies: Descartes-Nietzsche (S1997, S2007, S2009—at Yale University) (seminar for Freshmen; DS-Phil)

Directed Studies: Plato-Aquinas (F1996—at Yale University) (seminar for Freshmen; DS-Phil)

### **Graduate survey courses (15-35 students)**

Contemporary Epistemology (S2005, F2005 at Cornell University – grad/undergrad course; PHI 361),  
(F2002—at Syracuse University -- graduate-level survey course; PHI 687)  
Contemporary Political Philosophy (S2002—at Syracuse University) (conjoined with undergraduate course  
[PHI 417/PSC 387]/PHI 500)

### **Graduate seminars (15-25 students)**

Philosophical Methodology (F2008 – at Yale University – graduate seminar; PHI 704)  
Imagination (F2006 – at Yale University – graduate/undergrad seminar; PHI 429/629)  
Philosophy and Psychology (F2004 – at Cornell University; PHI 663, co-listed as Cognitive Studies 663)  
Fictionalism (S2002—at Syracuse University—with Daniel Nolan; PHI 750)  
Belief (S2000—at Syracuse University; PHI 850)  
Rationality (S1999—at Syracuse University; PHI 850)  
Imagination and Possibility (S1998—at Syracuse University; PHI 850)  
Concepts and Conceptual Change (S1997—at Yale University—graduate/undergrad. seminar; PHI 442/642)

### **Independent studies/non-traditional teaching**

Personal Identity and Experimental Philosophy (Yale, Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowship (SURF)  
Supervisor, Summer 2009 – undergraduate)  
Imagination and Philosophy (Yale, Spring 2009 – undergraduate)  
Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives on Ethics (Yale, Fall 2008 – undergraduate)  
Recent Philosophical and Psychological Work on Belief Formation (Yale, Fall 2008 – graduate)  
Cognitive Science of the Self (Yale, Spring 2008 – undergraduate)  
Subjective and Objective Perspectives on Responsibility (Yale, Spring 2008 – undergraduate)  
*Knowledge and its Limits* (Cornell, Spring 2005—graduate)  
Dynamic Connectionism (Cornell, Fall 2004-Spring 2005—undergraduate)  
Three Jewish Philosophers (Temple Beth El, Ithaca, NY, Spring 2001 -- adult education course)  
Imagination (Syracuse, Fall 2001—graduate)  
Medical Ethics (Syracuse, Fall 1999—undergraduate)  
Ethics of Advertising (Syracuse, Spring 1999—undergraduate)

### **Primary Advisor to PhD/MA/BA Theses**

#### PhD

“Killing, Letting Die and Choosing to Die: A Philosophical Analysis of Traditional Jewish Ethics” (PhD, in progress) –  
Jason Rappoport, Philosophy, Yale University  
“A Causal Theory of Knowledge” (PhD, 2007) – Roald Nashi, Philosophy, Cornell University  
“Ineffability and Perceptual Content” (PhD, 2007) – Emily Esch, Philosophy, Cornell University  
“Primary and Secondary Qualities” (PhD, 2007) – Eyja Brynsdóttir, Philosophy, Cornell University

#### MA

“Concepts” (MA, 2005) – Kathryn Schubert, Philosophy, Cornell University  
“Truth and Fiction.” (MA, 2000)—Kari Middleton, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“Self-Deception and Eating Disorders” (MA, 2000)—Kimberly Barsema, Philosophy, Syracuse University

BA

*Philosophy*

- “The Good and the Right” (BA, 2008) -- Peter Bull, Philosophy, Yale University  
“The Morality of Expensive Tastes” (BA, 2008) -- Lorraine van Kirk, Philosophy, Yale University  
“Embodiment and Skepticism” (BA, 2006) – Enoch Lambert, College Scholars Program, Cornell University  
“Sartre’s *Being and Nothingness*” (BA, 2006) – Benjamin Hertzberger, Philosophy and English, Cornell University  
“What Liberty Lacks” (BA, 1997)—Michael Johnston, Philosophy and Political Science, Yale University

*Cognitive Science*

- “Modulation of Inhibition and Disinhibition of Associative Memory Networks as the Basis of Creative Cognition” (BA, 2009) – Matthew Baer, Cognitive Science, Yale University  
“An Experimental Philosophy Approach to Imaginative Resistance” (BA, 2009) – Sydney Levine, Cognitive Science, Yale University  
“The Cognitive Neuroscience of Language: A Functional Connectivity Analysis of the Role of the Lateral Premotor Areas in Reading” (BA, 2007) – Elizabeth Rawson, Cognitive Science, Yale University  
“From Symbolicism to Dynamic Connectionism” (BA, 2005) – Carlos Zednik, Cognitive Science, Cornell University

**Secondary or Tertiary Advisor/Examiner to PhD Theses**

*Philosophy*

- “A Philosophical Account of Romantic Love” (PhD, in progress) – Sandhya Thakrar, Philosophy, Yale University  
“Descartes’ Rationalist Epistemology: Intuition, Certainty and the Pervasive Role of Modality” (PhD, 2009) – Elliot Paul, Philosophy, Yale University  
“Fictional Characters as Abstract Objects” (PhD, 2009) – Mary Elizabeth Willard, Philosophy, Yale University  
“Empathy and Moral Epistemology” (PhD, 2004)—John Draeger, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“Incommensurability and Justification” (PhD, 2003)—Erik Schmidt, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“On the Morality of Using Nazi Medical Data” (PhD, 2002)—Carol Quinn, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“Mental Causation” (PhD, 2002)—Eric Funkhouser, Philosophy, Syracuse University

*Psychology*

- “Moralities of Everyday Life” (PhD, 2009) – Izzat Jarudi, Psychology, Yale University  
“The Creation and Comprehension of Fictional Worlds” (PhD, 2007) -- Deena Skolnick Weisberg, Psychology, Yale University

**Outside Advisor to PhD Theses (at Non-affiliated Universities)**

- “The Role of the Imagination in Actions and Emotions” (PhD expected, 2009) -- Jason D’Cruz, Philosophy, Brown University  
“Imagination in Epistemology” (PhD, 2008) -- Jonathan Ichikawa, Philosophy, Rutgers University

**External Examiner to PhD/MA Theses**

- “Kant and Virtue Ethics” (PhD, 2001)—Sean McAleer, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“When is Life not Worth Living?” (PhD, 1999)—Barbara Stock, Philosophy, Syracuse University  
“Towards a Synthesis of Kantian and Aristotelian Approaches to Ethics” (MA, 2001)—Chris Renbarger, Philosophy, Syracuse University

**Additional Student Advising**

- Academic advisor to approximately 10 undergraduate students per semester, Yale University (F2007-present)  
Academic advisor to approximately 8 undergraduate students per semester, Cornell University (F2004-S2006)  
Academic advisor to all otherwise unassigned Syracuse Philosophy majors (20-25 per semester) (F2001-S2002)  
Academic advisor to all Syracuse Philosophy MA students (2-3 per year) (F1999-S2000)

Leader of Syracuse University Designated Learning Community Honors Section (F1999, F2000)

### **Student Prize Selection Committees**

Fulbright Selection Committee, Yale University (Fall 2008)

### **Teaching Grants**

Paul Moore Fund Grant for Instructional Innovation (Fall 2007)

## **SERVICE**

### **Professional Service**

#### **Service to Professional Organizations**

##### **American Philosophical Association**

Chair, Program Committee, American Philosophical Association Eastern Division, 2007-8

Member, Book Prize Committee, American Philosophical Association, 2007

Member, Program Committee, American Philosophical Association Eastern Division, 2006-8

Advisory Board, American Philosophical Association (Metaphysics) 2003-6

##### **National Endowment for the Humanities**

Selection Committee, NEH Fellowship Applications (Philosophy I), Summer 2007

#### **Editorial Positions**

Epistemology Editor, *Philosophy Compass*, S2005-F2008

Co-editor, *Oxford Studies in Epistemology*, F2003-present

#### **Editorial Boards**

Editorial Board (Epistemology), *Philosophy Compass*, S2005-present

Editorial Board, *Oxford Studies in Metaphysics*, F2002-present

Editorial Board, *Philosophical Review*, F2003-S2006

Advisory Board, *Philosophers' Annual*, S2004-S2006

Consulting Editor (philosophy), *The American Heritage Dictionary*, F1998

#### **Advisory Committees**

Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Département d'études cognitives, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris France, 2007-present

#### **Refereeing**

Book referee for Hackett Publishers\*, Oxford University Press\*, Routledge

Article referee for *American Philosophical Quarterly*, *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*\*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*\*, *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*\*, *Cognitive Science*\*, *Cognition*, *Dialogue*\*, *Journal of Consciousness Studies*\*, *Journal of Philosophical Research*, *Mind*\*, *Mind and Language*\*, *Noûs*\*, *Philosophical Papers*, *Philosophical Quarterly*\*, *Philosophical Review*\*, *Philosophical Studies*\*, *Philosophers' Imprint*\*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*\*, *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science*.

Application referee for Collegium Budapest, Budapest, Hungary\*

Conference proposal referee for Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2006\*, 2007\*, 2008\*, 2009\*

Tenure referee for promotion/tenure cases: 2002 (1 case); 2006 (4 cases); 2007 (2 cases); 2008 (3 cases); 2009 (3 cases)  
[\* = multiple refereeing]

#### **Conference Organization**

[Co-convener (with Marcia Johnson), Cognitive Science and Humanities Collaborative Faculty Workshop on Memory, Yale University, January 2010]  
Convener, Cognitive Science and Humanities Collaborative Faculty Workshop on Vision and Art, Yale University, January 2009  
Co-coordinator (with Laurie Santos), The Evolution of Social Psychology: Non-Human Primate Social Cognition, Yale University, November 2008  
Co-coordinator (with Michael Spivey), Symposium on Perception and Action, Cornell University, May 2006  
Co-coordinator (with Tim Crane), Workshop on Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Mind, Language and Action, Collegium Budapest, July 2004  
Co-coordinator (with Dean Zimmerman), Mighty Metaphysical Mayhem V, VI, and VII, Syracuse University, August 2000, August 2001, August 2002

## **University Service**

### **Yale**

Member, Yale College Dean Search Committee, F2008  
Member, Executive Committee, Yale Graduate School, F2007-S2008  
Member, Humanities Initiative Executive/Appointments Committee, S2007-present  
Member, Advisory Committee, Humanities Major and Directed Studies Program, F2007-present  
Chair, Cognitive Science Program, F2006-present  
Member, Advisory Council, Program on Ethics, Politics and Economics, F2006-S2008

### **Cornell**

Member, Committee on Human Subjects, Cornell University, F2005-S2006  
Faculty Representative, Mellon Foundation Planning Grant, Cornell-Syracuse-Rochester, F2005  
Member, Task Force on Wisdom in the Age of Information, Cornell University, S2005-S2006  
Co-chair, Cognitive Studies Program, Cornell University, F2004-S2006

### **Syracuse**

Philosophy Department Faculty Liaison to Future Professoriate Program, Syracuse University, F2001-S02, F2002

## **Departmental Service**

### **Yale**

Chair, Faculty Search Committee, Cognitive Science Program, F2008  
Member, Graduate Reunion Organizing Committee, F2007  
Member, Committee on Women in Philosophy, S2007-present  
Member, Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, S2007, S2009

### **Cornell**

Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Philosophy, F2004-S2006  
Director, Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, S2005, S2006  
Graduate Recruitment Coordinator, Department of Philosophy, S2005  
Member, Faculty Search Committee, Department of Philosophy, Sum 2003

### **Syracuse**

Director of Undergraduate Studies, Department of Philosophy, F2001-S02, F2002  
MA Program Advisor, Department of Philosophy, F1999-S2000  
Member, Executive Committee, Department of Philosophy, F1998-S99, F1999-S00, F2001-S02, F2002  
Speaker Coordinator, Department of Philosophy, F1998-S99, F1999-S00, F2000-S01, F2001-S02  
Member of Faculty Search Committee, Department of Philosophy, F1997-S98, F1998-S99, F1999-S2000, F2000-S01, F2001-S02, F2002  
Graduate Recruitment Coordinator, Department of Philosophy, S2000

## **General Community Activities**

United Way Departmental Representative, F2008-present  
Membership Committee, Congregation Mishkan Israel, Hamden, CT, F2007-present  
Board Member (2004-5) and Vice President (2005-6), Cayuga Heights Elementary School Age Program Governing Board, Ithaca, NY, F2004-S2006  
Various school-related, synagogue-related and neighborhood-related activities, Ithaca, NY (F1996-S2006), New Haven, CT (F2006-present)

## LANGUAGES

Reading knowledge of French and German; basic Hungarian.

## NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME)

1988-1989 Education Policy Analyst, RAND Corporation, Washington DC.  
1987-1988 Research Assistant, Council for Basic Education, Washington DC.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS IN EDUCATION POLICY

- 1994 “Inequality and Access to Knowledge” in James E. Banks, editor, *The Handbook of Multicultural Education*. New York: Macmillan. (With Linda Darling-Hammond and Elaine Joseph). [article]
- 1990 “Governance Issues in the Evaluation of Elementary and Secondary School Teachers” in Jason Millman and Linda Darling-Hammond, editors, *The New Handbook of Teacher Evaluation*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage, pp. 374-389. (With Arthur E. Wise). [review article]
- August 1990 *High Schools with Character: Building a Model*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation (R-3944-RC) (With Paul T. Hill and Gail E. Foster). [monograph—97 pp.]
- May 1990 *The Teaching Internship: Practical Preparation for a Licensed Profession*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation (R-3927-MBOT) (With Linda Darling-Hammond and Arthur E. Wise). [monograph—107 pp.]
- Spring 1989 “Rich Schools, Poor Schools: The Persistence of Unequal Education.” Cover story, *College Board Review*, pp. 12, 14-17, 36-37. (With Arthur E. Wise). [article]  
Reprinted in *Education Digest*, December, 1989; *Innovations in Education: Reformers and their Critics*. Allyn and Bacon, 1992; *Race and Gender in the American Economy*. Prentice Hall, 1994; *Kaleidoscope*, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1995, pp. 498-505.

## **Curriculum Vitae**

Frank Cameron JACKSON

Born 31 August 1943

BA (H1) 1968, BSc 1964 (Melb), PhD (1975, La Trobe), FAHA, FASSA, FBA, AO.

Matriculated Melbourne Church of England Grammar School 1960; BSc 1961-63, BA 1964-66 Melbourne University.

### **Current appointment**

Regular Lecturer with the Rank of Professor, Princeton University, one semester each year from September 2007; fractional appointment as Research Professor, La Trobe University 2008-10 (6/12) and The Australian National University (1/12).

### **Previous appointments**

Temporary Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, University of Adelaide, 1967

Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, La Trobe University, 1968-71

Senior Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, La Trobe University, 1972-6

Reader, Department of Philosophy, La Trobe University, 1977

Professor of Philosophy, Monash University, 1978-1986

Professor of Philosophy, R.S.S.S., Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, May 1986-1990; 1992-2002.

Professor of Philosophy (personal chair), Monash University, 1991.

Acting Director, Research School of Social Sciences, first half of 1997.

Director, The Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, 1 June 1998 - 30 June 2001.

Chair of the Board of the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, 1 June 1998 - August 2001.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research), ANU, 1 July 2001 - 1 Oct 2001.

Distinguished Professor and Associate Director, RSCS, 2003.

Director, Research School of Social Sciences and Distinguished Professor of Philosophy, Australian National University, February 2004 - February 2007.

Distinguished Professor of Philosophy March 2007 - August 2007.

### **Overseas and Outside Appointments**

January-May, 1973: Visiting Associate Professor, State University of New York at Buffalo.

April-May, 1980: Visiting Fellow, Victoria University of Wellington.

September, 1986: William Evans Visiting Fellow, Otago University.

January–June, 1988: Visiting Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University.  
April, 1989: Distinguished Visitor, Department of Philosophy, Massey University.  
January–June, 1990: Senior Humanities Council Fellow, Department of Philosophy, Princeton University.  
September, 1990: Inaugural Daniel Taylor Visiting Fellow, Otago University.  
April–June 1995: John Locke Lecturer in Philosophy at Oxford University.  
September 1995: Visiting Lecturer, Victoria University of Wellington.  
February 1996: Visiting Professor, Simon Fraser University.  
February 1998: James B. and Grace J. Nelson Philosopher-in-Residence at the University of Michigan.  
May 1998: Erskine Visitor, University of Canterbury, NZ.  
October–December 2002: Overseas Visiting Scholar, St John's College, Cambridge.  
2003 Invited Visitor, University of California at San Diego, May 2003.  
June 2003 – June 2008: Honorary Professorial Fellow, department of philosophy, University of Melbourne.  
2003–2006: International Advisor to AHRB Research Project on The Metaphysics and Epistemology of Modality, University of St Andrews.  
March 2006: Tang Chun-I Visiting Professor, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.  
May 13-14, 2009: Member of the Committee to Review The Faculty of Philosophy, University of Oxford.

### **Invited Lectures – a selection**

January–February 1981: Visited Cambridge University on a British Council Travel Grant to give four lectures to the second part of the Moral Sciences Tripos and to address the Aristotelian Society in London.  
July 1983: Invited speaker at the 7th International Congress of Logic, Methodology, and Philosophy of Science, Salzburg.  
April 1984: Invited speaker at a conference to honour Donald Davidson at Rutgers University.  
February 1988: Invited speaker, Neurophilosophy Workshop, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, Miami.  
May 1988: 'Three Lecture Series', Department of Philosophy, Princeton University.  
July 1988: Invited first speaker, joint session of the Mind Association and the Aristotelian Society held at St Andrews (on British Council Travel Grant).  
During 1988 I gave invited seminars at Brown, Columbia, Princeton, M.I.T., Chicago, Ohio, Syracuse and Amherst.

March 1990: Invited speaker, Analysis 50 Conference, Cambridge, U.K.  
During 1990 I gave invited seminars at Columbia, NYU, Iowa, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rutgers, Cambridge (UK) and Temple.

August 1993: Plenary speaker, 16th International Wittgenstein Symposium, Kirchberg, Austria.

April-June 1995: John Locke Lectures, Oxford University.

August 1995: Invited speaker in Cognitive Science and AI Section, 10th International Congress of Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science, Florence.

February 1996: Invited speaker, 9th Annual Vancouver Cognitive Science Conference on Colour; and gave four lectures on Metaphysics and Analysis at Simon Fraser University.

July 1997: Invited speaker, joint session of the Mind Association and the Aristotelian Society at Warwick University.

February 1998: Public lecture as Nelson Philosopher-in-Residence, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, and gave papers at Cambridge, Oxford, and London last week of February.

End March-early April 1998: gave papers at NYU and Columbia.

July 1999: Invited plenary speaker, Royal Institute of Philosophy conference, Edinburgh.

October 1999: Inaugural Jack Smart lecture, Australian National University.

April 25, 26, 27, 2000: papers at NYU, Princeton, and Rutgers, respectively.

May 2001: papers at Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh and St Andrews universities.

March 1, 2002. Royal Institute of Philosophy Lecture in the 'Minds and Persons' series, London, with papers at Cambridge and Oxford.

March 6, 2002. Invited speaker David Lewis mini-conference, Oxford University.

April 19 - 21, 2002. Invited lecture to Jean Beer Blumenfeld Center for Ethics at Georgia State University conference on "G.E. Moore's PRINCIPIA ETHICA: A Century Later".

July 9, 2002. David Lewis Memorial Lecture, Australasian Association of Philosophy, Christchurch, NZ.

July 15-19, 2002. invited speaker, NEH summer institute on 'Consciousness and Intentionality', UC Santa Cruz.

October-Dec. 2002: papers at Cambridge, Leeds, Oxford, Stockholm, Stirling and St Andrews.

April 25, 2003. American Philosophical Association Patrick Romanell Lecture on philosophical naturalism.

June 2003. Invited speaker Ramsey Conference, Cambridge University.

September 2003. Invited Speaker in the physicalism symposium, German

Society for Analytical Philosophy meeting, Bielefeld.; invited speaker at secondary qualities conference preceding that conference.

May 1-2, 2004. Invited speaker, 'Mental and Special Science Causation' conference at the research centre Naturalised Mind - Cognisant Nature (NAMICONA), Aarhus University, Denmark

May 3-8, 2004. Invited lectures at the Universities of Fribourg and Geneva, Switzerland.

August 8-14, 2004. Plenary lecture, 'What are Proper Names For?', 27th International Wittgenstein Symposium, Kirchberg.

April 1 - 3, 2005. Invited speaker, conference on Physicalism, Bowling Green State University, Ohio.

April 4 - 8, 2005. Visiting Scholar, Center for Social Philosophy and Policy, Bowling Green State University.

May 13, 2005. Heffer Lecture, Cambridge University.

August 11 - 14, 2005. Plenary speaker, International Society for Utilitarian Studies conference, Dartmouth College.

September 8 - 10, 2005. Invited speaker, Philosophical Knowledge - Its Possibility and Scope conference, Erfurt, Germany.

March 2006. Public lecture as Tang Chun-I Visiting Professor, The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

September 25, 27, 29, 2006. Blackwells Lectures, Brown University.

October 27, 2006 Inaugural David Lewis Memorial Lecture, Princeton University.

October 12-13, 2007. Mini-conference on Modality, University of Florida, Gainesville.

October 4, 2007. John Dewey Memorial Lecture, University of Vermont.

November 1, 2007. Cedric Evans Lecture, University of Nebraska.

March 14-15, 2008. Spring Colloquium on philosophical methods, University of Michigan. Title of my talk 'Conceptual analysis and experimental philosophy: how they can live together'.

Plenary 'La Trobe Lecture', Australasian Association of Philosophy, 7 July 2008. Melbourne. Title of my talk 'Meaning and the Getting of Information.'

Invited speaker, Johns Hopkins workshop 'Pragmatism, Minimalism and Metaphysics', 6-9 November 2008. Title of my paper 'Truth for the Folk'.

Invited speaker 5-6 September 2008. Conference on conceptual analysis, Zurich. Title of my paper 'Conceptual Analysis for Representationalists'.

18 September 2008, 'Meaning, Information, Logical Spaces', Columbia University.

17 October 2008, 'Meaning, Information, Logical Space', Seminar in Logic and Games, CUNY Graduate Center.

14 November 2008, 'Conceptual Analysis and Experimental Philosophy',

Swarthmore College.

15 May 2009, 'Meaning and Information', Jowett Society, Oxford University.

April 2010, Missouri, Experimental Philosophy Conference.

May or June 2010, Soochow Lectures, Taiwan.

### **Memberships, Fellowships etc.**

Editorial boards of Oxford Studies in Epistemology, Dialectica, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, and Philosophical Studies.

President, Australasian Association of Philosophy, 1979.

Elected to the Fellowship of the Australian Academy of the Humanities, May, 1981.

Secretary, Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1988/9.

President of Council, Australasian Association of Philosophy, 1990-1996.

Member international advisory panel for Mind.

Subject Editor (Philosophy of Mind and Action), first edition of International Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, Routledge.

Elected to the Fellowship of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, September 1998.

Elected a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, 7 July 2000.

ISI Citation Laureate, 24 March 2004.

Order of Australia (AO), 26 January 2006.

### **Administration**

Head, Department of Philosophy, Monash University during much of 1978 to 1986.

Secretary, Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1988/9.

Head, Philosophy Program, ANU, for most of: 1987 to 1998.

Chair, Philosophy, Religion and History of Ideas Section, Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1990-92.

Head, Division of Philosophy and Law, RSSH, 1990, and July 1995-April 98.

Acting Director, RSSH, first half of 1997.

Director, The Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU, and Chair, Board of the IAS, 1 June 1998-30 June 2001.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research), 1 July 2001-1 Oct 2001.

Associate Director, RSSH, 1 January 2003-1 February 2004.

Director, RSSH February 2004 - 2007.

Member review committee, Otago philosophy department September 2004.

Convener, CASS, 2005 - 2006.

### Research interests

General, but concentrated in Philosophy of Mind and Cognitive Science, Epistemology and Metaphysics, Philosophy of Science, and Meta-Ethics.

### Books on my work

There's Something About Mary: Essays on Phenomenal Consciousness and Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa and Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, December 2004.

Minds, Ethics and Conditionals: Themes from the Philosophy of Frank Jackson, ed. Ian Ravenscroft, Oxford University Press, 2009. ISBN13: 9780199267989 ISBN10: 0199267987.

### List of publications

#### Books

Perception: A Representative Theory, Cambridge University Press, 1977. Reprinted in Gregg Revivals, Surrey, 1994. 0-751-20190-1. Reprinted in pb and online by Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Conditionals, Basil Blackwell, 1987. 0-631-14621-0

Philosophy of Mind and Cognition, Basil Blackwell, 1996, ix, pp. 293. 0-631-19167-4; 0-631-19168-2 (pbk.); expanded 2nd edition, 2007, x, pp. 325. 978-1-4051-3323-4. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.)

From Metaphysics to Ethics: A Defence of Conceptual Analysis, Clarendon Press, January 1998, ix, pp. 174; pbk edition 2000. 0-19-823618-2; pbk 0-19-825061-4.

Mind, Method, and Conditionals: Selected Essays, International Library of Philosophy, Routledge, May 1998. vii, pp. 284. 0-415-16574-1

Mind, Morality, and Explanation, Oxford University Press, 2004. (Collection of selected papers, with revisions and an introduction, by Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith.) 0-19-925336-6

#### Edited Collections

Conditionals, Oxford University Press, 1991, with introduction.

Consciousness, in *The International Research Library of Philosophy*, series ed. John Skorupski, Aldershot: Dartmouth Publishing Company, 1998. xvi, pp. 424. 1-85521-952-2

Special issue of Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 82, 1 (March 2004), on the philosophy of David Lewis. (With Graham Priest)

Lewisian Themes: the Philosophy of David K. Lewis, Oxford University Press, 2004. 0-19-927455-X (With Graham Priest; this is an expanded version with an extended introduction and additional papers of the special issue of the AJP.)

The Oxford Handbook of Contemporary Philosophy, Oxford University Press, 2005. (With Michael Smith) 0-19-924295-X. Pbk edition 2007.

Common Minds, essays on the work of Philip Pettit, ed. Geoffrey Brennan, Robert Goodin, Frank Jackson, and Michael Smith, Oxford University Press, 2007.

### **Papers including more substantial review articles**

'A Note on Incorrigibility and Authority', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 45, 358–63, (December, 1967).

'On Entailment and Support', Nous, 3, 345–9, (September, 1969).

'A Reply to "Induction and Objectivity"', Philosophy of Science, 37, 440–443, (September, 1970).

'A Reply to a Response', Philosophy of Science, 37, 449–451, (September, 1970).

'The Transitivity of Entailment', Philosophical Quarterly, 20, 385–88, (October, 1970).

'Propositions and Probability', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 48, 362–68, (December, 1970).

'Richards on Richard's Paradox', Mind, 80, 284–5, (April 1971).

'The Analogical Inference to Other Minds', American Philosophical Quarterly, 9, 168–76, (April, 1972). (With A. Hyslop.)

'On an Argument against Sensory Items', Mind, 82, 269–72, (April, 1973). (With R.J. Pinkerton.)

'Do Material Things Have Non-physical Properties?', Personalist, LIV, (Spring, 1973).

'Indefinite Probability Statements' Synthese, 26, 205–17, (December, 1973). (With R. Pargetter.)

'Is There a Good Argument Against the Incorrigibility Thesis?'; Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 51, 51–62, (May, 1973).

'Defining the Autonomy of Ethics', Philosophical Review, LXXXIII, 89–96, (January, 1974).

'Grue', Journal of Philosophy, LXXI, 113–131, (March, 1975). Reprinted in Grue! The New Riddle of Induction, ed. Douglas Stalker, Open Court, 1994, pp. 79–96.

'A Reply to Don Locke', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 53, 68–9, (May, 1975). (With A. Hyslop.)

'On the Adverbial Analysis of Visual Experience', Metaphilosophy, 6, 127–35, (April, 1975).

'The Existence of Mental Objects', American Philosophical Quarterly, 13, 33–40, (January, 1976). Reprinted in Perceptual Knowledge, ed. Jonathan Dancy, Oxford University Press, 1988, pp.113–126. Reprinted in The Nature of Mind, ed. David M. Rosenthal, Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 385–391.

'A Modified Dutch Book Argument', Philosophical Studies, 29, 402–7, (June, 1976). (With R. Pargetter.)

'Modal Trees for T, and S5', Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic, XVIII, 4, 602–606, (October, 1977). (With B. Davidson and R. Pargetter.)

'Statements about Universals', Mind, LXXXVI, 343, 427–9, (July, 1977). Reprinted in Properties, ed. D. H. Mellor and Alex Oliver, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997, pp. 89–92.

'Relative Simultaneity in the Special Theory of Relativity', Philosophy of Science, 44, 464–74, (September, 1977). (With R. Pargetter.)

'A Causal Theory of Counterfactuals', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 55, 3–21, (May, 1977).

'An Objection to Possible World Semantics for Counterfactual Logics', Journal of Philosophical Logic, 6, 355–357, (August, 1977) . (With B. Ellis and R. Pargetter.)

'Reply to Mr Rundle', Philosophical Books, 14, 2, 53–6, (May, 1978).

'A Note on Physicalism and Heat', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 56, 1, 26–34, (March, 1980).

'A Reply to Torretti and Giannoni', Philosophy of Science, 46, 310–15, (June, 1979). (With R. Pargetter.)

'On Assertion and Indicative Conditionals', Philosophical Review, LXXXVIII, 4, 565–89, (October, 1979). Reprinted in Conditionals, ed. F. Jackson, Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 111–35.

'Ontological Commitment and Paraphrase', Philosophy, 55, 213, 303–15, (July, 1980).

'Confirmation and the Nomological', Canadian Journal of Philosophy, X, 3, 415–28, (September, 1980). (With R. Pargetter) Reprinted in Readings on Laws of Nature, ed. John Carroll, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2004, pp. 84–97.

'Interactionism Revived?', review article on K. Popper and J. Eccles, The Self and its Brain, Philosophy of Social Sciences, 10, 3, 316–24, (September, 1980).

'Conditionals and Possibilia', Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, LXXXI, 126–37, (1980/81).

'Epiphenomenal Qualia', Philosophical Quarterly, 32, 127, 127–36, (April, 1982). Reprinted in Mind and Cognition: A Reader, ed. W.G. Lycan, Basil Blackwell, 1989; and in Metaphysics: Classic and Contemporary Readings, ed. Ronald Hoy and L. Nathan Oaklander, Wadsworth Publishing Co., California, 1990, pp. 257–63; 2nd ed. 2003, pp. to come. To be reprinted in Introduction to Philosophy, ed. K. Koslicki, McGraw–Hill Inc. To be reprinted in An Historical Introduction to the Philosophy of Mind, Broadview Press. To be reprinted in Reason and Responsibility, ed. J. Feinberg, Wadsworth. Reprinted in a Spanish translation as 'Qualia Epifenoménicos' in La Naturaleza de la Experiencia, vol. 1, Sensaciones y Qualia, ed. Maite Ezcurdia and Olbeth Hansberg, Instituto de Investigaciones Filosóficas, Mexico: UNAM, 2003, pp. 95–110. ISBN 970-32-0546-1. To be reprinted in Philosophical

Bridges, ed. D. Kolak, Mayfield Publishing Co. To be reprinted in Problems in Mind: Readings in Contemporary Philosophy of Mind, ed. Jack Crumley, Mayfield Publishing Co. Reprinted in Materialism and the Mind-Body Problem, ed. David Rosenthal, Hackett Publishing: Indianapolis, 2000, pp. 249 – 259. 0-87220-479-0. To be reprinted in Reason and Responsibility, ed. Joel Feinberg and Russ Shafer-Landau, Wadsworth. To be reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: A Reader, ed. David J Chalmers, Oxford University Press. Reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings, ed. David J Chalmers, New York: Oxford University Press, 2002, pp. 273-280. To be reprinted in Introduction to Philosophy Reader, ed. Joseph White, Thomson Learning Custom Publishing. Reprinted in a Chinese translation in The Philosophy of Mind, ed. Gao Xinmin and Chu Zhaohua, Shangwu Publishing House, 2003. Reprinted in a German trans in Qualia, ed. H-D Heckmann and S. Walter, Mentis Verlag: Paderbom, 2001, pp. 123–138, 3-89785-184-9. Reprinted in There's Something about Mary: Essays on Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa, Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, 2004, pp. 39–50. Reprinted in Philosophy for the 21st Century, ed. Steven M. Cahn and Samuel Bloom, Oxford University Press, 2002, pp. 490–495. To be reprinted in Philosophy for the 21st Century, 2nd ed. ed. Steven M. Cahn, Tamar Szabo Gendler, and Susanna Siegel, Oxford University Press, 2007. To be reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: A Guide and Anthology, ed. John Heil, Oxford University Press. To be reprinted in an Estonian translation in Akadeemia, ed. Kalle Hein. To be reprinted in Philosophy of Mind, 2nd Ed, ed. Beakley et al, MIT Press. To be reprinted in Portuguese and Brazilian editions ed. Sofia Miguens, Miguel Amen, Maria Clara Dias and João Alberto Pinto.

'Physical Probability as a Propensity', Nous, 16, 4, 567–83, (November, 1982). (With R. Pargetter.)

'On Property Identity', Philosophia, 11, 3–4, 289–305, (July, 1982).

'Three Theses About Dispositions', American Philosophical Quarterly, 19, 3, 251–7, (July, 1982). (With E. W. Prior and R. Pargetter.)

'Functionalism and Type-Type Identity Theories', Philosophical Studies, 42, 209–25, (Summer, 1982). (With R. Pargetter and E.W. Prior.)

'On a Challenge by Anderson and Belnap', Analysis, 42, 4, 179–81, (October, 1982). (With I.L. Humberstone.)

'Acting, Trying and Essentialism', review article on Brian O'Shaughnessy, The Will, two vols., Cambridge U.P., Inquiry, 25, 255–70, (Summer, 1982).

'Where the Tickle Defence Goes Wrong', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 61, 3, 295–299, (September, 1983). (With R. Pargetter.) Reprinted with a postscript in Rationality, Co-operation, and Paradox, ed. R. Campbell and L. Sowden, UBC Press.

'Weakness of Will', Mind, XCIII, 369, 1–18, (January, 1984). Reprinted in the Philosopher's Annual, vol. VII, pp. 66–84, as one of the ten best papers of 1984. To be reprinted in Reason, Emotion, and Will, ed. R. Jay Wallace, *The*

*International Research Library of Philosophy*, series ed. John Skorupski, Aldershot: Dartmouth Publishing Company, 1999.

'Two Theories of Indicative Conditionals: Reply to Brian Ellis', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 62, 1, 67-76, (March 1984).

'On Indicative Conditionals with Contrary Consequents', Philosophical Studies, 46, 141-143, (1984).

'A Case for Idealism?', review discussion of John Foster, *The Case for Idealism*, Routledge Kegan-Paul, Inquiry, 27, 4, 463-7, (December, 1984).

'The Easy Examination Paradox', in Studies in Analytical Philosophy: A Comparative Perspective, ed. J.L. Shaw, Reidel, 1985, 151-159.

'Petitio and the Purpose of Arguing', Pacific Philosophical Quarterly, 65, 1, 26-36, (January, 1984).

'On the Semantics and Logic of Obligation', Mind, XCIV, 374, 177-96, (April, 1985).

'Internal Conflicts in Desires and Morals', American Philosophical Quarterly, 22, 2, 105-114, (April, 1985).

'A Probabilistic Approach to Moral Responsibility', in Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Logic, Methodology, and Philosophy of Science, ed. R. Barcan Marcus et al., North Holland, 1986, pp. 351-366.

'Davidson on Moral Conflict', in Actions and Events: The Philosophy of Donald Davidson, ed. E. LePore and B. McLaughlin, Blackwell, 1985, pp. 104-115.

'Causal Origin and Evidence', Theoria, 51, 65-76, (Nov., 1985). (With R. Pargetter.)

'Oughts, Options, and Actualism', Philosophical Review, XCV, 233-255, (April, 1986). (With R. Pargetter.) Reprinted in Pettit, P. (ed), Consequentialism, 1993, a volume in The International Research Library of Philosophy, ed. John Skorupski, Dartmouth Publishing Company. 1-85521-304-4.

'What Mary didn't know', Journal of Philosophy, 83, 5, 291-5, (May, 1986). Reprinted in The Nature of Mind, ed. David M. Rosenthal, Oxford University Press, 1991, pp. 392-94. Reprinted with a postscript in Materialism, ed. Paul K. Moser and J. D. Trout, Routledge, 1994, pp. 184-9. Reprinted in Consciousness, ed Frank Jackson, Dartmouth, 1998, pp. 95-9. 1-85521-952-2. Reprinted in The Nature of Consciousness, ed. Ned Block, Owen Flanagan, and Güven Güzeldere, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1987, pp. 567-70. To be reprinted in Reading in Metaphysics, ed. William R. Carter, McGraw-Hill, 1998. Reprinted in 3rd ed. of Introduction to Philosophy: Classical and Contemporary Readings, ed. John Perry and Michael Bratman, New York: Oxford University Press, 1999, pp. 390-3. Reprinted in a Spanish translation as *Lo Que Maria No Sabía* in La Naturaleza de la Experiencia, vol. 1, Sensaciones y Qualia, ed. Maite Ezcurdia and Olbeth Hansberg, Instituto de Investigaciones Filosóficas, Mexico: UNAM, 2003, pp. 111-118, ISBN 970-32-

0546-1, To be reprinted in Problems in Mind: Readings in Contemporary Philosophy of Mind, ed. Jack Crumley, Mayfield Publishing Co. To be reprinted in Materialism and the Mind-Body Problem, ed. David Rosenthal, Hackett Publishing. Reprinted in a Chinese translation in The Selected Works of Western Philosophers of Mind, ed. Gao Xinmin and Chu Zhaohua. To be reprinted in Mental Causation and the Metaphysics of Mind, Broadview Press, Fall 2002, ed. Neil Campbell. Reprinted in Polish as 'Czego nie wiedziala Maria', trans. Tadeusz Ciecierski, Przeglad Filozoficzno-Literacki, 4, 6(2003): 9-14, Institute of Philosophy at University of Warsaw, ed. Marcin Milkowski. To be reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: contemporary readings, ed. Timothy O'Connor and David Robb, Routledge, 2003, pp. 456 - 461. Reprinted in There's Something About Mary: Essays on Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, 2004, ed. Daniel Stoljar and Yujin Nagasawa, pp. 51-56. To be reprinted in a French trans in a volume on consciousness, Presses de l'Ecole Normale Superieure, ed. Frederique de Vignemont. To be reprinted in a Portuguese translation in a volume edited by Luís Augusto. Reprinted in 4th ed. of Introduction to Philosophy ed. John Perry, Michael Bratman and John Martin Fischer, New York: Oxford University Press, 2007, pp. 363-366, and to be reprinted in the 5th ed. 2009. To be reprinted in Philosophical Problems, Longman Publishers, 2nd ed. 2007, ed. Laurence Bonjour and Ann Baker. To be reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: Critical Concepts in Philosophy, ed. Sean Crawford, 2009.

'An Objectivist's Guide to Subjectivism about Colour', Revue Internationale de Philosophie, 41, 160, 127-141, (1987). (With R. Pargetter.) Reprinted in Readings on Color, ed. Alex Byrne and David Hilbert, MIT Press, 1997, pp. 67-79. 0-262-02424-1.

'A Question about Rest and Motion', Philosophical Studies, 52, 21-26, (1987). (With R. Pargetter.)

'Color and Science', reprinted from Perception, in An Introduction to Philosophical Thinking, ed. Ralph W. Clark, West Publishing Company, 1987.

'Group Morality', in Metaphysics and Morality: Essays in Honour of J.J.C. Smart, ed. P. Pettit and Richard Sylvan, Basil Blackwell, 1987, 91-110.

'The Two Puzzles about Conditional Obligation', Philosophical Papers, XVI, 2, 75-84, (Aug. 1987). (With R. Pargetter.)

'Our Knowledge of the External World', chapter 7 of An Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. G.H.R. Parkinson, Routledge, 1988.

'Remote Decisions', Philosophical Studies, 53, 141-146, (1988). (With R. Pargetter)

'Understanding the Logic of Obligation', Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, supp. volume, LXII, 255-70, 1988.

'Functionalism and Broad Content', Mind, XCVII, 387, 381-400, (July 1988). (With P. Pettit.) Reprinted in The Twin Earth Chronicles, ed. Andrew Pessin and Sanford Goldberg, Armonk, New York: M. E. Sharpe, 1996, pp. 219-37. 1-56324-873-5.

- 'Causal Statements', Philosophical Topics, XVI, 1, 109–127, Spring 1988. (With R. Pargetter.)
- 'Irreducible Social Goods', in Rationality, Individualism and Public Policy, ed. Geoffrey Brennan and Cliff Walsh, Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1989, 86–90.
- 'Classifying Conditionals', Analysis, 50, 2, 134–47, (March 1990).
- 'Program Explanation: A General Perspective', Analysis, 50, 2, 107–17, (March 1990). (With P. Pettit.)
- 'A Puzzle about Ontological Commitment', in Cause, Mind, and Reality, ed. John Heil, Reidel, 1989, 191–200.
- 'In Defence of Folk Psychology', Philosophical Studies, 59, 1, 31–54, (May, 1990). (With P. Pettit.)
- 'Singer's Intermediate Conclusion', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, 13, 1990, 24–5. To be reprinted in The Ethics of Scientific Research, ed. P. Erwin, Sidney Gendin, and Lowell Kleiman, Garland Publishing Co., 1993.
- 'Causation in the Philosophy of Mind', Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, L, Supplement Fall 1990, 195–214. (With P. Pettit.). Reprinted with a postscript in Connectionism, Concepts, and Folk Psychology: The Legacy of Alan Turing, vol. II, 1996, ed. A. Clark and Peter Millican, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1996, pp. 75–99. (With P. Pettit.) 0-19-823594-1.
- 'Classifying Conditionals II', Analysis, 51, 3, 137–43 (June 1991).
- 'Decision-theoretic Consequentialism and the Nearest and Dearest Objection', Ethics, 101, 3, 461–82, (April 1991). Reprinted in Pettit, P. (ed), Consequentialism, 1993, a volume in The International Research Library of Philosophy, ed. John Skorupski, Dartmouth Publishing Company. 1-85521-304-4.
- 'In Defence of Explanatory Ecumenism', Economics and Philosophy, 8, 1–21 (Feb. 1992). (With P. Pettit). Reprinted in a French translation as 'Pour L'Écuménisme Explicatif' in La Theorie de l'Action, ed. Paul Ladriere, Patrick Pharo, Louis Quere, Le Sujet Pratique en Debat, CNRS-editions, Paris, 1993, pp. 23-51.
- 'Structural Explanation in Social Theory' in Reduction, Explanation, and Realism, ed. David Charles and Kathleen Lennon, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1992, 97–131. (With P. Pettit.)
- Critical notice of Susan Hurley, Natural Reasons, Oxford University Press, 1989, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 70, 4, 475–87 (Dec. 1992). Reprinted in Meta-Ethics, M. Smith, ed. The International Research Library of Philosophy, Aldershot: Dartmouth Publishing Company, 1995, pp. 73–85. ISBN 1 85521 502 0 and in Arguing about Metaethics, ed. Andrew Fisher and Simon Kirchin, London: Routledge, 2006, pp. 200–213.
- 'Some Content is Narrow', in Mental Causation, ed. John Heil and Alfred Mele, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1993, 259–82. (With P. Pettit.)
- 'Representative Realism' in A Companion to Epistemology, ed. Ernest Sosa

and Jonathan Dancy, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1992, 445–8.

'Folk Belief and Commonplace Belief', Mind and Language, 8, 2, 298–305 (Summer, 1993). (With P. Pettit.)

'Block's Challenge', Ontology, Causality, and Mind: Essays in Honour of D. M. Armstrong, ed. K. Campbell, J. Bacon, and L. Reinhardt, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993, pp. 235–48.

'Appendix A (For Philosophers)', Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, LIII, 4, 899–903 (December 1993).

'The Two Envelope "Paradox"', Analysis, 54, 1, 43–5 (January 1994). (With P. Menzies and G. Oppy.)

'Qualia for Propositional Attitudes?', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, 16, 1, 52 (March 1993).

'Metaphysics by Possible Cases', Monist, 77, 1, 93–110 (January 1994).

'Departing from Consequentialism versus departing from Decision Theory', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, 17, 1, 21 (March 1994).

'Armchair Metaphysics', Philosophy in Mind, ed. Michaelis Michael and John O'Leary Hawthorne, Philosophical Studies Series, vol. 60, Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1994, pp. 23–42. Reprinted (in the slightly revised version of Mind, Method and Conditionals) in Meaning, ed. Mark Richard, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 2003, ch. 15.

'Minimalism and Truth Aptness', Mind, 103, 411, 287–302 (July 1994). (With Michael Smith and Graham Oppy.)

'Realism, Truth and Truth Aptness', critical notice of Crispin Wright, Truth and Objectivity, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1992, Philosophical Books, 35, 2: 162–9 (1994).

'Counterfactuals', A Companion to Metaphysics, ed. Jaegwon Kim and Ernest Sosa, Basil Blackwell, 1995, pp. 106–7.

'Moral Functionalism and Moral Motivation', Philosophical Quarterly, 45, 178 (January, 1995): 20–40. (With Philip Pettit.)

'Mental Properties, Essentialism and Causation', Aristotelian Society, XCV, 253–68 (May, 1995).

Postscript to 'What Mary didn't Know' in Materialism, ed. Paul K. Moser and J. D. Trout, Routledge, 1995, pp. 180–9.

'Finding the Mind in the Natural World', Philosophy and the Cognitive Sciences, *Proceedings of the 16th International Wittgenstein Symposium*, ed. Roberto Casati, Barry Smith, and Graham White, Vienna: Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1994, pp. 101–12. ISBN 3-209-01747. Reprinted in The Nature of Consciousness, ed. Ned Block, Owen Flanagan, and Güven Güzeldere, Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1997, pp. 483–91. ISBN 0-262-52210-1 (pbk) Reprinted in Philosophy of Mind: Classical and Contemporary Readings, ed. David J Chalmers, New York: Oxford University Press, 2002, pp. 162–169.

'Reply to Tennant', Philosophy and the Cognitive Sciences, *Proceedings of the*

- 16th International Wittgenstein Symposium*, ed. Roberto Casati, Barry Smith, and Graham White, Vienna: Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, 1994, pp. 121–6.
- 'The Primary Quality View of Color', Philosophical Perspectives, vol. 10, *Metaphysics*, ed. James Tomberlin, Cambridge, Mass.: Basil Blackwell, 1996, pp. 199–219.
- 'Moral Functionalism, Supervenience and Reductionism', Philosophical Quarterly, 46, 182 (January 1996), 82–6. (With Philip Pettit.)
- 'Newcomb's Paradox', 'Twin Earth', 'Brain in a Vat', Dictionary of Philosophy, ed. Thomas Mautner, Cambridge, Mass.: Basil Blackwell, 1996. ISBN 0-631-184597.
- 'David Armstrong', The Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Paul Edwards, New York: Macmillan, 1972, supplement 1996.
- 'Mental Causation: the state of the art', Mind, 105, 419 (July 1996), 377–413. To be reprinted in a collection with Routledge, a collection with Oxford University Press (*Philosophy of Mind, Volume 2: Content, Explanation and Causation*, ed. Martin Davies and Tony Stone), and a collection with Dartmouth.
- 'Mental Causation without the Language of Thought', Structures and Norms in Science, vol. 2 of the 10th International Congress of Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science, ed. Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, et al, Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1997, pp. 303–18. ISBN 0-7923-4384-0.
- 'Which Effects?' in Reading Parfit, ed. Jonathan Dancy, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1997, pp. 42–53. ISBN 0-631-16871-0, 0-631-19726-5 (paper).
- 'II – Naturalism and the Fate of the M-Worlds', Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, supp. vol. 71 (1997): 269–82. ISBN 0 907111 37 8, ISSN 0309-7013
- 'The Teleological Theory of Content', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 75, 4 (Dec. 1997): 474–89. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.) ISSN: 0004-8402
- 'Colour, Disjunctions, Programming', Analysis, 58, 2 (April 1998): 86–8.
- 'Reference and Description Revisited', Philosophical Perspectives, vol. 12, Language, Mind, and Ontology, ed. James E Tomberlin, Cambridge, Mass.: Blackwell, 1998, pp. 201–18. ISSN 0029-4624.
- 'Identity Theory of Mind', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 6, pp. 394–9. ISBN 0415-18711-7.
- 'D.M. Armstrong', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 1, p. 441–3. ISBN 0415-18706-0.
- 'J.J.C. Smart', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 8, p. 813–5. ISBN 0415-18713-3.
- 'J.A. Passmore', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 7, pp. 247–8. ISBN 0415-18712-5.
- 'Philosophy of Mind', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 6, pp. 403–7. ISBN 0415-18711-7. (With

Georges Rey.)

'Belief', in Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 1998, vol. 1, pp. 702-6. ISBN 0415-18706-0. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.)

'Causal Roles and Higher-order Properties', Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, LVIII, 3 (September 1998): 657-661. ISSN 0031-8205.

'A Problem for Expressivism', Analysis, 58, 4 (October 1998): 239-51. (With Philip Pettit) ISSN 0003-2638. Reprinted in Arguing about Metaethics, ed. Andrew Fisher and Simon Kirchin, London: Routledge, 2006, pp. 316-327.

'Inference for Noncognitivists' in Singer and His Critics, ed. Dale Jamieson, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1999, pp. 18 - 37. ISBN 1-55786-908-1, 1-55786-909-X (pbk). This volume won CHOICE magazines Outstanding Academic Title of 1999 award

'Non-Cognitivism, Normativity, Belief', Ratio, 12, 4 (December 1999): 420-35. 0034-0006. Reprinted in Normativity, ed. Jonathan Dancy, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 2000.

'A Slightly Radical Neuron Doctrine', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, commentary on Ian Gold and Daniel Stoljar, 'A Neuron Doctrine in the Philosophy of Neuroscience', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, 22, no. 5, Oct. 1999: 840 - 841. 0140-525X

'The Divide and Conquer Path to Analytical Functionalism', Philosophical Topics, 26, 1&2 (Spring & Fall 1999): 71-88. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.) (Issue eds: Richard Moran, Jennifer Whiting, and Alan Sidelle) ISSN 0276-2080 (1 ch. in 21).

'All That Can Be at Issue in The Theory-theory Simulation Debate', Philosophical Papers, XXVIII (1999), 2: 77 - 95. 0556-8641

'A Reply to Michael Ridge', Bears, 5 (1999): posted 2 Dec 1999.

'Psychological Explanation and Implicit Theory', Philosophical Explorations, III, 1 (Jan. 2000): 83-95. (Guest eds Matthew Elton and José Bermúdez) 1386-9795

'Reply to Yablo: What Do We Communicate When We Use Ethical Terms?', Philosophical Books, 41, 1, (Jan 2000): 24 - 9. ISSN 0031-8051.

'Hornsby and Baker on the Physicalist Orthodoxy', Philosophical Explorations, III, 2 (May 2000): 188-92. 1386-9795

'Philosophizing about Colour', in Colour Perception: Philosophical, Psychological, Artistic, and Computational Perspectives, Vancouver Studies in Cognitive Science, Vol. 9, ed. Steven Davis, Oxford University Press, 2000, pp. 152 - 162. 0-19-513668-3. (1 ch. in 13)

'Representation, Scepticism, and the *A Priori*', New Essays on the A Priori, ed. Paul Boghossian and Christopher Peacocke, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2000, pp. 320-332, ch. 13 of 18 chs. 0-19-924126-0.

'Ethical Particularism and Patterns' in Moral Particularism, ed. Brad Hooker and Margaret Little, Oxford University Press, 2000, ch. 4, pp. 79 - 99. (With Philip Pettit and Michael Smith.) (12 chs in all)

'What is Expressivism?', review discussion of Simon Blackburn, Ruling Passions, Oxford: Clarendon Press, Philosophical Books, 42, 1 (Jan 2001): 10 - 17. ISSN 0031-8051.

'Postscript on Qualia', in Materialism and the Mind-Body Problem', ed. David Rosenthal, Hackett Publishing: Indianapolis, 2000, pp. 279 - 81. 0-87220-479-0.

'Locke-ing onto Content', in Naturalism, Evolution and Mind, Royal Institute of Philosophy conference volume, ed. Denis Walsh, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001, pp. 127 - 143. ISBN 0 521 00373 3, I ch in 13. Also in Philosophy, 49 (Supp.), 2001: 127 - 43.

'Precis' in panel discussion of From Metaphysics to Ethics, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, LXII, 3, May 2001: 617 - 624. ISSN 0031-8205

'Responses' in panel discussion of From Metaphysics to Ethics, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, LXII, 3, May 2001: 653 - 664. ISSN 0031-8205

'Surprise Examination Paradox', International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Elsevier Science ed. Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, Amsterdam: Elsevier Science, 2001. ISBN 0-0804-3076-7

'Representation and Reference', International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Elsevier Science ed. Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes, Amsterdam: Elsevier Science, 2001. ISBN 0-0804-3076-7

'How Decision Theory Illuminates Assignments of Moral Responsibility', in Intention in Law and Philosophy, ed. Ngaire Naffine, Rosemary J. Owens, John Williams, Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001, pp. 19 - 36. 0-7546-2171-5.

'D.M. Armstrong' in A Companion to Analytic Philosophy, ed. A.P. Martinich and David Sosa, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 2001, pp. 413 - 18. 0 631 21415 1.

'Conceptual Analysis and Reductive Explanation', Philosophical Review, 110, 3 (July 2001): 315 - 60. (With David J. Chalmers.) ISSN 0031-8108

'The AI Debate', Brain and Mind, 2, 2 (2001): 235 - 237. ISSN 1389-1987.

'Language, Thought and the Epistemic Theory of Vagueness', Language and Communication, 22, 3 (2002): 269-279. ISSN 0271-5309.

'A Pyrrhic Victory For Teleonomy', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 80, 3 (Sept. 2002): 372-377. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.)

Critical Notice of Timothy Williamson, Knowledge and Its Limits, Oxford University Press, 2000, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 80, 4 (Dec. 2002): 516-521.

'From Reduction to Type-type Identity', discussion of J. Kim, Collected Papers, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, 65, 3 (2002): 644-647. ISSN 0031-8205

'From H<sub>2</sub>O to Water: the Relevance to A Priori Passage', Real Metaphysics, papers for D.H. Mellor, ed. Hallvard Lillehammer and Gonzalo Roderiguez-

Pereyra, London: Routledge, 2003, pp. 84-97. 0-415-24981-3

'Locke, Expressivism, Conditionals', Analysis, 63.1 (2003): 86-93. (With Philip Pettit.)

'The Knowledge Argument', The Richmond Journal of Philosophy, 1, 3 (Spring 2003): 6 - 10. ISSN 1477-6480.

'Memory Traces and Representation', Phenomenology and the Cognitive Sciences, 1, 4 (2002): 409-410. ISSN 1568-7759

'Response-Dependence without Tears', Realism and Relativism, Philosophical Issues 12 (2002): 97-117 (supplement 12 to Nous, vol. 36, Dec. 2002). (With Philip Pettit.) Print ISSN: 0029-4624, online ISSN: 1468-0068.

'Cognitivism, A Priori Deduction, and Moore', Ethics, 113, 3 (April 2003): 557-575.

'David Kellogg Lewis: Philosopher and Philosopher of Mind', Mind and Language, 18, 3 (2003): 281-285.

'Mind and Illusion', in Minds and Persons, ed. Anthony O'Hear, Royal Institute of Philosophy Supplement: 53, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003, pps 251-71. 1358-2461. To be reprinted in a German translation in a volume edited by Sven Walter. Reprinted in There's Something About Mary: Essays on Phenomenal Consciousness and Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa and Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, 2004, pp. 421-442. 0-262-12272-3.

'Representation and Narrow Belief', Philosophical Issues, supplement to Nous, 13 (2003): 99 -112.

'Narrow Content and Representationalism - or Twin Earth Revisited', 2003 Patrick Romanell Lecture, Proceedings American Philosophical Association, 77, 2 (Nov. 2003): 55 - 71. ISSN 0065-972X.

'The Puzzle about Conditionals', Think, 6 (Spring 2004): 19 - 23. ISSN 1477-1756

'Why We Need A-intensions', Philosophical Studies, 118, 1-2 (March 2004): 257-277. ISSN 0031-8116.

'Representation and Experience' in Representation in Mind: new approaches to mental representation, ed. H. Clapin, P. Slezack and P. Staines, Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2004, pp. 107-124. 0-08-044394-X. To be reprinted in The Philosophy of Perception, ed. Adam Pautz and Michael Tye, MIT press.

'La Relation de "Rendre-Juste"' ('The Right-Making Relation') in La Structure du Monde Objects, Propriétés, États de Choses, ed. Jean-Maurice Monnoyer, Paris: Librairie Philosophique J. VRIN, 2004, pp. 539-545. ISSN 0754-331X, ISBN 2-7116-1627-4. (Chapter invited to supplement the proceedings from a conference on Australian Philosophy, Grenoble 1966.)

'Color and Content', commentary on Alex Byrne and David R. Hilbert, 'Color Realism and Color Science', Behavioral and Brain Sciences, 26 (2003): 34.

Foreward, 'Looking Back on the Knowledge Argument', to There's Something

About Mary: Essays on Phenomenal Consciousness and Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa and Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, 2004, pp. xiv–xix. 0-262-12272-3.

'Postscript' reprinted in There's Something About Mary: Essays on Phenomenal Consciousness and Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa and Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, 2004, pp. 409–415. 0-262-12272-3.

'Postscript on Qualia' reprinted in There's Something About Mary: Essays on Phenomenal Consciousness and Frank Jackson's Knowledge Argument, M.I.T. Press, ed. Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa and Daniel Stoljar, M.I.T. Press, 2004, pp. 417–420. 0-262-12272-3.

'On an Argument from Properties of Words to Broad Content' in The Externalist Challenge: New Studies on Cognition and Intentionality, ed. Richard Schantz, Berlin and New York: de Gruyter, 2004, pps. 319–327.

'Ramsey Sentences and Avoiding the *Sui Generis*', in Ramsey's Legacy, ed. Hallvard Lillehammer and D. H. Mellor, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2005, pp. 123 – 136. (10 chs) ISBN 0-19-927955-1

'What are Proper Names For?', in Experience and Analysis, Proc. 27th International Wittgenstein Symposium, 2004, ed. Johann C. Marek and Maria E. Reicher, hpt-öbv Vienna, 2005, pp. 257–269. ISBN 3-209-05034-1

'Consciousness', The Oxford Handbook of Contemporary Philosophy, ed. Frank Jackson and Michael Smith, Oxford University Press, 2005, ch.12, pp. 310–333.

'Representation, Truth, Realism', Monist, 89, 1 (2006): 50–62.

'The Case for *A Priori* Physicalism', in Philosophy – Science – Scientific Philosophy. Main Lectures and Colloquia of GAP.5, Fifth International Congress of the Society for Analytical Philosophy, Bielefeld, 22–26 September 2003, ed. Christian Nimtz and Ansgar Beckermann, Paderborn: Mentis, 2005, pp. 251–265. 3-89785-211-X

'Armstrong, David M.' in The Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Donald Borchert, 2nd ed., Detroit: Macmillan Reference USA, 2006.

'Conditionals', Blackwell Guide to the Philosophy of Language, ed. Michael Devitt and Richard Hanley, Basil Blackwell, 2006, ch. 11, pp. 212–224. ISBN-13: 978-0-631-23141-7

'What Are Cognitivists Doing When They Do Normative Ethics?', Normativity, Philosophical Issues, supplement to Noûs, 15 (2005): 94–106. ISSN 1533-6077.

'Galen Strawson on Panpsychism', Journal of Consciousness Studies, 13, 10-11 (2006): 62–64. Duplicated in Consciousness and Its Place in Nature, ed. Anthony Freeman, Imprint Academic, 2006, pp. 62–64.

'On Ensuring that Physicalism is not a Dual Attribute Theory in Sheep's Clothing', Philosophical Studies, 131 (2006): 227–249.

'The Story of "Fred"' in Content and Modality: Themes from the Philosophy of Robert Stalnaker, ed. Judith Thompson and Alex Byrne, Oxford University Press, 2006, pp. 191–203.

'Absolutist Moral Theories and Uncertainty', Journal of Philosophy, CIII, 6 (June 2006): 267–283. (With Michael Smith).

'Reference and Description from the Descriptivists' Corner', review discussion of Scott Soames, Reference and Description: The Case against Two-Dimensionalism, Princeton University Press, 2005, Philosophical Books, 48 (2007), 1: 17–26.

'On not Forgetting the Epistemology of Names', Grazer Philosophische Studien 74 (2007): 239–250. Simultaneous publication in Philosophical Knowledge – Its Possibility and Scope, ed. Christian Beyer and Alex Burri, Rodopi.

'The Knowledge Argument, Diaphanousness, Representationalism', in Phenomenal Concepts and Phenomenal Knowledge: New Essays on Consciousness and Physicalism, ed. Torin Alter and Sven Walter, Oxford University Press, 2007, pps 52–64. ISBN 13 978-0-19-517165-5

'The Epistemological Objection to Opaque Teleological Theories of Content', Teleosemantics, ed. Graham Macdonald and David Papineau, Oxford University Press, 2006, pp. 85 – 99. ISBN 0-19-927026-0.

'Is Belief an Internal State?', symposium on Michael Thau, Consciousness and Cognition, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002, Philosophical Studies, 132, 3 (2007): 571–580 (in online PS, 31 Jan 2007).

'Colour for Representationalists', Erkenntnis, 66 (2007): 169–185 (will also appear in a volume ed. Ralph Schumacher and Kathrin Papin from Secondary Qualities conference, Bielefeld Sept. 2003).

'Freedom from Fear', Philosophy and Public Affairs, 35, 3 (2007): 249–265. (With Robert E. Goodin)

'A Priori Physicalism', Contemporary Debates in Philosophy of Mind, ed. Brian P. McLaughlin and Jonathan Cohen, Basil Blackwell, 2007, ch. 11, pp. 185–199.

'The Argument from the Persistence of Moral Disagreement', Oxford Studies in Metaethics, vol. 3, ed. Russ Shafer-Landau, Oxford University Press, 2008, ch. 3, pp. 75–86. 978-0-19-929188-5.

'A Priori Biconditionals and Metaphysics' in Conceptual Analysis and Philosophical Naturalism, ed. David Braddon-Mitchell and Robert Nola, Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 2009, pps 99–112. ISBN 9728-0-262-01256-0

'Folk Psychology and Tacit Theories: A Correspondence between Frank Jackson, and Steve Stich and Kelby Mason', in Conceptual Analysis and Philosophical Naturalism, ed. David Braddon-Mitchell and Robert Nola, Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 2009 (With Kelby Mason and Steve Stich), pps 45–97. ISBN 9728-0-262-01256-0

Review of *Experimental Philosophy*, ed. Joshua Knobe and Shaun Nichols,

Oxford University Press, 2008, 244pp, *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews*, December 2008.

'On the Metaphysical Implications of Some Epistemological Commonplaces', From Truth to Reality: New Essays in Logic and Metaphysics, ed. Heather Dyke, Routledge, pp. 99–111, 2009. ISBN 978-0-415-98845-2

'Frank Jackson', Mind & Consciousness: 5 Questions, ed. Patrick Grim, Automatic Press / VIP, January 2009, ch 11, pp. 107 – 116. ISBN 8792130100

'Replies to My Critics' in Minds, Ethics and Conditionals: Themes from the Philosophy of Frank Jackson, ed. Ian Ravenscroft, Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 387–474. ISBN13: 978-0-19-926798-9 ISBN10: 0199267987

'Eliminativism and The Theory of Reference' in *Stich and His Critics*, ed. Dominic Murphy and Michael Bishop, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 2009. ISBN: 978-1-4051-1206-2

'Thought Experiments and Possibilities', in a symposium on Timothy Williamson, The Philosophy of Philosophy, Blackwell, 2007, Analysis, 69 (2009): 100-109. ISSN 0003-2638

### **Accepted for Publication**

'Postscript on Qualia', to be reprinted in Materialism and the Mind-Body Problem', ed. David Rosenthal, Hackett Publishing.

'Popper on the Mind', Cambridge Companion to Popper, ed. Jeremy Shearmur and Geoffrey Stokes, Cambridge University Press, to appear.

'Comments on Justin Fisher, "Pragmatic Conceptual Analysis"', Online Philosophy Conference, accepted 18 April 2006.

'Colour and Science', ch. 5 of Perception, Cambridge University Press, 1977, to be reprinted in Spanish in La Naturaleza de la Experiencia, Vol. 2 Percepción, Instituto de Investigaciones Filosóficas, UNAM, ed., Maite Ezcurdia and Olbeth Hansberg, to appear 2006 or 2007.

Selections (pages 37-46, 63-65, 72-74, 76-77) from Jackson, Perception to be reprinted in Philosophy of Perception, ed. Adam Pautz and Michael Tye, MIT press.

'Causation and Semantic Content' for Oxford Handbook of Causation, ed. Helen Beebe, Christopher Hitchcock and Peter Menzies, accepted 12 Nov. 2006.

'Possible Worlds and the Necessary *A Posteriori*', in Modal Content and Modal Knowledge: Essays on the metaphysics and epistemology of modality, OUP, ed. Bob Hale and Aviv Hoffman, to appear 2009, pp. 257–266.

'Possibilities for Representation and Credence: Two Space-ism versus One Space-ism' for Epistemic Modality, OUP, ed. by Andy Egan and Brian Weatherson.

'Conceptual Analysis for Representationalists', in 'New Perspectives on Concepts', Grazer Philosophisches Studien", ed. Julia Langkau, Christian

Nimtz, Hans-Johann Glock, to appear 2009.

Revised and enlarged version of 'Belief', for new edition of Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy, ed. Edward Craig, London: Routledge, 2009. (With David Braddon-Mitchell.)

'Primeness, Internalism, Explanation' in Williamson on Knowledge, ed. Patrick Greenough and Duncan Pritchard, OUP, pp. 109-121, forthcoming 2009.

### **Reviews and short critical notices**

Review of Don Locke, Memory, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 51, 3, 265 (1973).

Review of Keith Campbell, Body and Mind, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 50, 77-80 (1972).

Review of John Pollock, Subjunctive Reasoning, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 58, 4, 413-5 (December, 1980).

Review of Myles Brand, ed. The Nature of Causation, Journal of Symbolic Logic, 47, 470-3 (June, 1982).

Critical Notice of J. Margolis, Persons and Minds, Nous, 17, 1, 94-8, (January, 1983).

'Brain and Mind', review article on Mario Bunge, The Mind-Body Problem, Pergamon, 1980, and John C. Eccles, The Human Psyche, Springer-Verlag, 1980, Philosophy of the Social Sciences, 14, 3, 397-401, (September, 1984). To be reprinted in a volume by Courier New Media.

Review of Michael Devitt, Realism and Truth, Blackwell, 1984, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 63, 4, 535-8, (Dec. 1985).

Review of Quantitative Risk Assessment, ed. James Humber and Robert Almeder, Humana Press, Bioethics, 3, 1, 77-81, (January, 1989).

Review of Sydney Shoemaker, Identity, Cause and Mind, Cambridge University Press, Philosophical Review, XCVIII, 4, 550-2 (October, 1989).

Review of David Lewis, Philosophical Papers, vol. II, Journal of Philosophy, LXXVI, 8, 433-7 (Aug. 1989).

Review of Alfred R. Mele, Irrationality, Oxford University Press, 1987, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, L, 3, 635-6 (March 1990).

Review of Robert N. McLaughlin, On the Logic of Ordinary Conditionals, SUNY Press, 1990, Mind, C, 3, 403-6 (July 1991).

Review of David H. Sanford, If P then Q; Conditionals and the Foundations of Reasoning, Routledge, 1989, Theoria, LVI, 1 2, 121-7 (1990).

Review of Michael Tye, The Imagery Debate, A Bradford Book, M.I.T. Press, 1991, Times Literary Supplement, 4670, p. 25 (October 2, 1992).

Review of D.H. Mellor, Matters of Metaphysics, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991, Mind, 101, 403, 595-598 (July 1992).

Review of Owen Flanagan, Consciousness Reconsidered, A Bradford Book, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1992, Times Literary Supplement, 4694, p. 23 (March 19, 1993).

Review of Christopher S. Hill, Sensations: A defence of type materialism, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991, Philosophical Review, 102, 4, 908–910 (October 1993).

Review of David Papineau, Philosophical Naturalism, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1993, Times Literary Supplement ///.

Review of Barry Maund, Colours: Their Nature and Representation, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995, Philosophical Quarterly, 48, 191: 243–5 (1998).

‘Three Questions about Consciousness’, review article on William G. Lycan, Consciousness and Experience, Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1996, Psyche, 3, 5 (1997).

‘To See that it is Green’, review of E.J. Lowe, The Possibility of Metaphysics, Oxford: Clarendon Press, Times Literary Supplement, 9 April 1999, p. 33.

Review of Gilbert Harman, Reason, Meaning and Mind, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1999, Philosophical Quarterly, 50, 201: 537–40 (Oct. 2000). ISSN 0031-8094

Review of The Nature of Perception by John Foster, New York: Oxford University Press, 2000, Journal of Philosophy, XCVIII, 12 (2001): 653 – 657.

Review of Donald Davidson, Subjective, Intersubjective, Objective, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2001, Journal of Philosophy, 100, 6 (2003): 321–5. 0022-362X

Review of Michael C. Rea, World Without Design: The Ontological Consequences of Naturalism, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2002, Times Literary Supplement, 12 September 2003, p. 32.

Review of John Perry, Knowledge, Possibility, and Consciousness, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2001, Mind, 113, 449 (2004): 207–210. ISSN 0026-4423.

Review of James Franklin, Corrupting the Youth: A History of Philosophy in Australia, Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 82, 4 (2004): 652–653.

### **Other publications and outreach**

‘How not to Fund Research’, Eureka Street, 3 (February 1993), pp. 16–18.

‘Cognitive Science and the Problem of Intentionality’, ANU Reporter, 26, 3, p. 6 (23 March 1994).

‘Are Beliefs Sentences in the Head or Maps in the Head?’, ANU Reporter, 26, 20, p. 7 (15 November 1995).

Foreword to I. T. Oakley and L. J. O’Neill, Language, Logic and Causation: Philosophical Writings of Douglas Gasking, Melbourne University Press, 1996, pp. v–vi. ISBN 0-522-84756-0.

‘Research is not an Indulgence’, Australian, Wednesday 14 April 1999, p. 40.

'The White Paper and Research Training in the IAS', Antithesis, Autumn 2001, pp. 4 - 5.

'The Writing on the Wall', Eureka Street, 12 (May 2002), p. 4.

'A Better Way', Eureka Street, 12 (June 2002), pp. 16-18.

Obituary, John Passmore, Sydney Morning Herald, 5 August 2004

Moderator for the Hypothetical on Stem Cells, Parliament House, 11 October 2005.

'Gore's Reasons', review of Al Gore, The Assault on Reason, Bloomsbury, 2007, Australian Book Review, 2007.

### **In preparation or under submission (partial list)**

Meaning and the Getting of Information, with Blackwell-Wiley, mid-June 2009.

'Two Property Theories and the Causal Conundrum for Physicalism' for a volume on J. Kim.

'The Autonomy of Ethics' for Wiley-Blackwell's International Encyclopedia of Ethics, ed. Hugh LaFollette editor in chief, and Sarah Stroud and John Deigh assoc. eds., submitted 23 July 2009. 3000 words.

Discussion of Michael Tye's new book on consciousness for Philosophy and Phenomenological Research.

Paper with Michael Smith on the autonomy of mind for Philosophical Issues.

Paper on Identity Theory of Mind for a volume edited by Simone Gozzano and Christopher Hill for CUP.

Paper on Naturalism in Ethics for CUP.

Paper on experimental philosophy from conference in April 2010.

### **ARC Grants (Eligible for funding from 2003)**

Discovery: DP0343575--Prof FC Jackson, Dr D Stoljar, 'Understanding phenomenal experience as a natural part of our world', total funding 186, 000, runs 2003-5.

Discovery: DP0452047--Dr D Braddon-Mitchell, Prof FC Jackson, 'Concepts and Conceptual Change', total funding 59, 332, runs 2004-5.

Linkage: LP0347160--Ms L Butler, Dr G Laudel, Prof FC Jackson, Prof MN Barber, Dr T Karmel, 'Strategic assessment of research performance indicators', total funding 125, 000, runs 2003-4.

Seed funding for research network: SR0354503--convenor Dr I Gold, 'The Self and its Disorders: Humanistic, Psychiatric, and Neural Perspectives', total funding 10,000, runs 2003.

Discovery: DP066304--Prof FC Jackson; Dr D Braddon-Mitchell; Prof PR Godfrey-Smith, 'Belief singular versus beliefs plural', total funding 84, 919, runs 2006-2010.

Discovery: DP0664145--Dr D Stoljar; Prof FC Jackson, 'Conscious Experience and the Hegemony of Representation', total funding 97, 551, runs 2006–2008.

10 June 2009

## Education

Stanford University: B.A. 1992-1996  
Princeton University: Ph.D. 2000-2006

**Areas of Specialization:** Philosophy of psychology, cognitive science

**Areas of Competence:** Moral philosophy, philosophy of mind

## Edited Volume

Knobe, J. & Nichols, S. (2008). *Experimental Philosophy*. New York: Oxford University Press.

## Publications

- Knobe, J. & Roedder, E. (forthcoming). "The Ordinary Concept of Valuing." *Philosophical Issues*.
- Knobe, J. (forthcoming). "Experimental Philosophy." In Margolis, E., Samuels, R. & Stich, S. (ed.). *Oxford Handbook of Philosophy & Cognitive Science*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Knobe, J. (forthcoming). "Folk Judgments of Causation." *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science*.
- Cushman, F., Knobe, J. & Sinnott-Armstrong, W. (forthcoming). "Moral Appraisals Affect Doing/Allowing Judgments." *Cognition*.
- Knobe, J. & Kelly, S. (forthcoming). "Can One Act for a Reason without Acting Intentionally?" In Sandis, C. (ed.) *New Essays on the Explanation of Action*. Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Inbar, Y., Pizarro, D., Knobe, J. & Bloom, P. (forthcoming). "Disgust Sensitivity Predicts Intuitive Disapproval of Gays." *Emotion*.
- Doris, J., Knobe, J. & Woolfolk, R. (2008). "Variantism about Moral Responsibility." *Philosophical Perspectives*, 21, 183-214.
- Knobe, J. & Nichols, S. (2008). "An Experimental Philosophy Manifesto." In Knobe, J. & Nichols, S. (ed.) *Experimental Philosophy*. New York: Oxford University Press, p. 3-14.
- Knobe, J. & Doris, J. (forthcoming). "Strawsonian Variations: Folk Morality and the Search for a Unified Theory." In J. Doris et al. *The Handbook of Moral Psychology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Knobe, J. & Fraser, B. (2008). "Causal Judgment and Moral Judgment: Two Experiments." In W. Sinnott-Armstrong (ed.), *Moral Psychology*, 441-448.
- Knobe, J. & Prinz, J. (2007). "Intuitions about Consciousness: Experimental Studies." *Phenomenology and Cognitive Science*, 7, 67-83.

- Knobe, J. (2007). "Experimental Philosophy and Philosophical Significance." *Philosophical Explorations*. 10, 119-122.
- Knobe, J. & Leiter, B. (2007). "The Case for Nietzschean Moral Psychology." In Brian Leiter and Neil Sinhababu (eds.). *Nietzsche and Morality* (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 83-109.
- Knobe, J. (2007). "Reason Explanation in Folk Psychology." *Midwest Studies in Philosophy*. 31, 90-107
- Nichols, S. & Knobe, J. (2007). "Moral Responsibility and Determinism: The Cognitive Science of Folk Intuitions." *Nous*. 41, 663-685.  
[Selected for the *Philosopher's Annual 2007*]
- Knobe, J. (2007). "Experimental Philosophy." *Philosophy Compass*.
- Knobe, J. (2007). Review of Shaun Nichols. *Sentimental Rules* (Oxford University Press, 2004), *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*. 75, 727-729.
- Malle, B. F., Knobe, J. & Nelson, S. (2007). "Actor-Observer Asymmetries in Explanations of Behavior: New Answers to an Old Question." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*. 93, 491-514.
- Knobe, J. (2007). "Folk Psychology: Science and Morals." In Hutto, D. & Ratcliffe, M. *Folk Psychology Re-Assessed*. Dordrecht: Springer. Knobe, J. (2006). "The Concept of Intentional Action: A Case Study in the Uses of Folk Psychology." *Philosophical Studies*, 130, 203-231.
- Leslie, A., Knobe, J. & Cohen, A. (2006). "Acting Intentionally and the Side-Effect Effect: 'Theory of Mind' and Moral Judgment." *Psychological Science*. 17, 421-427.
- Knobe, J., Olum, K. & Vilenkin, A. (2006). "Philosophical Implications of Inflationary Cosmology." *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 57, 47-67.
- Knobe, J. and A. Burra. (2006). "Intention and Intentional Action: A Cross-Cultural Study." *Journal of Culture and Cognition*, 6, 113-132.
- Knobe, J. and Burra, A. (2006). "Experimental Philosophy and Folk Concepts: Methodological Considerations." *Journal of Cognition and Culture*, 6, 331-342.
- Knobe, J. (2005). "Theory of Mind and Moral Cognition: Exploring the Connections." *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 9, 357-359.
- Knobe, J. (2005). "Ordinary Ethical Reasoning and the Ideal of 'Being Yourself.'" *Philosophical Psychology*, 18, 327-340.
- Knobe, Joshua. (2005). "Cognitive Processes Shaped by the Impulse to Blame." *Brooklyn Law Review*, 71, 929-937.
- Knobe, J. (2004). "Intention, Intentional Action and Moral Considerations." *Analysis* 64, 181-187.
- Knobe, J. (2004). "Folk Psychology and Folk Morality: Response to Critics." *Journal of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*, 24, 270-279.
- Knobe, J. & G. Mendlow. (2004). "The Good, the Bad and the Blameworthy: Understanding the Role of Evaluative Reasoning in Folk Psychology." *Journal of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*, 24, 252-258.

- Knobe, J. (2003). "Intentional Action and Side Effects in Ordinary Language." *Analysis* 63, 190-193.
- Knobe, J. (2003). "Intentional Action in Folk Psychology: An Experimental Investigation." *Philosophical Psychology* 16, 309-324.
- Knobe, J. & B. F. Malle. (2002). "Self and Other in the Explanation of Behavior." *Psychologica Belgica* 42, 113-130.
- Malle, B. F. & J. Knobe. (2001) "The Distinction between Desire and Intention: A Folk-Conceptual Analysis." In B. F. Malle, L. J. Moses, & D. A. Baldwin (Eds.), *Intentions and Intentionality: Foundations of Social Cognition*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Malle, B. F., J. Knobe, M. O'Laughlin, G. Pearce, & S. Nelson. (2000). "Conceptual Structure and Social Functions of Behavior Explanations." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 79, 309-326.
- Malle, B. F. & J. Knobe. (1997). "The Folk Concept of Intentionality." *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology* 33, 101-121.  
Reprinted in W. Lesko (ed.) *Readings in Social Psychology: General, Classic and Contemporary Selections*, Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1999.
- Malle, B. F. & J. Knobe. (1997) "Which Behaviors Do People Explain? A Basic Actor-Observer Asymmetry." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 72, 288-304.

## Presentations

- "Experimental Philosophy and Moral Judgment," Harvard Business School, Leadership and Accountability Workshop, 2008.
- "The Pervasive Impact of Moral Judgment," MIT Department of Philosophy, 2008.
- "The Pervasive Impact of Moral Judgment," Current Work in Cognitive Science, Yale Program in Cognitive Science, 2008.
- "Folk Psychology, Folk Morality," Department of Cognitive and Linguistic Sciences, Brown University, 2008.
- "The Experimental Philosophy of Consciousness," Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Workshop on Experimental Philosophy, 2008.
- "The Pervasive Impact of Moral Judgment," Montreal Institute on Social Cognition, 2008.
- "Folk Judgments of Causation," Institut Jean-Nicod, 2008.
- "Intuitions about Consciousness," Institut Jean-Nicod, 2008.
- "Moral Judgment and Social Cognition," Social Cognition Workshop, MIT, 2008.
- "Variantism about Moral Responsibility," University of Texas Law and Philosophy Workshop, 2008.
- "The Pervasive Impact of Moral Judgment," University of British Columbia, Department of Philosophy, 2008.
- "Cause and Norm," Rutgers University, Department of Philosophy, 2007.
- "Moral Judgment and Theory of Mind: Cross Cultural Studies," Culture and the Mind Workshop, Sheffield, U.K., 2007.

- “Act Individuation: Experimental Studies,” Eastern APA, 2007.
- “Intuitions about Consciousness,” Experimental Philosophy Meets Conceptual Analysis (Canberra, Australia), 2007.
- “Folk Judgments of Causation,” Australian National University, 2007.
- “Intuitions about Consciousness: Experimental Studies,” Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness (Las Vegas, NV), 2007.
- “Folk Judgments of Causation,” Society for Philosophy and Psychology (Toronto, CA), 2007.
- “Person as Scientist, Person as Moralist,” Society for Personality and Social Psychology (Memphis, TN). 2007.
- “Causatives and Purpose Clauses,” Department of Linguistics, UNC. 2007.
- “Person as Scientist, Person as Moralist,” A Cross-Disciplinary Look at Scientific Truth: What’s the Law to Do? (Brooklyn Law School). 2007.
- “The Pervasive Impact of Moral Judgment,” Joint Seminar in Law and Philosophy (Georgetown University Law School). 2007.
- “Moral Cognition: Monolithic vs. Hodgepodge Theories,” Society for Empirical Ethics, Pacific APA (San Francisco, CA). 2007.
- “Intuitions about Consciousness,” Center for Consciousness Studies (Tucson, AZ). 2007.
- “Moral Cognition and the Doing/Allowing Distinction,” Southwest Student Philosophy Conference (Tucson, AZ). 2007.
- “Moral Cognition and the Doing/Allowing Distinction,” Society for Empirical Ethics, Central APA (Chicago, IL). 2007.
- “Moral Cognition and the Doing/Allowing Distinction,” Bowling Green State University. 2006.
- “Folk Theory, Scientific Theory,” Philosophy of Science Association (Vancouver, Canada). 2006.
- “Variantism about Moral Responsibility,” New Perspectives on Free Will and Moral Responsibility (University of San Francisco). 2006.
- “Moral Cognition: Monolithic vs. Hodgepodge Theories,” Department of Psychology, Social Area (UNC-Chapel Hill). 2006.
- “Beliefs, Emotions, Values.” Moral Phenomenology Workshop. University of Arizona. 2005.
- (With Shaun Nichols). “Moral Responsibility and Determinism: The Cognitive Science of Folk Intuitions.” Society for Philosophy and Psychology. 2005.
- “Folk Psychology and Moral Blame.”
- University of California, San Diego, 2005.
  - California Institute of Technology, 2005.
- “The Normativity of Folk Psychology.”
- University of Massachusetts, 2005.
  - Georgia State University, 2005.
  - University of Arizona, 2005.

- State University of New York, Buffalo, 2005.
- “Intentional Action: A Case Study in the Uses of Folk Psychology.” University of Vermont, 2005.
- “Nativism and Moral Psychology: A Case Study.” Duke/Chapel Hill Kenan Workshop on Naturalized Ethics, 2005.
- “Self and Other in the Explanation of Behavior.” University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill. 2005.
- (With John Doris). “The Philosophy and Psychology of Responsibility: First Passes.” Moral Psychology Research Group, Dartmouth College. 2004.
- “The Normativity of Folk Psychology.”
  - CUNY Cognitive Science Symposium. 2004.
  - Public Dissertation Talk, Princeton University. 2004.
- “Intentional Action in Folk Psychology.” CUNY Graduate Philosophy Conference. 2003.
- “Is Intentional Action a Purely Descriptive Concept?” Columbia/NYU Graduate Philosophy Conference. 2002.
- “The Notion of ‘Being Yourself’ in the Psychological Study of Moral Reasoning.” Annual Conference of the Society for Philosophy and Psychology. 2001.
- “Philosophical Labor and Philosophy Proper.” Annual Conference of the British Nietzsche Society. Southampton, UK. 1999.
- “Evaluating Dispositions and Traits.” Invited talk at the Institute of Cognitive and Decisions Sciences. University of Oregon. 1998.

### **Service and Professional Activity**

- Co-editor of a special issue on ‘Psychology and Experimental Philosophy’ for the *European Review of Philosophy and Psychology*.
- Referee for *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Science, Mind & Language*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *Psychological Science*, *Philosophical Explorations*, *Trends in Cognitive Science*, *Neuropsychologia*, and *Cognition*.
- Member of the Moral Psychology Research Group. (An ongoing research group organized by Stephen Stich, John Doris and Shaun Nichols.)
- Founder and first editor of *The Dualist: A National Undergraduate Journal of Philosophy* (1993).

**Languages:** German, French

### **Honors**

- 2008. Phillip and Ruth Hettleman Prize for Artistic and Scholarly Achievements. UNC-Chapel Hill.
- 2007. Selected for inclusion in the *Philosopher’s Annual*.
- 2005. Featured as a ‘Rising Star’ in the *Chronicle of Higher Education*.
- 2005-2006. Spray-Randleigh Fellowship. University of North Carolina – Chapel Hill.

2004-2005. Mrs. Giles Whiting Honorific Fellowship in the Humanities (competitive dissertation research award for humanities students at Princeton; seven fellowships awarded annually).

2004-2005. Harold W. Dodds Fellowship (university honorific fellowship; declined in favor of the Whiting Fellowship).

**CURRICULUM VITAE****BRIAN LEITER**

Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair in Law, Professor of Philosophy, and  
 Director of the Law & Philosophy Program  
 The University of Texas at Austin  
 727 East Dean Keeton Street  
 Austin, TX 78705  
 (512) 232-1319; [bleiter@law.utexas.edu](mailto:bleiter@law.utexas.edu)  
 SSRN page: [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/cf\\_dev/AbsByAuth.cfm?per\\_id=119223](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/cf_dev/AbsByAuth.cfm?per_id=119223)

**Capsule Profile:**

Brian Leiter (JD, PhD, Michigan) has taught at the University of Texas at Austin since 1995, where he now holds the Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair in Law and also serves as Professor of Philosophy and Founder and Director of the Law & Philosophy Program. He was the youngest chairholder in the history of the law school at Texas. He has been a Visiting Professor at Yale Law School, University College London, and the University of Chicago Law School; he will join the full-time faculty at Chicago in 2008-09, where he will also Direct Chicago's new Center for Law, Philosophy & Human Values. He is the founding editor of *Oxford Studies in the Philosophy of Law* and of the *Routledge Philosophers* book series; he was editor of the journal *Legal Theory* from 2000-2007. He is the author of two books-- *Nietzsche on Morality* (Routledge, 2002), the leading defense of reading Nietzsche as a philosophical naturalist, and *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford University Press, 2007)—and editor of six others, including *Objectivity in Law and Morals* (Cambridge University Press, 2001), *The Future for Philosophy* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2004), and *The Oxford Handbook of Continental Philosophy* (Oxford University Press, 2007) (with Rosen). His article “Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered” (*Ethics*, 2001) was selected as “one of the ten best philosophical articles” of the year by *The Philosopher's Annual*, the first time in that publication's quarter-century history that an article on central topics and figures in legal philosophy was so honored. His other articles have appeared in *Ethics*, *European Journal of Philosophy*, *Times Literary Supplement*, *Yale Law Journal*, *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, *Columbia Law Review*, *Stanford Law Review*, *Social Philosophy & Policy*, *Journal of the History of Philosophy*, *Philosophers' Imprint* and elsewhere. He delivered the ‘Or ‘Emet Lecture at Osgoode Hall School of Law in Toronto in 2006; the Dunbar Lecture in Law and Philosophy at the University of Mississippi in 2008, and the Fresco Lectures to the Faculty of Law at the University of Genoa in Italy, also in 2008. He has been voted “Professor of the Year” by his students and has received an average instructor rating of 4.6 (out of 5.0) in his large classes over roughly the last decade.

**Personal:** Born 1963; U.S. citizen; married with three children.

**Academic Appointments:****University of Chicago**

2008-present [Chair to be determined] Professor of Law and Director Center for Law, Philosophy & Human Values

Fall 2006 Visiting Professor of Law

**The University of Texas at Austin**

2006-2008 Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair in Law and Professor of Philosophy

2002-2006 Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law and Professor of Philosophy

2000-2002 Charles I. Francis Professor in Law and Professor of Philosophy

1997-2000 Joe A. Worsham Centennial Professor in Law and Professor of Philosophy

1995-1997 Assistant Professor of Law and Philosophy (tenure-track in Law)

**University of San Diego**

1993-1995 Assistant Professor of Law (tenure-track)

**University College London**

2001-2006 Visiting Professor of Philosophy (honorary appointment, with teaching at various intervals)

**Yale University**

1998-1999 Visiting Professor of Law

**University of California, San Diego**

Spring 1995 Visiting Assistant Professor of Philosophy

**Areas of Specialization:** Jurisprudence/Philosophy of Law; Ethics; Continental Philosophy; Law of Evidence.

**Areas of Competence:** Social and Political Theory (Anglo-American and Continental); Metaphysics & Epistemology (esp. objectivity, naturalism, realism/anti-realism, mental causation, free will, naturalized epistemology and social epistemology).

**Education:**

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1984-1987, 1988-1993.

J.D. *cum laude* 1987

Ph.D. in Philosophy 1995. Thesis: "Nietzsche and the Critique of Morality." Advisor: Peter Railton.

Princeton University, 1980-1984.

A.B. *cum laude* in Philosophy 1984

## HONORS & AWARDS

**Lectureships and Keynotes**

Fresco Lectures, Faculty of Law, University of Genoa, Italy, March 2008.

Dunbar Lecture in Law and Philosophy, School of Law and Department of Philosophy, University of Mississippi, Oxford, March 2008.

Keynote Address, Graduate Conference, Department of Philosophy, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, Blacksburg, VA, November 2006.

'Or 'Emet Lecture, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University, Toronto, March 2006.

Keynote Address, Conference on "Nietzsche and Ethics," annual meeting of the Friedrich Nietzsche Society of Great Britain, University of Sussex, UK, September 2004.

Keynote Address, Inaugural Conference of the Institute for Law & Philosophy, Rutgers University School of Law, Camden, NJ, June 2004.

**Awards, Fellowships, and other Academic Honors:**

Visiting Fellow, John Fleming Centre for Advancement of Legal Research, College of Law, Australian National University, Canberra, August 2007.

Finalist (for *Nietzsche on Morality*), Robert W. Hamilton Book Awards, University of Texas, Austin (award for best book published by a UT Austin faculty member in the prior year; there are 3 finalists), 2004.

Harold Gill Reuschlein Distinguished Visiting Chair at Villanova Law School for 2003-04 (declined).

"Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered" (*Ethics*, 2001) chosen as "one of the ten best articles in philosophy" to appear in 2001 by *The Philosopher's Annual*.

Awarded the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law, University of Texas, Austin, 2002 (youngest faculty member in the history of the law school to be awarded an endowed chair).

Research Internship, Graduate School, University of Texas, Austin, 2000-2001 (fellowship for incoming Ph.D. student, awarded on a competitive basis to graduate faculty to use as a tool for recruiting top students to Austin).

Best Research Paper Award, University of Texas, Austin, 1997-1998 (for "Nietzsche and the Morality Critics," published in *Ethics* [1997]; one of two papers honored in a university-wide competition).

Awarded the Joe A. Worsham Centennial Professorship in Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1997 (first faculty member in the history of the school to be awarded an endowed professorship simultaneous with receiving tenure).

Charlotte W. Newcombe Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship, Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, 1992-1993.

Rackham Predoctoral Fellowship, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1992-1993 (declined).

Nelson Research Fellowship, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Winter Term, 1991-1992.

Regents Fellowship, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1988-1991.

Certificate of Merit (as best student in class on "Legal Realism and the Critical Legal Studies Movement"), University of Michigan Law School, 1985.

**Teaching Evaluations & Honors:**

Average instructor rating of 4.6 (out of 5.0) for all large classes over roughly the last decade..

"Professor of the Year": elected by the student body, University of San Diego School of Law, 1994-95.

"Outstanding Teaching Assistant": nominated by the Department of Philosophy, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1991-92.

## PUBLICATIONS

### Authored Books:

1. *Nietzsche on Morality* (London: Routledge, 2002), 323 pages. Published simultaneously in cloth and paper in the series "Routledge Philosophy Guidebooks." Reprinted 2003.
  - Reviews: *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* 2003.01.02 (2003) (5 pages) (see: <http://ndpr.icaap.org/content/archives/2003/1/reginster-leiter.html>) [Bernard Reginster]; *International Philosophical Quarterly* 43 (2003): 383-384; *Nietzsche-Studien* 32 (2003): 514-517 [Jean-Claude Wolf]; *Ethics* 114 (January 2004): 358-361 [Thomas Carson]; *Teaching Philosophy* 28 (2005): 83-88 [Stephen Michelman]; *Philosophical Books* 45 (2004): 50-51 [Robert Hopkins]; *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 71 (2005): 729-740 [Ken Gemes & Christopher Janaway]; *European Journal of Philosophy* (forthcoming); *Mind* (forthcoming).
2. *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), 288 pages. Published simultaneously in cloth and paper. This collection consists of slightly revised versions of essays #16, 17, 19, 27, 33, 34, 35, 39, and 42 (see list below), plus about fifty printed pages of new material (an introductory essay and two new postscripts replying to critics).
  - Spanish translation to be published by Marcial Pons Publishing (Madrid).

### Edited Books:

1. Friedrich Nietzsche, *Daybreak: Thoughts on the Prejudices of Morality*, trans. R.J. Hollingdale (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997) (with Maudemarie Clark). Published simultaneously in cloth and paper in the series "Cambridge Texts in the History of Philosophy."
2. *Objectivity in Law and Morals* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001), 354 pages. Published in cloth the series "Cambridge Studies in Philosophy and Law." Paperback edition 2007. Contributors: David O. Brink, Brian Leiter, Philip Pettit, Gerald J. Postema, Joseph Raz, David Sosa, Sigrún Svavarsdóttir.
  - An English-language reprint edition was published in China by the China University of Law and Political Science Press in 2003.
  - A Chinese translation was published by the China University of Law and Political Science Press in 2007.
  - Reviews: *Philosophy-in-Review* 26 (2001): 433-435; *Philosophical Inquiry* 23 (Winter-Spring 2002): 123-126 [William Edmundson]; *Modern Law Review* 65 (July 2002): 634-639 [Nicos Stavropoulos]; *Ethics* 113 (October 2002): 169-173 [Scott Shapiro].
3. *Nietzsche* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001) (with John Richardson), 379 pages. Published simultaneously in cloth and paper in the series "Oxford Readings in Philosophy." Contributors: Maudemarie Clark, Philippa Foot, Michel Foucault, Ken Gemes, Raymond Geuss, Brian Leiter, Alexander Nehamas, Peter Poellner, John Richardson, Richard Schacht.
4. *The Future for Philosophy* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2004), 357 pages. Paperback edition 2006. Contributors: Julia Annas, Nancy Cartwright, David Chalmers, Don Garrett, Alvin Goldman, Thomas Hurka, Jaegwon Kim, Philip Kitcher, Rae Langton, Brian Leiter, Philip Pettit, Peter Railton, Timothy Williamson.
  - Reviews: *The Economist* (May 19, 2005) [unsigned], pp. 85-86; *Times Literary Supplement* (Oct. 14, 2005) [Jay Rosenberg]; *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* (Dec. 14 2005): 7 ½ printed pages <http://ndpr.nd.edu/review.cfm?id=561> [Gary Gutting]; *Croatian Journal of Philosophy* 15 (No. 3 2005): 597-600 [N. Mišćević]; *Disputatio* 1 (May 2006): 298-300; *Philosophical Books* 47 (2006): 366-368 [Adam Morton].
5. *Nietzsche and Morality* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2007) (with Neil Sinhababu), 308 pages. Contributors: Simon Blackburn, Maudemarie Clark and David Dudrick, Thomas Hurka, Nadeem Hussain, Christopher Janaway, Joshua Knobe and Brian Leiter, Peter Poellner, Bernard Reginster, Mathias Risse, Neil Sinhababu, R. Jay Wallace.

●Reviews: *Philosophy in Review/Comptes Rendus Philosophiques* 27 (October 2007): 357-359 [Bryan Finken]; *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* 2008.01.03 (January 2008): 6 ½ printed pages <http://ndpr.nd.edu/review.cfm?id=12043> [Scott Jenkins].

6. *The Oxford Handbook of Continental Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007) (with Michael Rosen), 812 pages. Contributors: Tom Baldwin, Frederick Beiser, Jessica Berry, Alex Callinicos, Taylor Carman, J. Gordon Finlayson, Michael Forster, Paul Franks, Sebastian Gardner, Max de Gaynesford, Gary Gutting, Brian Leiter, Stephen Mulhall, Herman Philipse, Peter Poellner, Michael Rosen, Fred Rush, Robert Stern, Julian Young.

### Edited Journal Issue:

1. "New Directions in Analytic Jurisprudence," *American Philosophical Association Newsletter on Philosophy and Law* (Spring 2001). Contributors: Jules Coleman, Brian Leiter, Frederick Schauer, Scott J. Shapiro.

### Articles and Review Essays:

\*peer-refereed publications

#### 1990-1994

1. "A Reconsideration of the Relevance and Materiality of the Preamble in Constitutional Interpretation," *Cardozo Law Review* 12 (October 1990), pp. 117-163 (with Milton Handler and Carole Handler).

●Cited in and forms the basis for the new section (23.13) on the Preamble in Ronald Rotunda & John Nowak, *Treatise on Constitutional Law*, 2nd edition (St. Paul: West Publishing, 1992).

- \*2. "Intellectual Voyeurism in Legal Scholarship," *Yale Journal of Law & the Humanities* 4 (Winter 1992), pp. 79-104.

- \*3. "Nietzsche and Aestheticism," *Journal of the History of Philosophy* 30 (April 1992), pp. 275-290.

- \*4. "Beyond Good and Evil," *History of Philosophy Quarterly* 10 (July 1993), pp. 261-270.

5. "Objectivity and the Problems of Jurisprudence," *Texas Law Review* 72 (November 1993), pp. 187-209 (review essay, discussing Kent Greenawalt, *Law and Objectivity* [Oxford, 1992]).

6. "Determinacy, Objectivity and Authority," *University of Pennsylvania Law Review* 142 (December 1993), pp. 549-637 (with Jules Coleman).

●Reprinted in Andrei Marmor (ed.), *Law and Interpretation: Essays in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1995), pp. 203-278.

●This essay also appears in Hebrew translation in *Tel-Aviv University Law Review* 18 (1994), pp. 309-358.

- \*7. "Perspectivism in Nietzsche's *Genealogy of Morals*," in Richard Schacht (ed.), *Nietzsche, Genealogy, Morality: Essays on Nietzsche's "On the Genealogy of Morals"* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994), pp. 334-357.

- \*8. "Mind Doesn't Matter Yet," *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 72 (June 1994), pp. 220-228 (with Alexander Miller).

●Cited in Frank Jackson's "State of the Art" essay on "Mental Causation" in *Mind* 105 (1996), pp. 377-413, at 396.

#### 1995-1999

- \*9. "Morality in the Pejorative Sense: On the Logic of Nietzsche's Critique of Morality," *British Journal for the History of Philosophy* 3 (February 1995), pp. 113-145.

10. "The Middle Way," *Legal Theory* 1 (March 1995), pp. 21-31 (symposium on "Truth and Justification in Law") (with a reply by Hilary Putnam at pp. 69-73 of the same issue).

- \*11. "Legal Indeterminacy," *Legal Theory* 1 (December 1995), pp. 481-492.
12. "Legal Positivism," in D.M. Patterson (ed.), *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1996), pp. 241-260 (with Jules Coleman).
- Reprinted in J. Feinberg & J. Coleman (eds.), *Philosophy of Law*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. (Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 2004).
13. "Legal Realism," in D.M. Patterson (ed.), *A Companion to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1996), pp. 261-279.
14. "Heidegger and the Theory of Adjudication," *Yale Law Journal* 106 (November 1996), pp. 253-282.
- \*15. "Nietzsche and the Morality Critics," *Ethics* 107 (January 1997), pp. 250-285.
- Received "Best Research Paper Award" for 1997-1998 in university-wide competition at University of Texas, Austin.
  - Reprinted in J. Richardson & B. Leiter (eds.), *Nietzsche* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001), pp. 221-254.
16. "Is There an 'American' Jurisprudence?" *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* 17 (Summer 1997), pp. 367-387 (review essay, discussing Neil Duxbury, *Patterns of American Jurisprudence* [Oxford, 1995]).
- Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
17. "Why Quine is Not a Postmodernist," *Southern Methodist University Law Review* 50 (July-August 1997), pp. 1739-1754 (symposium issue on Dennis Patterson, *Law and Truth* [Oxford, 1996]).
- Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
18. "Introduction," in M. Clark & B. Leiter (eds.), Friedrich Nietzsche, *Daybreak: Thoughts on the Prejudices of Morality* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997), pp. vii-xxxiv (with Maudemarie Clark).
19. "Rethinking Legal Realism: Toward a Naturalized Jurisprudence," *Texas Law Review* 76 (December 1997), pp. 267-315.
- Reprinted (in part) in R. Hayman et al. (eds.), *Jurisprudence: Classical and Contemporary* (Minneapolis: West Group, 2002), pp. 219-227.
  - Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
20. "The Epistemology of Admissibility: Why Even Good Philosophy of Science Would Not Make for Good Philosophy of Evidence," *Brigham Young University Law Review* 1997 (December 1997), pp. 803-819.
- Listed as "Worth Reading" in *The National Law Journal*, February 16, 1998 at A18.
21. "Incommensurability: Truth or Consequences?" *University of Pennsylvania Law Review* 146 (June 1998), pp. 1723-1731 (symposium issue on "Law & Incommensurability").
- \*22. "Closet Dualism and Mental Causation," *Canadian Journal of Philosophy* 28 (June 1998), pp. 161-181 (with Alexander Miller).
23. "On the Value of Normative Theory: A Reply to Madry and Richeimer," *Legal Theory* 4 (June 1998), pp. 241-248.
24. "Naturalism and Naturalized Jurisprudence," in B. Bix (ed.), *Analyzing Law: New Essays in Legal Theory* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998), pp. 79-104.
25. "One Health, One Earth, One Sun: Nietzsche's Respect for Natural Science," *Times Literary Supplement* (October 2

1998), pp. 30-31.

26. "The Paradox of Fatalism and Self-Creation in Nietzsche," in Christopher Janaway (ed.), *Willing and Nothingness: Schopenhauer as Nietzsche's Educator* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1998), pp. 217-257.
- Reprinted in J. Richardson & B. Leiter (eds.), *Nietzsche* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001), pp. 281-321.
27. "Realism, Hard Positivism, and Conceptual Analysis," *Legal Theory* 4 (December 1998), pp. 533-547 (symposium issue on Hart's "Postscript" to *The Concept of Law*).
- Reprinted in revised form as "Legal Realism, Hard Positivism, and the Limits of Conceptual Analysis," in J.L. Coleman (ed.), *Hart's Postscript: Essays on the Postscript to The Concept of Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001), pp. 355-370.
  - Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
28. "Positivism, Formalism, Realism," *Columbia Law Review* 99 (May 1999), pp. 1138-1164 (review essay, discussing Anthony Sebok, *Legal Positivism in American Jurisprudence* [Cambridge, 1998]).

#### 2000-2004

29. "Measuring the Academic Distinction of Law Faculties," *Journal of Legal Studies* 29 (January 2000), pp. 451-494. (symposium issue on "Interpreting Legal Citations").
30. "Holmes, Economics, and Classical Realism," in S.J. Burton (ed.), *The Path of the Law and Its Influence: The Legacy of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000), pp. 285-325 (with a reply by Jody Kraus at pp. 326-332).
- \*31. "Nietzsche's Metaethics: Against the Privilege Readings," *European Journal of Philosophy* 8 (December 2000), pp. 277-297.
32. "Introduction," in B. Leiter (ed.), *Objectivity in Law and Morals* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001), pp. 1-11.
33. "Objectivity, Morality, and Adjudication," in B. Leiter (ed.), *Objectivity in Law and Morals* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001), pp. 66-98.
- Reprinted (with revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
- \*34. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered," *Ethics* 111 (January 2001), pp. 278-301.
- Reprinted as "one of the ten best articles in philosophy" for 2001 in P. Grim et al. (eds), *The Philosopher's Annual*, Volume 24 (Stanford: CSLI Publications, 2003).
  - Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
35. "Moral Facts and Best Explanations," *Social Philosophy & Policy* 18 (Summer 2001), pp. 79-101.
- Also reprinted in E.F. Paul et al. (eds), *Moral Knowledge* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001).
  - Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
36. "Classical Realism," *Philosophical Issues* 11 (2001), pp. 244-267 (supplement to *Noûs*) (special issue on Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy).

37. "Naturalized Epistemology and the Law of Evidence," *Virginia Law Review* 86 (December 2001), pp. 1491-1550 (with Ronald J. Allen) (symposium on "New Perspectives on Evidence") (with replies, in the same issue, by Dale Nance, Richard Friedman, and Roger Park).
38. "Prospects and Problems for the Social Epistemology of Evidence Law," *Philosophical Topics* 29 (Nos. 1 & 2) (Spring 2001), pp. 319-332 (special double issue on "The Philosophy of Alvin I. Goldman"). (Revised version of part IV of item #37.)
39. "Law and Objectivity," in J. Coleman & S. Shapiro (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Jurisprudence and Philosophy of Law* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002), pp. 969-989.
- Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
40. "Marxism and the Continuing Irrelevance of Normative Theory," *Stanford Law Review* 54 (May 2002), pp. 1127-1149 (review essay, discussing G.A. Cohen, *If You're an Egalitarian, How Come You're So Rich?* [Harvard University Press, 2000]).
- Reprinted in Susan Easton (ed.), *Marx and Law* (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing, forthcoming 2008).
41. "Naturalism in Legal Philosophy," in E. Zalta (ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (L. Murphy & J. Raz (eds.), entries on philosophy of law) (July 15, 2002), URL = <http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/lawphil-naturalism/> (17 single-spaced pages).
- Revised version published February 20, 2007 (same URL).
42. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate: The Methodology Problem in Jurisprudence," *American Journal of Jurisprudence* 48 (2003), pp. 17-51 (symposium issue on "Law's Moral Foundations: Has It Any?") (with a reply by John Finnis in the same issue).
- Reprinted (in part) in S. Gottlieb et al. (eds.), *Jurisprudence Cases and Materials: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law and Its Applications*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Charlottesville, VA: LexisNexis, 2006), pp. 130-136.
  - Reprinted in K. Himma & B. Bix (eds.), *Law and Morality* [The International Library of Essays in Law and Legal Theory, 2<sup>nd</sup> series] (Aldershot: Ashgate Publishing, 2006).
  - Reprinted (with minor revisions) in Brian Leiter, *Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Essays on American Legal Realism and Naturalism in Legal Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).
  - Chinese translation by Wang-JiaGuo in *2006 Yearbook of Western Legal Philosophers* (Peking: Peking University Press, 2006), pp. 38-68.
43. "Naturalized Epistemology and the Law of Evidence: Reply to Redmayne," *Michigan State University Law Review* 2003, pp. 885-892 (with Ronald J. Allen) (symposium issue on "Visions of Rationality In Evidence Law").
44. "Introduction: The Future for Philosophy," in B. Leiter (ed.), *The Future for Philosophy* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2004), pp. 1-23.
45. "The Hermeneutics of Suspicion: Recovering Marx, Nietzsche, and Freud," in B. Leiter (ed.), *The Future for Philosophy* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 2004), pp. 74-105.
46. "Nietzsche's Moral and Political Philosophy," in E. Zalta (ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (S. Darwall (ed.), entries on history of ethics) (August 26 2004), URL = <http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/nietzsche-moral-political/> (25 single-spaced pages).

**2005-present**

47. "American Legal Realism," in W. Edmundson & M. Golding (eds.), *The Blackwell Guide to Philosophy of Law and Legal Theory* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2005), pp. 50-66.
48. "The End of Empire: Dworkin and Jurisprudence in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century," *Rutgers Law Journal* 35 (2005), pp. 165-181 (symposium issue celebrating the new Rutgers Institute for Law and Philosophy; this was the keynote address at the inaugural conference).
- Chinese translation by Wu Zhan in the Chinese *Journal of Comparative Law* 89 (January 2007): 139-150.
49. "The Case for Nietzschean Moral Psychology," in B. Leiter & N. Sinhababu (eds.), *Nietzsche and Morality* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 83-109 (with Joshua Knobe).
50. "Science and Morality: Pragmatic Reflections on Rorty's 'Pragmatism,'" *University of Chicago Law Review* 74 (Summer 2007), pp. 929-937 (commentary on Rorty's 2006 Dewey Lecture at the University of Chicago).
- Slovak translation by Emil Višňovský in *Kritika & Kontext* 12 (No. 34 2007), pp. 35-42.
- \*51. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will," *Philosophers' Imprint* 7 (September 2007), pp. 1-15.  
(<http://www.philosophersimprint.org/007007/>)
- Reprinted in a special issue on Nietzsche (ed. R. Havas and E. Minar) of *Philosophical Topics* 33/2 (Fall 2005): 119-137 (not published until 2008).
  - To be reprinted in K. Gemes & S. May (eds.), *Nietzsche on Freedom and Autonomy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008).
52. "Morality Critics," in B. Leiter & M. Rosen (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Continental Philosophy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 711-754.
- \*53. "Why Tolerate Religion?" *Constitutional Commentary* 25 (Winter 2008): \_\_\_-\_\_\_.

### **Brief Introductions, Discussion Pieces, and Encyclopedia Entries:**

54. "Tort Theory and the Objectivity of Corrective Justice," *Arizona Law Review* 37 (Spring 1995), pp. 45-51 (symposium issue in honor of Joel Feinberg on "Issues in the Philosophy of Law").
55. "Explanation and Legal Theory," *Iowa Law Review* 82 (March 1997), pp. 905-909 (symposium issue on "Against Legal Principles").
56. "Legal Realism," in C.B. Gray (ed.), *The Philosophy of Law: An Encyclopedia* (New York: Garland, 1999), pp. 720-725.
57. "Charles Alan Wright: Legal Realist," in R. Mersky (ed.), *Charles Alan Wright: The Man and the Scholar* (Austin and Minneapolis: Jamail Legal Research Center & West Group, 2000), pp. 35-38.
58. "The Naturalistic Turn in Legal Philosophy," in B. Leiter (ed.), "New Directions in Analytic Jurisprudence," *American Philosophical Association Newsletter on Philosophy and Law* (Spring 2001), pp. 142-146.
59. "Karl Nickerson Llewellyn," in N. Smelser & P. Baltes (eds.), *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences* (New York: Elsevier Science, 2001) (Karl Ulrich Meyer, editor, biographies section), pp. 8999-9001.
60. "Objectivity (philosophical aspects)," in N. Smelser & P. Baltes (eds.), *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences* (New York: Elsevier Science, 2001) (Philip Pettit & Axel Honneth, editors, philosophy section), pp. 10793-10797.
61. "American Philosophy Today," in T. Honderich (ed.), *The Oxford Companion to Philosophy*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005), pp. 27-28.

62. "How to Rank Law Schools," *Indiana Law Journal* 81 (2006), pp. 47-52 (symposium issue on "Law School Rankings:

The Next Generation”).

63. “Why Blogs are Bad for Legal Scholarship,” *Yale Law Journal Pocket Part* 116 (2006): 53-58 (<http://www.thepocketpart.org/2006/09/20/leiter.html>).
64. “Introduction,” to *Nietzsche and Morality*, ed. B. Leiter & N. Sinhababu (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 1-6 (with Neil Sinhababu).
65. Interview in M.E.J. Nielson (ed.), *Legal Philosophy: 5 Questions* (New York: Automatic/VIP Press, 2007), pp. 143-151.
66. “Introduction,” to *The Oxford Handbook of Continental Philosophy*, ed. B. Leiter & M. Rosen (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 1-5 (with Michael Rosen).
67. “Against Convergent Moral Realism: The Respective Roles of Philosophical Argument and Empirical Evidence,” in W. Sinnott-Armstrong (ed.), *Moral Psychology, Volume 2: Intuition and Diversity* (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2008), pp. 333-337.

### **Book Reviews:**

1. Maudemarie Clark, *Nietzsche on Truth and Philosophy* [Cambridge, 1990], *Journal of the History of Philosophy* 31 (January 1993), pp. 148-150.
2. Peter Berkowitz, *Nietzsche: The Ethics of an Immoralist* [Harvard, 1995], *Mind* 105 (July 1996), pp. 487-491.
3. Peter Poellner, *Nietzsche and Metaphysics* [Oxford, 1995] and John Richardson, *Nietzsche's System* [Oxford, 1996], *Mind* 107 (July 1998), pp. 683-690.
4. Daniel Conway, *Nietzsche's Dangerous Game: Philosophy in the Twilight of the Idols* [Cambridge, 1997], *Times Literary Supplement* (August 7, 1998), p. 31.
5. Daniel Brudney, *Marx's Attempt to Leave Philosophy* [Harvard, 1998], *Times Literary Supplement* (December 10, 1999), p. 31.
6. “The Fate of Genius,” *Times Literary Supplement* (October 18, 2002), pp. 12-13 (reviewing Joachim Köhler, *Zarathustra's Secret: The Interior Life of Friedrich Nietzsche* [Yale, 2002], Rüdiger Safranski, *Nietzsche: A Philosophical Biography* [Granta, 2002], and Richard Schain, *The Legend of Nietzsche's Syphilis* [Greenwood Press, 2001]).
7. Richard Schacht (editor), *Nietzsche's Postmoralism: Essays on Nietzsche's Prelude to Philosophy's Future* [Cambridge, 2001], *Mind* 112 (January 2003), pp. 175-178.
8. Ronald Dworkin, *Justice in Robes* [Harvard University Press, 2006] and Scott Hershovitz (ed.), *Exploring Law's Empire* [Oxford University Press, 2006], *Journal of Legal Education* 56 (December 2006), pp. 675-681.
9. Christopher Janaway, *Beyond Selflessness: Reading Nietzsche's Genealogy* [Oxford University Press, 2007], *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* (forthcoming June 2008) (19 pp. in manuscript).

### **WORKS IN PROGRESS**

#### **Books:**

1. *Why Tolerate Religion?* A book examining the nature of toleration and the nature of religion to see whether there is any principled reason for singling out *religion* (as against other matters of conscience) for toleration.
2. Co-Editor and Co-Author (with Leslie Green), *Law and Judging: Readings in Jurisprudence*. An advanced text with readings and detailed editorial commentary and introductions. Selections from some or all of Brink, F. Cohen,

Dworkin, Finnis, Frank, Green, Hart, Holmes, Kelsen, Leiter, Llewellyn, Lyons, Oliphant, Pashukanis, Perry, M. Radin, Rawls, Raz, Thompson, and Waldron.

### Articles and Reviews:

1. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law" (with Michael Weisberg).
2. "Reply to Critics," for a symposium issue of *Law and Philosophy* discussing my book *Naturalizing Jurisprudence*.
3. "Nietzsche's Naturalism Reconsidered," to appear in J. Richardson & K. Gemes (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Nietzsche* (forthcoming 2009).
4. "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement"
5. "In Praise of Realism (and against 'Nonsense Jurisprudence')"
6. "Nietzsche," to appear in T. O'Connor & C. Sandis (eds.), *A Companion to the Philosophy of Action* (Oxford: Blackwell, forthcoming in 2009 or 2010).
7. "Who is Nietzsche's 'Sovereign Individual'?" to appear in S. May (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Nietzsche's On the Genealogy of Morality* (forthcoming 2010).

### Other Miscellaneous Publications and Media Appearances

1. "Current Debate/Critical Legal Studies," *Tikkun* vol. 3, no. 5 (Sept-Oct. 1988), pp. 87-89 (with a reply by Robert W. Gordon).
2. "There's No Good Reason to Junk Faculty Tenure at UT," *Austin-American Statesman*, July 22, 1996, at A7 (with Julius Getman).
3. "Why U.S. News Makes State Law Schools Angry," *National Law Journal*, Mar. 24, 1997 at A24.
4. "The U.S. News Roulette Wheel: Where It Stops Nobody Knows," *Texas Lawyer*, Mar. 2, 1998, at 2.
5. "Leading New Books: 7 Scholars Recommend New and Recent Books on Jurisprudence," *Focus on Law Studies XIV/1* (Fall 1998), pp. 14-15 (with Susan Coutin, Austin Sarat, Robin West, Laura Kalman, Brian Tamanaha, and Susan Burgess).
6. "Landing a Job in Philosophy," *Chronicle of Higher Education--Career Network* (On-Line), <http://chronicle.com/jobs/v45/i17/4517spotlight.htm>, Dec. 11, 1998.
7. "The Philosophical Gourmet," a column on philosophy academia, appeared quarterly in *The Philosopher's Magazine*, Winter 1999 through Summer 2001. (Column retired by the author.)
8. "UT Won't Remain Great Without More Funds," *The Dallas Morning News*, March 21, 1999, Sunday Viewpoints section, at 6J.
9. "The Law School Observer," a column on legal academia, appeared quarterly in *The Green Bag: An Entertaining Journal of Law*, Winter 2000 through Winter 2002, and appears occasionally thereafter. (Regular column retired by the author.)
10. "Recapture Texas' Future from Zealots, Know-Nothings," *Houston Chronicle*, September 22, 2002, Sunday Outlook section at 1C.
11. "Reply to Hoekema's Review of Wilshire," *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* 2002.10.08 (October 17, 2002), URL=<http://ndpr.icaap.org/content/archives/2002/10/leiter=hoekema.html>
12. "Culture Watch," *Chronicle of Higher Education*, March 14, 2003, p. A8 (commenting on the film "The Life of David Gale").

13. Comments on Rawls and the method of reflective equilibrium in "Remembering Rawls," *The Philosopher's Magazine*, no. 22 (2<sup>nd</sup> quarter 2003), p. 34.
14. Interviewed on CNN "Live from the Headlines," July 9, 2003, 7:30 pm EST on the textbook selection process in Texas.
15. "When Education Board Censors Books, Schoolkids Suffer," *Austin-American Statesman*, July 24, 2003.
16. Interviewed on "Philosophy Talk" (with John Perry and Kenneth Taylor), show on Nietzsche, March 16, 2004, noon-1 pm PST, KALW (FM), San Francisco, CA.
17. "H.L.A. Hart and 'The Concept of Law,'" Letters to the Editor, *Times Literary Supplement*, March 11, 2005 and April 15, 2005 (with Leslie Green).
18. "Do Law Schools Need More Ideological Diversity?" An on-line debate with Peter Schuck (Yale Law School) at *Legal Affairs*, Jan. 23-Jan. 27, 2006: [http://legallaffairs.org/webexclusive/debateclub\\_diversity0106.msp](http://legallaffairs.org/webexclusive/debateclub_diversity0106.msp)

## PRESENTATIONS AND CONFERENCES

All by invitation unless marked with an \*.

### 1993-1999

1. "American Legal Realism and Naturalized Jurisprudence." Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, January 1993.
2. "Legal Realism and Varieties of Legal Indeterminacy." School of Law, Rutgers University, Camden, NJ, January 1993.
3. "The Jurisprudence of Neorealism." School of Law, University of San Diego, CA, January 1993.
4. "Morality in the Pejorative Sense." Department of Philosophy, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA, February 1993.
5. "Morality in the Pejorative Sense." Department of Philosophy, University of California, San Diego, October 1993.
6. "Pornography and Equality." Fourth Biennial Discussion Group on Constitutional Law, Georgetown University Law Center, Washington D.C., December 1993.
7. "The Middle Way." Comment on paper by Hilary Putnam, Jurisprudence Section of the Association of American Law Schools, Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, January 1994.
8. "Pornography, Causation and Harm." School of Law, Rutgers University, Camden, NJ, January 1994.
9. "Legal Indeterminacy and the Legitimacy of Adjudication." College of Law, University of Arizona, Tucson, April 1994.
10. "Morality in the Pejorative Sense." Department of Philosophy, University of Arizona, Tucson, April 1994.
11. "Tort Theory and the Objectivity of Corrective Justice." Comment on paper by Jules Coleman at the conference on "Issues in the Philosophy of Law" (in honor of Joel Feinberg), College of Law University of Arizona, Tucson, September 1994.
12. "Heidegger and the Theory of Adjudication." Law & Interpretation Section of the Association of American Law Schools, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, January 1995.
13. "Realism and Positivism Reconsidered." School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, March 1995.
14. "Legal Realism." Oxford-USC Legal Theory Institute, Brasenose College, Oxford University, United Kingdom, July 1995.
15. "The Philosophy of Judging." Workshop/Presentation, Annual Education Meeting, Florida Conference of District Court of Appeals Judges, Sarasota, FL, September 1995.

16. "Nietzsche and the Morality Critics." Department of Philosophy, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, September 1995.
17. "Nietzsche and the Morality Critics." Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, November 1995.
18. "Rethinking Legal Realism." College of Law, University of Iowa, Iowa City, November 1995.
19. Participant, 1st Annual Conference on Analytic Legal Philosophy, Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, December 1995.
20. "Explanation and Legal Theory." Comment on paper by Larry Alexander & Ken Kress, Jurisprudence Section of the Association of American Law Schools, Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, January 1996.
- \*21. "Nietzsche: Three Themes." Symposium on "Five Perspectives on Nietzsche," Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, April 1996.
22. Participant, Conference on "The Path of the Law 100 Years Later: Holmes's Influence on Modern Jurisprudence," Brooklyn Law School, Brooklyn, NY, November 1996.
23. "Why Quine Is Not a Postmodernist." Symposium on Dennis Patterson's *Law and Truth* (Oxford, 1996), School of Law, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX, December 1996.
24. "Holmes, Nietzsche, and Classical Realism." A Centennial Symposium on Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.'s Intellectual Legacy, College of Law, University of Iowa, Iowa City, January 1997.
25. "Objectivity, Morality, and Adjudication." 2nd Annual Conference on Analytic Legal Philosophy, School of Law, Columbia University, New York, NY, April 1997.
26. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." School of Law, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, January 1998.
27. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley, March 1998.
28. Participant, 3rd Annual Conference on Analytic Legal Philosophy, School of Law, University of San Diego, California, April 1998.
29. "Nietzsche's Metaethics." Department of Philosophy, Rice University, Houston, TX, April 1998.
30. "Hart, Legal Realism, and Empirical Rule-Skepticism." Special Session on Philosophy of Law, XXth World Congress of Philosophy, Boston, MA, August 1998 (one of three invited speakers).
31. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." Yale Law School, New Haven, CT, October 1998.
32. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." Legal Theory Workshop, Law School, University of Chicago, IL, January 1999.
33. "Marx, Justice, and Relativism." Comment on a paper by Justin Schwartz, winner of the Fred Berger Prize in philosophy of law, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, April 1999.
34. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." School of Law, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL, April 1999.
35. "Measuring the Academic Distinction of Law Faculties." Conference on Citation Studies, School of Law, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL, April 1999. (Also sponsored by *Journal of Legal Studies* and West Publishing.)
36. "Social Epistemology and the Law of Evidence." Conference on Epistemology and the Law of Evidence, 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Law & Philosophy Workshop, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, October 1999.
37. Comment on paper by Susan Haack. Conference on Epistemology and the Law of Evidence, 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Law &

Philosophy Workshop, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, October 1999.

38. "Holmes, Nietzsche, and Classical Realism." Legal Theory Workshop, Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, Canada, November 1999.

**2000-2004**

39. Participant, Workshop on Methodology in Legal Philosophy, Center for Law and Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, NY, March 2000.
40. "Moral Facts and Best Explanations." Conference on Moral Epistemology, Social Philosophy & Policy Center (Bowling Green State University), La Jolla, CA, June 2000.
- \*41. "Legal Realism, Hard Positivism, and the Limits of Conceptual Analysis." Conference on "Reason and Rationality in the Common Law" (joint Oxford-UT conference), Worcester College, Oxford University, UK, July 2000.
42. Commentary on Maudemarie Clark, "Nietzsche's Soul." Annual Chapel Hill Philosophy Colloquium, Department of Philosophy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, October 2000.
43. "Legal Realism and Legal Positivism Reconsidered." Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, October 2000.
44. Symposium on Brian Leiter, *Nietzsche on Morality*, Department of Philosophy, Cardiff University, Wales, UK, November 2000. I presented a *précis* of the book, followed by commentaries on the book by Maudemarie Clark [Colgate], Sebastian Gardner [London], Peter Poellner [Warwick], Peter Sedgwick [Cardiff], and Alessandra Tanesini [Cardiff].
45. "Charles Alan Wright: Legal Realist." A Tribute to Charles Alan Wright, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, November 2000.
46. "Educational Quality Ranking of U.S. Law Schools." National Association of Pre-Law Advisors, Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, November 2000.
47. "The Naturalistic Turn in Legal Philosophy." Special session on "New Directions in Analytic Jurisprudence," Jurisprudence Section of the Association of American Law Schools, San Francisco, CA, January 2001.
48. "Naturalized Epistemology and the Law of Evidence." Symposium on New Perspectives on Evidence, School of Law, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, February 2001. (Paper presented by Ronald Allen [Northwestern].)
49. "What is 'Genealogy' and What is Nietzsche's *Genealogy*?" Department of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, March 2001.
- \*50. Organizer, Speaker, & Moderator. Conference on "Nietzsche: Philosophical Influences and Philosophical Legacies," College of Liberal Arts, University of Texas, Austin, March 2001. (External participants: Maudemarie Clark [Colgate], Nadeem Hussain [Stanford], Christopher Janaway [London], and John Richardson [NYU].)
51. "Naturalism in Legal Philosophy." Workshop on Naturalism and Realism in Legal Philosophy, Center for Law and Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, NY, April 2001.
52. "Adjudication as Craft." Comments on Brett Scharffs, "The Judicial Craft," Research Workshop, Institute for Humane Studies, George Mason University, Arlington, VA, July 2001.
53. "Asceticism and Perspectivism." Conference on "Nietzsche on Truth," Philosophy Programme, School of Advanced Study, University of London, UK, October 2001. (Paper presented by Ken Gemes [Birkbeck College, London].)
54. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate." Legal Philosophy Colloquium, Oxford University, UK, March 2002.
55. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate." Faculty of Law, University of Paris I (Panthéon-Sorbonne), March 2002.
56. "Textbook Censorship in Texas." American Constitution Society, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin,

September 2002.

57. "American Legal Realism." School of Law, Villanova University, Villanova, PA, October 2002.
58. "The Hermeneutics of Suspicion." Department of Philosophy, Birkbeck College, London, UK, October 2002.
- \*59. "Nietzsche's *Genealogy of Morality*." Intercollegiate seminars (three), University of London, UK, November 2002.
60. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate." Faculty of Law, Cambridge University, UK, November 2002.
- \*61. Organizer, commentator and participant, conference on "Moral Theory After Nietzsche," University of Texas, Austin, February 2003. (External participants: Maudemarie Clark [Colgate], Thomas Hurka [Toronto], Nadeem Hussain [Stanford], Christopher Janaway [London], Elijah Millgram [Utah], Peter Poellner [Warwick], and Mathias Risse [Harvard].)
62. "Why Texas Can't Afford Textbook Censorship." Rotary Club of Houston, TX, February 2003.
63. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate: The Methodology Problem in Jurisprudence." Conference on "Law's Moral Foundations: Has It Any?," Law School and *American Journal of Jurisprudence*, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN, April 2003.
- \*64. "Nietzsche as Naturalist: For and Against." Intercollegiate seminars (two), University of London, UK, May 2003 (with Sebastian Gardner).
- \*65. "The Methodology Problem in Jurisprudence." Faculty of Law, University College London, UK, May 2003.
66. "The Hermeneutics of Suspicion." Philosophical Society, Oxford University, UK, May 2003.
67. Participant, Roundtable on Nietzsche and Normativity, Institute for Law and Philosophy, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, September 2003.
68. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law." Law & Economics Workshop, College of Law, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, September 2003.
69. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law." Law School, George Mason University, Arlington, VA, October 2003.
70. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law." Law School, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, February 2004.
71. "The Hermeneutics of Suspicion: The Case of Freud." Department of Philosophy, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, March 2004.
72. Participant, Annual Conference on Analytic Legal Philosophy, School of Law, New York University, April 2004.
73. "The End of Empire: Dworkin and Jurisprudence in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century." Keynote address, Inaugural Conference of the Institute for Law & Philosophy, Rutgers University School of Law, Camden, NJ, May 2004.
74. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will". Plenary Address, Conference on "Nietzsche and Ethics," Annual Meeting of the Friedrich Nietzsche Society of Great Britain, University of Sussex, UK, September 2004.
75. "The Hermeneutics of Suspicion: Recovering Marx, Nietzsche, and Freud." Cardozo Law School, Yeshiva University, New York, N.Y., October 2004.
76. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Conference on "Nietzsche and Naturalism," The Radcliffe Institute, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, November 2004.
- \*77. Organizer and participant, conference on "Methodology in Jurisprudence." Law & Philosophy Program, University of Texas, Austin, November 2004.

78. "The End of Empire: Dworkin and Jurisprudence in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century." Institute for Comparative Jurisprudence, Law School, Loyola University, Los Angeles, CA, December 2004.

#### **2005-present**

\*79. Organizer and participant, 10<sup>th</sup> annual Analytic Legal Philosophy Conference, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, April 2005.

80. Participant and Discussant. Conference on, "The Conditions for a Pragmatic Approach to the Norm: Reflections on the Recent Pragmatist Turn in Legal Philosophy," Center for Philosophy of Law, University of Louvain, Belgium, June 2005.

81. "Does Naturalized Jurisprudence Change the Subject?" Conference on "The Challenge of Philosophical Naturalism," Institute for Law & Philosophy, Rutgers University School of Law, Camden, NJ, June 2005.

82. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law." College of Law, Florida State University, Tallahassee, September 2005.

83. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Moral Sciences Club, Cambridge University, UK, October 2005.

84. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Department of Philosophy, University of Manchester, UK, November 2005.

85. "Toleration and Religion." Gardner/Honoré Seminar on Political Philosophy, Oxford University, UK, December 2005.

86. "Beyond the Hart/Dworkin Debate." Department of Philosophy, University of Reading, December 2005.

87. "Philosophy of Law: The Current State of Play." Centre for Philosophy of Natural and Social Science and Faculty of Law, London School of Economics, December 2005.

88. "The Case for Nietzschean Moral Psychology." Political Theory Group and Law School, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, December 2005.

89. "The Case for Nietzschean Moral Psychology." Committee on Law and Philosophy, College of Law, Arizona State University, Tempe, February 2006.

90. "Why Tolerate Religion?" 'Or 'Emet Lecture, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University, Toronto, Canada, March 2006.

91. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Department of Philosophy, Washington University, St. Louis, March 2006.

92. "Indeterminacy in the Law and the Ethical Obligations of Judges in Hard Cases." Continuing Legal Education Seminar, Gardere Wynne Sewell LLP, Dallas, TX, July 2006.

93. "Why Tolerate Religion?" Faculty Workshop, Law School, University of Chicago, IL, October 2006.

94. "Why Tolerate Religion?" Keynote Address, Graduate Conference, Department of Philosophy, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, Blacksburg, VA, November 2006.

95. "Why Tolerate Religion?" Chicago-Kent College of Law, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL, November 2006.

96. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Department of Philosophy, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA, January 2007.

97. "Why Evolutionary Biology is (so far) Irrelevant to Law." Institute for Law and Philosophy, Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, February 2007.

98. "Why Tolerate Religion?." Law School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis-St. Paul, March 2007.

99. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Department of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis-St. Paul, March 2007.
100. "Nietzsche's Theory of the Will." Department of Philosophy, Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y., March 2007.
101. "Why Tolerate Religion?" Department of Philosophy, Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y., March 2007.
102. "Why Tolerate Religion?". Florence G. Kline Colloquium, Department of Philosophy, University of Missouri, Columbia, April 2007.
103. "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement." Faculty of Law and Program in Social and Political Theory (Research School), Australian National University, Canberra, August 2007.
104. "Naturalizing Jurisprudence: Three Approaches." Conference on "The Future of Naturalism," Center for Inquiry Transnational and Department of Philosophy, State University of New York at Buffalo, September 2007.
105. "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement." Law School, University of California, Los Angeles, October 2007.
106. "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement." Institute for Philosophical Investigations, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Mexico City, November 2007.
107. "Science and Methodology in Legal Theory." Institute for Philosophical Investigations, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Mexico City, November 2007.
108. "American Legal Realism" and "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement." Fresco Lectures, Department of Jurisprudence, Faculty of Law, University of Genoa, Italy, March 2008.
109. Respondent to papers on Nietzsche on freedom and autonomy by Gemes, Poellner, and Reginster. Annual Meeting, Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association, Pasadena, CA, March 2008.
110. "In Praise of Realism." Dunbar Lecture on Law and Philosophy, School of Law and Department of Philosophy, University of Mississippi, Oxford, March 2008.
111. "Gemes on Perspectivism." Conference on "Skepticism: Ancient, Modern, and Contemporary," sponsored by the Department of Philosophy, New York University, in Florence, Italy, June 2008.
112. "Science and Methodology in Legal Theory" and "Explaining Theoretical Disagreement." Faculty of Law, University of Girona, Spain, June 2008.
113. "Nietzsche's Naturalism Reconsidered." Conference on "Nietzsche, Naturalism, and Normativity." Department of Philosophy, University of Southampton, United Kingdom, July 2008.
114. [topic TBA]. College of Law, University of Tulsa, Oklahoma, August 2008.
115. [topic TBA]. Symposium on "How Do We Keep Knowing?" Glasscock Center for Humanities Research, Texas A&M University, College Station, October 2008.
116. [topic TBA]. 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference on "Issues in the History of Modern Philosophy." Department of Philosophy, New York University, November 2008.
117. [topic TBA]. Conference on "Speech, Privacy, and the Internet." Law School, University of Chicago, IL, November 2008
118. [topic TBA]. Law School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, December 2008.
119. Author-Meets-Critics Session on *Naturalizing Jurisprudence*, Committee on Philosophy and Law, Eastern Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association, Philadelphia, PA, December 2008.

120. [topic TBA]. School of Philosophy, University College Dublin, Ireland, September 2009.

## TEACHING, SERVICE AND OTHER EXPERIENCE

### Teaching Experience:

University of Texas, Austin (1995-present) (all graduate)

Jurisprudence, Evidence (Law School only).

Advanced Topics in Jurisprudence (seminar) (jointly with Philosophy Department). Recent topics:  
"Objectivity in Law and in Ethics"; "Legal Positivism"; "Methodology in Jurisprudence";  
"Toleration"

Advanced Topics in Social Philosophy (seminar) (jointly with Philosophy Department). Recent topics:  
"Ideology," "Critical Theories of Morality and Society," "Nietzsche and Foucault: Morality,  
Self & Society"; "Nietzsche, Naturalism, and Moral Psychology."

The Continental Tradition (seminar, Philosophy Department only).

Marx and Freud (seminar, Philosophy Department only).

Nietzsche and Ethics (seminar, Philosophy Department only)

Hegel, Marx, and Critical Theory (seminar, Philosophy Department only)

University of Chicago (Fall 2006) (all graduate)

Evidence, Seminar on Hart and Dworkin (Law School only)

University College London (2002, 2003, 2005)

LLM Jurisprudence course (guest-taught sessions on American Legal Realism and the Hart/Dworkin debate  
[fall 2002] and Hart's Postscript and Raz [fall 2005])

Intercollegiate graduate seminars on Nietzsche (fall 2002, summer term 2003)

Intercollegiate research seminar on Nietzsche (fall 2005) (with Ken Gemes [Birkbeck])

Yale University (1998-1999) (all graduate)

Jurisprudence, Evidence (Law School only)

Seminar: Morality in Critical Perspective (jointly with Philosophy; co-taught with Ken Gemes)

University of California, San Diego (1995) (upper-level undergraduate)

Nietzsche, Freud, Foucault

University of San Diego School of Law (1993-1995).

Constitutional Law (year-long course), Evidence, Jurisprudence (seminar)

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (1985-1987, 1989-1991) (all undergraduate).

Bioethics, Contemporary Moral Problems (Teaching Assistant)

Introduction to Philosophy (Teaching Assistant); Hegel, Marx, Nietzsche, Freud (Grader)

### Student Supervision:

#### Completed:

Matthew O'Brien MA '08 (Director) ("Authority, Necessity, and the Nature of Law").

Neil Sinhababu PhD '08 (Co-Director) ("A Treatise of Humean Nature"): Charlotte W. Newcombe Fellow, 2006-07.  
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, National University of Singapore (starting fall 2008).

Ian Farrell MA '05 (Director) ("Conceptual Analysis and the Methodology of Jurisprudence"). Visiting Assistant  
Professor of Law (Emerging Scholars Program), University of Texas, Austin.

Ariela Tubert PhD '05 (Committee Member) ("Does Rationalism Rest Upon Reason Alone?"): Assistant Professor of  
Philosophy, University of Puget Sound.

Matthew Evans PhD '04 (Committee Member) ("The Authority of Pleasure and Pain: Moral Psychology in Plato's  
*Philebus*"): Assistant Professor of Philosophy, New York University.

Yonit Sharaby MA '04 (Director) ("The Comparative Model of Legal Fact Finding and the Criminal Standard of  
Proof").

Stephen Bero MA '03 (Director) ("Imperishable Bliss") (on the disvalue of death).

Jessica Berry PhD '03 (Director) ("The Wisdom of Appearances: Nietzsche and the Ancient Skeptical Tradition"):  
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Georgia State University. A revised and expanded version of Dr. Berry's

dissertation will be published by Oxford University Press.  
Sergio Trevino BA '02 (Philosophy/Plan II Honors) (Director) ("Predictable Outcomes: Legal Realism, a Descriptive Account of Adjudication").  
Ariela Tubert MA '01 (Director) ("The Role of Self-Deception in Nietzsche's Critique of Morality").  
Iain P.D. Morrison PhD '01 (Committee Member) ("The Development of Nietzsche's Critique of Morality"): Visiting Assistant Professor, Honors College, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Houston.  
Brian Berry MA '00 (Director) ("The Case for Hard Positivism").

**In Progress:**

Reid Blackman PhD (Committee Member) ("Two Kinds of Goodness").  
Christopher Raymond PhD (Committee Member) ("Aidôs and Logos in Plato's Ethics").  
Michael Sevel PhD (Co-Director) (authority in legal and moral philosophy)  
Graham Smith PhD (Co-Director) (epistemological issues in evidence law).

**Refereeing/Consulting:**

**Presses (since 2005):** Cambridge University Press, Oxford University Press, Harvard University Press. (Before 2005: CUP, OUP, Illinois, Routledge, Oneworld.)

**Journals (since 2005):** *Legal Theory, Law and Philosophy, Ethics*. (Before 2005: *Canadian Journal of Philosophy, Journal of the History of Philosophy, Philosophy & Phenomenological Research, Science in Context, European Journal of Philosophy, American Philosophical Quarterly*.)

**Departments (Philosophy):** Central European University (Hungary); University of South Florida; Arizona State University. (Many others informally.)

**Law Schools:** Emory University.

**Tenure/Promotion/Reappointment/Senior Lateral Appointment:** Cardozo Law School/Yeshiva University; Birkbeck College, University of London (Philosophy) (twice); University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (Law); Brigham Young University (Law); University College London (Philosophy); Stanford University (Philosophy) (twice); University of Warwick (UK) (Philosophy); University of Auckland (NZ) (Philosophy); George Mason University (Law) (twice); Colgate University (Philosophy); Seattle Pacific University (Philosophy); Brown University (Philosophy); Johns Hopkins University (Philosophy); McMaster University (Philosophy); University of California, Los Angeles (Law).

**Foundations/Fellowships:** American Council of Learned Societies (reviewer for philosophy proposals and law proposals, 2003-05).

**Editorial Work:**

Editor, *Oxford Studies in the Philosophy of Law*, 2008-present (with Leslie Green [Oxford]).

Editor, *Legal Theory*, 2000-2007 (with Larry Alexander [San Diego] and Jules Coleman [Yale]).  
Advisory Board, *Legal Theory*, 1999; Editorial Board, *Legal Theory*, 1994-1998, 2008-present.

Series Editor, *The Routledge Philosophers* (book series), 2001-present. Volumes in the series will include:

*Adorno* by Brian O'Connor (University College Dublin)  
*Aquinas* by Christopher Hughes (King's College, London)  
*Aristotle* by Christopher Shields (Oxford University) (published in 2007)  
*Augustine* by Scott MacDonald (Cornell University)  
*Berkeley* by Lisa Downing (Ohio State University)  
*Carnap* by Michael Friedman (Stanford University)  
*Darwin* by Tim Lewens (Cambridge University) (published in 2006)  
*Descartes* by Edwin M. Curley (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor)  
*Dewey* by Steven Fesmire (Green Mountain College)  
*Einstein* by Arthur Fine & Thomas Ryckman (University of Washington & Stanford University)  
*Fichte and Schelling* by Sebastian Gardner (University College London)  
*Frege* by Warren Goldfarb (Harvard University) and Thomas G. Ricketts (University of Pittsburgh)  
*Freud* by Jonathan Lear (University of Chicago) (published in 2005)

*Habermas* by Kenneth Baynes (Syracuse University)  
*Hegel* by Frederick C. Beiser (Syracuse University) (published in 2005)  
*Heidegger* by John Richardson (New York University)  
*Hobbes* by A.P. Martinich (University of Texas, Austin) (published in 2005)  
*Hume* by Don Garrett (New York University)  
*Husserl* by David Woodruff Smith (University of California, Irvine) (published in 2007)  
*James* by David Lamberth (Harvard University)  
*Kant* by Paul Guyer (University of Pennsylvania) (published in 2006)  
*Kierkegaard* by Andrew Cross  
*Leibniz* by Nicholas Jolley (University of California, Irvine) (published in 2005)  
*Locke* by E.J. Lowe (University of Durham) (published in 2005)  
*Merleau-Ponty* by Taylor Carman (Barnard College/Columbia University)  
*Mill* by Daniel Jacobson (Bowling Green State University)  
*Nietzsche* by Maudemarie Clark (Colgate University)  
*Peirce* by Christopher Hookway (University of Sheffield)  
*Plato* by Constance Meinwald (University of Illinois, Chicago)  
*Plotinus* by Eyjolfur Emilsson (University of Oslo)  
*Quine* by Dagfinn Føllesdal (Stanford University/University of Oslo)  
*Rawls* by Samuel Freeman (University of Pennsylvania) (published in 2007)  
*Rousseau* by Nicholas Dent (University of Birmingham) (published in 2005)  
*Russell* by Gregory Landini (University of Iowa)  
*Sartre* by Bernard Reginster (Brown University)  
*Schopenhauer* by Julian Young (University of Auckland) (published in 2005)  
*Socrates* by Paul B. Woodruff (University of Texas, Austin)  
*Spinoza* by Michael Della Rocca (Yale University)  
*Wittgenstein* by William Child (Oxford University)

Board of Advisors, *Routledge International Library of Philosophy* (book series), 2000-present (with Jonathan Barnes [Paris], Fred Dretske [Stanford/Duke], Frances Kamm [Harvard], Huw Price [Sydney], and Sydney Shoemaker [Cornell]; Series editors: José Bermudez [Washington University, St. Louis], Tim Crane [London], and Peter Sullivan [Stirling]).

Editorial Board, *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* (on-line) (Gary Gutting [Notre Dame], Editor), 2001-present. (Responsible for books on philosophy of law, Nietzsche, some topics in moral/political philosophy.)

Consulting Editor, *Epistēmē: A Journal of Social Epistemology* (Alvin Goldman [Rutgers], Philip Kitcher [Columbia], Helen Longino [Stanford], Executive Editors), 2002-present.

Editorial Board, *Journal of Moral Philosophy: An International Journal of Moral, Political and Legal Philosophy* (Thom Brooks [Newcastle], ed.), 2004-present.

Editorial Board, *IVR Encyclopedia of Jurisprudence, Legal Theory and Philosophy of Law* (<http://www.ivr-enc.info/en/>), (Alexander Peczenik [Lund], ed.), 2005-present.

Editorial Board, *Journal of Nietzsche Studies* (Christa Davis Acompora [Hunter/CUNY], ed.), 2008-present.

Consulting Editor, *Theoria: A Swedish Journal of Philosophy* (Sven Ove Hansson [Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm], ed. ), 2008-2012 (current term).

Nominating Editor, *The Philosopher's Annual* (Kenneth Baynes [Syracuse], Patrick Grim [Stony Brook], Peter Ludlow [Toronto], and Gary Mar [Stony Brooks], eds.), 2008-present.

### Memberships and positions:

Steering Committee, annual Analytic Legal Philosophy Conference, 2003-present (with Larry Alexander, Jules Coleman, John Gardner, Stephen Perry, Joseph Raz, Jeremy Waldron, and [since 2005] Seana Shiffrin).

Secretary, Jurisprudence Section of the Association of American Law Schools, 1996.

Program Committee, North American Nietzsche Society, 1998-2001.

Member, American Philosophical Association, in the early 1990s, and 2002-present.

Advisory Board, Center for Naturalism, Somerville, MA, 2005-present (with Paul Bloom [Yale], Daniel Dennett [Tufts], Owen Flanagan [Duke], and others).

### **Institutional Service:**

Director and Foundenter, Center for Law, Philosophy & Human Values, University of Chicago, 2008-present.

Tenure Committee, Law School, University of Chicago, 2008-2009.

Director and Founder, Law and Philosophy Program, University of Texas, Austin, 1998-2008.

Dean Search Committee, Law School, University of Texas, Austin, 2006 (by appointment of Provost).

Chair, Law & Philosophy Program Search Committee, University of Texas, Austin, 2004-05, 2006-07.

Chair, Graduates Studies Committee, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1999-present

Advisor, Persons Interested in Teaching Law, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1996-1998, 1999-present.

Appointments Committee (incl. Lateral Appointments Subcommittee), School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1996-1998, 1999-2004, 2006-2007 (Chair, Appointments, 1997-98; Chair, Laterals Subcommittee, 1999-2000).

Long-Term Planning Committee, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 2001-2002 (Chair, Working Group on Faculty Hiring and Retention).

Faculty Advisor, Student Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild, 2000-present.

Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, 1999-2001, 2002-2004

Search Committee, Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, 1997-1998, 1999-2000.

Placement Committee, Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, 1997-1998.

Interdisciplinary Issues Committee, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1997-1998

Library Committee, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1995-1997 (Chair, Fall 1996).

Standards Committee, School of Law, University of Texas, Austin, 1995-1997.

Admissions Committee, School of Law, University of San Diego, 1993-1995.

### **Other Professional Experience:**

Litigation Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman, Hays & Handler, New York, NY, 1987-88 (admitted to the New York Bar, 1988 [now inactive]).

### **Other Professional Activities (and Hobbies):**

Editor and author, *The Philosophical Gourmet Report*, annually since 1989, every other year since 2002 (published by

Blackwell since 1997 at <http://www.philosophicalgourmet.com>). These rankings were featured in a story in the *Chronicle of Higher Education*, September 26, 1997. *Lingua Franca's Real Guide to Grad School* (1997) calls the Report "the standard guide to philosophy departments," and says its rankings "are more accurate than those published by the National Research Council." *The New York Times* (January 28, 2001) calls the Report "the bible of graduate students." The University of Illinois's on-line Library Gateway calls the Report "a 'must see' for students of rankings."

Author & Publisher, *A Ranking of U.S. Law Schools by Educational Quality*, annually since 1997-2000, periodically since 2000 ([www.leiterrankings.com](http://www.leiterrankings.com)). These rankings were featured in a front-page story in *The National Law Journal* on June 2, 1997 and are now the most frequently consulted law school rankings after *U.S.*

*News*,

garnering more than 5,000 visits per week during the peak admissions season.

## Curriculum Vitae

Shaun Nichols

Department of Philosophy  
University of Arizona  
P.O. Box 210027  
1145 E. South Campus Drive  
Tucson, AZ 85721

Phone: 520.626.0616  
Fax: 520.621.9559  
sbn @ email.arizona.edu

### Professional Positions:

Professor	University of Arizona, 2006-
Professor	University of Utah, 2004-6
Harry Lightsey Associate Professor in Humanities	College of Charleston, 2000-2004
Associate Professor	Department of Philosophy, College of Charleston, 1998-2004
Assistant Professor	Department of Philosophy, College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina, 1992-1998.

### Education:

Ph.D.	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Degree conferred October, 1992. Philosophy.
B.A.	Stanford University, Stanford, California. Degree conferred May, 1986. Philosophy.

### Publications:

#### Books:

Nichols, S. 2004. *Sentimental Rules: On the Natural Foundations of Moral Judgment*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2003. *Mindreading: An Integrated Account of Pretense, Self-awareness and Understanding Other Minds*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Edited volumes:

Knobe, J. & Nichols, S. 2008. *Experimental Philosophy*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Nichols, S. 2006. *The Architecture of the Imagination: New Essays on Pretense, Possibility, and Fiction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Articles:

Gill, M. and Nichols, S. forthcoming. "Sentimentalist Pluralism: Moral Psychology and Philosophical Ethics." *Philosophical Issues* 18.

Mallon, R., Machery, E., Nichols, S. and Stich, S. forthcoming. "Against Arguments from Reference," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*.

Nichols, S. forthcoming. "Mindreading and the Philosophy of Mind." In J. Prinz (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook on Philosophy of Psychology*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Nichols, S. forthcoming. "The Propositional Imagination." In P. Calvo & J. Symons (eds.), *Routledge Companion to the Philosophy of Psychology*.

Roskies, A. and Nichols, S. forthcoming. "Bringing Moral Responsibility Down to Earth." *Journal of Philosophy*.

Nichols, S. 2008. "How Can Psychology Contribute to the Free Will Debate?" In J. Baer, J. Kaufman, & R. Baumeister (eds.) *Are We Free?* Oxford University Press, 10-31.

Nichols, S. 2008. "Imagination and the I." *Mind & Language*, 23, 518-535.

Nichols, S. 2008. "Moral Rationalism and Empirical Immunity." In W. Sinnott-Armstrong (ed.) *Moral Psychology, vol. 3: The Neuroscience of Morality*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 395-407.

Nichols, S. 2008. "Sentiment, Intention, and Disagreement: Replies to Blair & D'Arms." In W. Sinnott-Armstrong (ed.) *The Psychology and Biology of Morality*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Nichols, S. 2008. "Sentimentalism Naturalized." In W. Sinnott-Armstrong (ed.) *The Psychology and Biology of Morality*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Nichols, S. and Vargas, M. 2008. "How to Be Fair to Psychopaths." *Philosophy, Psychiatry, and Psychology*, 14, 153-155.

Vargas, M. and Nichols, S. 2008. "Psychopaths and Moral Knowledge." *Philosophy, Psychiatry, and Psychology*, 14, 157-162.

- Nichols, S. 2007. "After Incompatibilism: A Naturalistic Defense of the Reactive Attitudes." *Philosophical Perspectives*, 21, 405-428.
- Nichols, S. 2007. "Imagination and Immortality: Thinking of Me." *Synthese*, 159, 215-233.
- Nichols, S. 2007. "On the Psychological Diversity of Moral Insensitivity." In O. Vilarroya and L. Valencia (eds.), *Biology of Conflicts and Cooperation*. Barcelona: Littera Ediciones.
- Nichols, S. 2007. "The Rise of Compatibilism: A Case Study in the Quantitative History of Philosophy." In P. French and H. Wettstein (ed.) *Midwest Studies in Philosophy*, XXXI. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 260-270.
- Nichols, S. 2007. "Un fragment de la généalogie des normes." *Terrain: Revue d'Ethnologie de l'Europe*, 48, 73-88. [Translation of "On the Genealogy of Norms", *Philosophy of Science* 2002.]
- Nichols, S. and Knobe, J. 2007. "Moral Responsibility and Determinism: The Cognitive Science of Folk Intuitions." *Noûs*, 41, 663-685.  
Reprinted in J. Knobe & S. Nichols (eds.) (forthcoming). *Experimental Philosophy*. Oxford University Press.  
Reprinted in *The Philosopher's Annual*, 2008.
- Nichols, S. and Ulatowski, J. 2007. "Intuitions and Individual Differences: The Knobe Effect Revisited." *Mind & Language*, 22, 346-365.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Do Children Think of the Self as the Soul?" (Commentary on Jesse Bering) *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 24, 481-482.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Folk Intuitions about Free Will." *Journal of Cognition and Culture*, 6, 57-86.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Free Will and the Folk: Responses to Commentators." *Journal of Cognition and Culture*, 6, 305-320.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Imaginative Blocks and Impossibility: An Essay in Modal Psychology." In S. Nichols (ed.) *The Architecture of the Imagination*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 237-255.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Introduction." In S. Nichols (ed.) *The Architecture of the Imagination*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1-16.
- Nichols, S. 2006. "Just the Imagination: Why Imagining Doesn't Behave Like Believing." *Mind & Language* 21, 459-474.

- Nichols, S. and Mallon, R. 2006. "Moral Dilemmas and Moral Rules." *Cognition*, 100, 530-542.
- Nichols, S. 2005. "Innateness and Moral Psychology." In *The Innate Mind: Structure and Content*, eds. P. Carruthers, S. Laurence, and S. Stich. New York: Oxford University Press, 353-369.
- Machery, E., Mallon, R., Nichols, S., and Stich, S. 2004. "Semantics, Cross-Cultural Style." *Cognition*, 92, B1-B12.  
Reprinted in J. Knobe & S. Nichols (eds.) (forthcoming). *Experimental Philosophy*.  
Oxford University Press.
- Nichols, S. 2004. "After Objectivity: An Empirical Study of Moral Judgment." *Philosophical Psychology*, 17, 5-28.
- Nichols, S. 2004. "Folk Concepts and Intuitions: From Philosophy to Cognitive Science." *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 8, 514-518.
- Nichols, S. 2004. "The Folk Psychology of Free Will: Fits and Starts." *Mind & Language*, 19, 473-502.
- Nichols, S. 2004. "Imagining and Believing: The Promise of a Single Code." *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, Special issue on Art, Mind, and Cognitive Science, 62, 129-139.
- Nichols, S. 2004. "Is Religion What We Want? Motivation and the Cultural Transmission of Religious Representations." *Journal of Cognition and Culture*, 4, 347-371.
- Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2004. "Reading One's Own Mind: Self-Awareness and Developmental Psychology." In *New Essays in Philosophy of Language and Mind*, a supplemental volume of the *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, eds. M. Ezcurdia, R. Stainton & C. Viger, 297-339.
- German, T. and Nichols, S. 2003. "Children's Counterfactual Inferences about Long and Short Causal Chains." *Developmental Science*, 6, 514-523.
- Nichols, S. 2003. "Imagination and the Puzzles of Iteration." *Analysis*, 63, 182-7.
- Nichols, S. and Folds-Bennett, T. 2003. "Are Children Moral Objectivists? Children's Judgments about Moral and Response-Dependent Properties." *Cognition*, 90, B23-B32.
- Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2003. "How to Read Your Own Mind: A Cognitive Theory of Self-Consciousness." In *Consciousness: New Philosophical Essays*, eds. Q. Smith and A. Jolic. Oxford University Press, 157-200.
- Nichols, S., Stich, S., and Weinberg, J. 2003. "Metaskepticism: Meditations in Ethno-

- Epistemology.” In *The Sceptics*, ed. S. Luper. Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 227-247.
- Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 2003. “Folk Psychology”. In *The Blackwell Guide to Philosophy of Mind*, eds. T. Warfield and S. Stich. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 235-255.
- Nichols, S. 2002. “Folk Psychology.” In *Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*. London: Nature Publishing Group, 134-140.
- Nichols, S. 2002. “How Psychopaths Threaten Moral Rationalism: Is It Irrational to Be Amoral?” *The Monist*, 85, 285-304.
- Nichols, S. 2002. “Norms with Feeling: Towards a Psychological Account of Moral Judgment.” *Cognition*, 84, 221-236.
- Nichols, S. 2002. “On the Genealogy of Norms: A Case for the Role of Emotion in Cultural Evolution.” *Philosophy of Science*, 69, 234-255.
- Nichols, S. 2001. “Mindreading and the Cognitive Architecture underlying Altruistic Motivation.” *Mind & Language*, 16, 425-455.
- Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2001. “Leggere la propria mente.” *Sistemi Intelligenti*, XIII(1), 143-170.
- Weinberg, J., Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2001. “Normativity and Epistemic Intuitions.” *Philosophical Topics*, 29, 429-460.  
 Reprinted in R. Viale, D. Andler, and L. Hirschfeld (2006). *Biological and Cultural Bases of Human Inference*, LEA, 191-222.  
 E. Sosa (ed.) (2007). *Epistemology: An Anthology*. Blackwell.  
 J. Knobe & S. Nichols (eds.) (forthcoming). *Experimental Philosophy*. Oxford University Press.
- Nichols, S. 2000. “The Mind’s “I” and the *Theory of Mind*’s “I”: Introspection and Two Concepts of Self.” *Philosophical Topics*, 28, 171-199.
- Nichols, S. and Grantham, T. 2000. “Adaptive Complexity and Phenomenal Consciousness.” *Philosophy of Science*, 67, 648-670.
- Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 2000. “A Cognitive Theory of Pretense.” *Cognition*, 74, 115-147.
- Nichols, S. and Uller, C. 1999. “Explicit Factuality and Comparative Evidence.” *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 22, 776-777.
- Grantham, T. and Nichols, S. 1999. “Evolutionary Psychology: Ultimate Explanations and Panglossian Predictions.” In *Where Biology Meets Psychology : Philosophical Essays*, ed. V. Hardcastle. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 47-66.

Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 1999. "Pretense in Prediction: Simulation and Understanding Other Minds." In *Consciousness and Intentionality: Models and Modalities of Attribution*, ed. D. Fiset. Dordrecht: Kluwer, 291-310.

Nichols, S. and Stich, S. 1998. "Rethinking Co-Cognition." *Mind & Language*, 13, 499-512.

Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 1997. "Cognitive Penetrability, Rationality, and Restricted Simulation." *Mind & Language*, 12, 297-326.

Nichols, S., Stich, S., Leslie, A., and Klein, D. 1996. "Varieties of Off-Line Simulation." In *Theories of Theories of Mind*, eds. P. Carruthers and P. Smith. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 39-74.

Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 1996. "How Do Minds Understand Minds? Mental Simulation vs. Tacit Theory." In *Deconstructing the Mind*, Stephen Stich. New York: Oxford University Press, 136-167.

Nichols, S., Stich, S., and Leslie, A. 1995. "Choice Effects and the Ineffectiveness of Simulation: Response to Kuhberger et al." *Mind & Language*, 10, no. 4, 437-445.

Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 1995. "Second Thoughts on Simulation." In *Mental Simulation: Evaluations and Applications*, eds. M. Davies and A. Stone. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 87-108.

Nichols, S. 1993. "Developmental Evidence and Introspection." *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 16, no. 1, 64-65.

Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 1992. "Folk Psychology: Simulation or Tacit Theory." *Mind & Language*, 7, no. 1, 35-71.  
Reprinted in *Science and Knowledge*, ed. E. Villanueva. Ridgeview, 1993.  
Reprinted in *Folk Psychology: The Theory of Mind Debate*, eds. M. Davies and A. Stone. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1995, 123-158.

#### Book reviews:

Nichols, S. 2004. Review of G. Currie and I. Ravenscroft's *Recreative Minds: Imagination in Philosophy and Psychology*. *Mind*, 113, 329-334.

Nichols, S. 1999. Review of D. Bolton & J. Hill's *Mind, Meaning, and Mental Disorder*. *Philosophical Review*, 108, 559-562.

Stich, S. and Nichols, S. 1998. "Theory Theory to the Max: A Critical Notice of Gopnik & Meltzoff's *Words, Thoughts, and Theories*." *Mind & Language*, 13, 421-449.

Nichols, S. 1997. Review of W. Lyons, *Approaches to Intentionality*. *Review of Metaphysics*, 50, 672-673.

Nichols, S. 1993. Review of *New Enquiries into Truth and Interpretation* (eds. Neil Cooper and Pascal Engel). *Mind & Language*, 8, no. 1, 157-161.

Nichols, S. 1991. Review of J. C. Maloney's *The Mundane Matter of the Mental Language*. *Mind & Language*, 6, no. 4, 386-389.

#### Addresses:

“Folk Psychology of Consciousness”

Experimental Philosophy Workshop, Pre-SPP, University of Pennsylvania, June 2008

“After Incompatibilism”

University of California at San Diego, May 2008.

*Agency and Responsibility*, Indiana University, September 2007.

University of North Carolina, Moral Psychology Seminar, May 2007.

Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Charleston, SC, April 2006.

University of San Francisco, November 2005.

“Sentimentalist Pluralism”

Graduate Student Symposium, University of California at San Diego, May 2008, keynote address.

First Annual Graduate Conference, Western Michigan University, December 2007, keynote address.

*Mind, Agency, and Emotion*, University of San Francisco, November 2007.

32nd Annual Midwest Philosophy Colloquium *Frontiers of Moral Psychology*,

University of Minnesota, Morris, October 2007.

“Moral Standing across Cultures”

*Culture and the Mind* workshop, Sheffield, March 2008.

“Intuitions about Agency”

*Free Will and Science*, Florida State University, January 2008.

“Intuitions and Individual Differences: The Knobe Effect Revisited”

Max Planck Institute for Economics, Jena, Germany, January 2008.

University of Wisconsin, March 2007

Georgia State University, September 2006.

University of Arizona, September 2006.

Society for Exact Philosophy, San Diego, May 2006, keynote address.

Pacific APA, session for the Society for Empirical Ethics, Portland, OR, March 2006.

University of Alberta, February 2006.

Harvard University (Social Cognitive Development Group), December 2005

“Experimental Philosophy Greets Behavioral Economics”

Economic Science Association, Tucson, AZ October 2007.

“Imagination and the *I*”

*The Imagination, Philosophy, and Psychology*, Temple University, March 2008

*Pretense and Imagination*, Birkbeck College, London, June 2007

*Mimesis, Metaphysics, and Make-Believe: A Conference in Honor of Kendall Walton*, Leeds, June 2007

Cal State Fullerton, November 2006.

Center for Consciousness Studies, University of Arizona, October 2006.

“Morality, Emotions, and Culture”

*Culture, Mind, Brain, and Development* workshop (NSF/FPR), Rensselaerville Institute, NY, June 2007

“Rise of Compatibilism: A Case Study in the Quantitative History of Philosophy”

*On-line Philosophy Conference*, May 2007

“The Importance of Moral Rules” (with Ron Mallon)

Central APA, April 2007

“Attributions of Agency: Experimental Approaches”

Central APA: Society for Empirical Metaphysics, April 2007

“Moral Responsibility and Determinism: Investigating Folk Intuitions”

*Neuroethics and Empirical Moral Psychology*, University of Oslo, Norway, March 2007

“Mindreading and the Problem of Other Minds”

*Mirror Neurons and Cognition*, Cal State Long Beach, February 2007

“The Role of Affect and Motivation in Cultural Evolution”

Northwestern University, January 2007.

Institute of Cognition and Culture, Belfast, January 2007.

“Attributions of Freedom and Consciousness”

*Culture and the Mind* workshop, Lisbon, January 2007.

“Moral Dilemmas and Moral Rules” (with Ron Mallon)

Philosophy of Science Association, Vancouver, November 2006.

University of Alberta, March 2006.

Moral Psychology Research Group, October 2004.

“Moral Responsibility and Determinism: The Cognitive Science of Folk Intuitions” (with Joshua Knobe)

Cognitive Science Series, University of Arizona, October 2006.

*Action, Ethics and Responsibility* (INPC), Pullman, WA, March 2006.

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Wake Forest, June 2005.

“Imaginative Resistance and Immortality Beliefs”

Auburn University, March 2006.

Weber State University, February 2006.

Eastern APA, Group session on the imagination, Boston, December 2004.

“Moral Motivation” (with Adina Roskies and Tim Schroeder)

MPRG workshop, Washington University, April 2006.

“Compatibilism and Hot Cognition”

Emory University, February 2006.

University of British Columbia, Vancouver BC, September 2005.

Pacific APA, session for the Society for Empirical Ethics, San Francisco, March 2005.

UNC/Duke workshop on Naturalized Ethics, Chapel Hill, NC, February 2005.

“Cultural Evolution: A Plea for History”

Workshop on cultural evolution, Washington University, January 2006.

“Embedded Fictions and the Psychology of the Imagination”

American Society for Aesthetics, Providence, RI, October 2005.

“Moral Emotions: Guilt and Anger” (with Jesse Prinz)

MPRG workshop, Dartmouth, October 2005.

“Moral Rules” (with Ron Mallon)

MPRG workshop, Dartmouth, October 2005.

“Moral Psychology Psychologized”

The Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Wake Forest, June 2005.

“Naturalized Metaaesthetics” (with Jesse Prinz)

*Aesthetics Anarchy*, Indiana University, May 2005

“Folk Intuitions and Incompatibilism”

University of Arizona, May 2005

Yale University, April 2005

“Moral Rules and the Genealogy of Norms”

California Institute of Technology, November 2004.

“How Emotions Shape Moral Judgment”

*World Forum of Cultures*, Barcelona, July 2004.

“What Children Think about Objectivity”

Dartmouth conference, “The Psychology and Biology of Moral Beliefs and Attitudes,”

May 2004.

“Introspection and the Attribution of Agency”

Pacific APA, invited symposium on introspection, Pasadena, March 2004.

“Cross-cultural Semantics and the Methodology of Metaphysics” (with Edouard Machery, Ron Mallon, and Stephen Stich)

*Folk Concepts: Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives*, Florida State University, January 2004.

“Just the Imagination: Why Imagining Doesn’t Behave Like Believing”

American Society for Aesthetics session on Imagination and Simulation, San Francisco, October 2003.

University of California, Santa Cruz, October 2003.

“Judgments about Moral Objectivity: Experimental Assays”

Pacific APA group session of the Society for Empirical Ethics, San Francisco, March 2003.

“Imagining and Believing: The Promise of a Single Code”

NEH Institute, *Art, Mind, and Cognitive Science*, July 2002.

“On the Genealogy of Norms: A Case for the Role of Emotion in Cultural Evolution”

Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Nashville, April 2002.

“Norms with Feeling: The Role of Affect in Moral Judgment”

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Cincinnati, June 2001.

“A Cognitive Account of Moral Judgment”

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, New York, June 2000.

“Reading One’s Own Mind: A Cognitive Theory of Self-Awareness” (with Stephen Stich)

International Conference on the Nature of Consciousness, Santa Barbara, November 1998.

Institute for the Study of Child Development, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, March 1999.

“Counterfactuals and Pretense: Possible Worlds in Cognitive Science”

European Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Lisbon, September 1998.

“Psychological Attribution by Analogy”

Comment on John Greenwood’s “Theoretical Modeling and the Child’s Theory of Mind”. Eastern APA, Philadelphia, December, 1997.

“Evolutionary Psychology: Ultimate Explanations and Panglossian Predictions” (with Todd Grantham)

ISHPSSB, Seattle, WA, July 1997.

“Theory-Theory Theory”

Comment on Brad Cohen’s “Simulation and Theory: Redirecting the Debate”. Eastern APA, New York, December, 1995.

“Simulation and the Ascription of Intentional States” (with Stephen Stich)

*Conscience et Intentionnalité: modèles et modalités d’attribution*, University of Quebec at Montreal, June, 1995.

“Varieties of Off-Line Simulation” (with Stephen Stich)

*Theories of Theories of Mind*, Sheffield University, England, July, 1994.

“Do Content Sentences Need Content?”

Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology, New Orleans, April, 1993.

“Folk Psychology: Simulation or Tacit Theory” (with Stephen Stich)

*Perspectives on Mind*, Washington University, St. Louis, December, 1991.

Comment on Daniel Kolak’s “Art and Intentionality”

New Jersey Regional Philosophical Society, January, 1990.

## Professional Activities:

### Referee

Journals: *Mind & Language*, *Cognition*, *American Philosophical Quarterly*, *Animal Cognition*, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *Behavioural and Brain Sciences*, *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology*, *European Journal of Philosophy*, *Journal of Consciousness Studies*, *Mind & Society*, *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, *Nous*, *Philosophers’ Imprint*, *Philosophical Explorations*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *Philosophy of Science*, *Psychological Science*, *Synthese*, *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*

Presses: Oxford University Press, Cambridge University Press, MIT Press, Psychology Press

Organizations: The Society for Philosophy and Psychology, National Endowment for the Humanities, National Science Foundation, American Society for Aesthetics, American Philosophical Association

### Society service:

Program committee for the American Society for Aesthetics, 2004.

Program committee for the American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, 2004-2006.

Executive committee, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2007-

Co-program chair (with Brian Scholl) for 2006 meeting of the Society for Philosophy and Psychology.

Editorial:

Editorial board, *Cognition*, 2008-

Editorial board, *Philosophy Compass: Naturalistic Philosophy*, Blackwell, 2008-

Editorial board, *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy: Philosophy of Cognitive Science*, 2007-

Associate editor, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science: Philosophy*, 2007-

Editor, *Philosophy Compass: Naturalistic Philosophy*, Blackwell, 2005-2008

Grants and Awards:

Stanton Award, Society for Philosophy & Psychology, 2005

Harry Lightsey Chair in Humanities, 2000-2004

NIH National Research Service Award Postdoctoral Fellowship, 1999-2000

Distinguished Teaching Award Nominee College of Charleston, 1998

**L. A. PAUL**  
*Curriculum Vitae*

Philosophy Department,  
Caldwell Hall,  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill,  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599.

Phone: (919) 962-7291

email: lapaul@unc.edu

**Education**

Ph.D, 1999, Philosophy, Princeton University.

M.A., 1996, Philosophy, Princeton University.

M.A., 1993, Philosophy, Antioch University.

B.A., 1990, dual degree in Biology and Chemistry, Antioch College.

*Area of Specialization:* Metaphysics.

*Areas of Competence:* Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Science.

**Employment**

2008-. Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

2007-2008. Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of Arizona.

2001-2007. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Arizona.

2001-2006. Institute for Advanced Studies Research Fellow, Philosophy, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.

1999-2001. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Yale University.

**Articles and Book Chapters**

Forthcoming. "The Counterfactual Analysis of Causation." In *The Oxford Handbook on Causation*, edited by Helen Beebe, Christopher Hitchcock and Peter Menzies. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Forthcoming. "Mereological Bundle Theory." In *The Handbook of Mereology*, edited by Hans Burkhardt, Johanna Seibt and Guido Imaguire. Munich: Philosophia Verlag.
2007. "Constitutive Overdetermination." In *Topics in Contemporary Philosophy vol. 4: Causation and Explanation*, edited by Joseph Keim Campbell and Michael O'Rourke. Cambridge: MIT Press.
2006. "In Defense of Essentialism." *Philosophical Perspectives* (Metaphysics), 333-372, edited by John Hawthorne.
2006. "Coincidence as Overlap." *Noûs* 40: 623-659.
2004. "The Context of Essence." *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 82 (1), 170-184. Reprinted in *Lewisian Themes*, edited by Frank Jackson and Graham Priest, Oxford University Press.
2003. "Causation and Preemption." (With Ned Hall.) In *Philosophy of Science Today*, 100-130, edited by Peter Clark and Katherine Hawley, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
2002. "Logical Parts." *Noûs* 36 (4), 578-596. Reprinted in *Metaphysics Volume v*, edited by Michael Rea, Routledge 2008.
2002. "Limited Realism: Cartwright on Natures and Laws." (Review Essay.) *Philosophical Books* 43, 244-253.
2001. "Comments on Mellor's *Real Time II*," *Essays on Time and Related Topics*, edited by L. Nathan Oaklander, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
2000. "Aspect Causation." *Journal of Philosophy* xcvii (4), 235-256. Reprinted in Collins et al., *Causation and Counterfactuals*, MIT Press 2004.
1998. "Keeping Track of the Time: an emended counterfactual analysis of causation." *Analysis* 58 (3), 191-198.
1998. "Problems with Late Preemption." *Analysis* 58 (1), 48-53.
1997. "The Worm at the Root of the Passions: poetry and sympathy in Mill's utilitarianism." *Utilitas* 10, 83-104.
1997. "Truth Conditions of Tensed Sentence Types." *Synthese* 111, 53-71. Reprinted in L. Nathan Oaklander (ed.), *Philosophy of Time: Critical Concepts in Philosophy*, Routledge 2008.

1994. (with S. C. Bernstein, S.K. Abrams and K. Leckrone) "TP-E14 Chloroisothiocynatoquinolines as Fluorogenic HPLC Derivatizing Agents for Primary and Secondary Amines." *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 11: (1) 61-69.

### Edited Volumes

2005. *The Monist* 88 (4), Advisory Editor, issue on Ordinary Objects.

2004. *Causation and Counterfactuals*. Co-edited with Ned Hall and John Collins, with a coauthored Introduction. MIT Press.

2002. *Philosophy for the 21st Century: A Comprehensive Reader*. Associate Editor, New York: Oxford University Press.

### Work in Progress

(With Ned Hall.) *Causation: A User's Guide*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

*The Ontology of Objects*. (Book-length ms.)

*A Nonreductive Metaphysics of Mind*. (Book-length ms.)

"Material Constitution." In Brian Weatherson (ed) *Philosophy Compass*. New York: Blackwell.

"Phenomenology and Subjective Knowledge."

"The Handmaiden's Tale."

"Change is Multiple Realization."

### Invited Talks (Since 2003)

January 2009. University of Arizona, Program in Cognitive Science.  
"Consciousness of Time."

April 2008. University of Toronto. "The Handmaiden's Tale."

November 2007. University of Notre Dame. "Nonreductionism without Overdetermination."

September 2006. University of Wisconsin at Madison. "Nonreductive Materialism."

February 2006. Stanford University. "Material Coincidence."

November 2005. New York University. "Material Coincidence."

May 2005. Universities of Fribourg and Geneva, Switzerland. "Change is Multiple Realization."

April 2005. "The Metaphysics of Multiple Realization." UC San Diego and University of Arizona.

May 2004. "Identity and Multiple Realization." University of St Andrews.

May 2004. "Change is Multiple Realization." Cambridge University and Sheffield University.

April 2004. "Change is Multiple Realization." Jowett Philosophical Society, Oxford University.

October 2003. "Coincidence as Overlap." University of Melbourne.

September 2003. "Change is Multiple Realization." University of Otago, University of Auckland, University of Wellington and the University of Canterbury (New Zealand).

April 2003. "Constitutive Coincidence is Mereological Difference." Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

January 2003. "Constitutive Coincidence is Mereological Difference." Rutgers University.

### **Conference Presentations (Since 2003)**

September 2009. TBA. Keynote Speaker, The Metaphysics of Science. University of Nottingham.

September 2008. "Nonreductionism." Keynote Speaker, Graduate Student Philosophy Conference, University of California, Davis.

September 2008. "The Handmaiden's Tale." Invited speaker. Workshop on Metaphysics and Science, University of Bristol.

July 2008. "The Experience of Time." Invited speaker. Eidos Metaphysics Conference, Geneva.

March 2008. "Understanding Trumping." Meetings of the Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association, Pasadena CA.

March 2008. Invited speaker. "The Handmaiden's Tale." Inland Northwest Philosophy Conference (INPC), University of Idaho and Washington State University.

November 2007. Invited speaker. "Nonreductionism without Overdetermination." Syracuse University, Mellon Mental Causation Workshop.

November 2007. Invited speaker. "The Ontology of Phenomenology." Online Philosophy Workshop.

October 2007. Invited speaker. "Trumping and Overdetermination." *Synthese* Annual Conference, Carlsberg Academy, Copenhagen.

April 2007. Invited speaker. "Subjective Knowledge." International Conference on Emergence, Queen's University, Belfast.

January 2007. Invited speaker. "Trumping and Overdetermination." Conference on Causation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

December 2006. Invited Symposium Talk. "Subjective Knowledge." Meetings of the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association, Washington DC.

June 2006. Commentator on Karen Bennett, New York University Conference on Causation, La Pietra, Florence.

April 2006. Invited Symposium Talk. "Material Coincidence." Meetings of the Central Division of the American Philosophical Association, Chicago.

July 2005. "In Defense of Essentialism." Annual Meeting of the Australasian Association for Philosophy, Sydney.

May 2005. Invited speaker, "Change is Multiple Realization." Conference on Metaphysics & Epistemology, Dubrovnik, Croatia.

July 2004. "Change is Multiple Realization." Annual Meeting of the Australasian Association of Philosophy, South Molle Island, Queensland, Australia.

March 2004. Invited speaker, "Change is Multiple Realization." Philosophy of Time Society, Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association.

July 2003. "Reductive Essentialism: Rejecting a layered world." Annual Meeting of the Australasian Association for Philosophy, Adelaide, Australia.

May 2003. Invited speaker, "Reductive Essentialism: Rejecting a layered world." Sixth annual Inland Northwest Philosophy Conference (INPC), University of Idaho and Washington State University.

March 2003. Commentator on Peter Thielke, Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association.

### Other Professional Activity

Program Committee, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division (2009–2012).

Referee, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *Synthese*, *Noûs*, *Mind*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosophical Review*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Utilitas*, *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, *The Monist*, Oxford University Press, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Blackwell Publishers.

External examiner: Departments of Philosophy at the University of Tasmania, Monash University, and the University of Sydney.

### Honors and Grants

2008. SBS Professorship, University of Arizona. (Declined.)

2005. SBS Professorship, University of Arizona.

2001–2006. Institute for Advanced Study Research Fellowship, RSSH, Australian National University.

1997–98. Harold W. Dodds Honorific Fellowship, Princeton University.

1997. Association of Princeton Graduate Alumni Dissertation Research Award.

1997. Dean's Research Grant, Princeton University.

1993–1997. Graduate Fellowship, Princeton University.

## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Name:** Philip Noel Pettit  
**Address:** 308 Marx Hall, Princeton, NJ 08544-1012, USA  
 Email address: [ppettit@princeton.edu](mailto:ppettit@princeton.edu)  
 Website: <http://www.princeton.edu/~ppettit>

**Citizenship** Dual: Ireland (from birth 1945); Australia (naturalized 1988); permanent resident, USA (2005).

### Education and qualifications

1950-58 Primary education: National School, Ballygar.  
 1958-63 Secondary education: St Joseph's College, Garbally Park, Ballinasloe.  
 1963-67 Undergraduate and graduate at Maynooth College, Maynooth  
 BA in Philosophy, First Class Honours, Autumn 1966 (National University of Ireland)  
 LPh (by thesis) Summer 1967 (Pontifical College, Maynooth).  
 MA (by thesis), First Class honours, Autumn 1967 (National University).  
 1967-70 PhD student in Philosophy (part-time), Queen's University, Belfast.  
 PhD conferred 1970.  
 1972 MA (ex officio) Cambridge University, Autumn 2002

### Awards and honours

D.Litt. (honoris causa),  
 Politics, National University of Ireland, June 2000  
 Ph.D. (honoris causa),  
 Political Science, University of Crete, June 2005  
 Ph.D. (honoris causa),  
 Philosophy, Université de Montreal, June 2006  
 D.Litt. (honoris causa)  
 Philosophy, Queen's University, Belfast, July 2007  
 D.Ph. (honoris causa), Philosophy, Lund University, May 2008

Fellow of the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, 1987-  
 Fellow of the Australian Academy of the Humanities, 1988-

Awarded Australian Federation Fellowship 2005 (not taken up)  
 Old Dominion Faculty Fellow, Council of the Humanities, Princeton University,  
 2005-06, 2007-08  
 Emeritus Professor of the Australian National University 2004  
 Centenary Medal for service to Australian Society and the Humanities in the  
 Study of Philosophy 2003  
 Invited International Member, The Tampere Club, 2001-  
 University Medal, University of Helsinki, April 1992  
 Elected Honorary Member, Italian Society for Analytical Philosophy, Rome,  
 31 Oct 1992

**Appointments**

1967-68 Lecturing Assistant at Queen's University, Belfast.  
 1968-72 Assistant Lecturer at University College, Dublin.  
 1972-75 Research Fellow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.  
 1975-77 College Lecturer, University College, Dublin.  
 1977-83 Professor of Philosophy, University of Bradford.  
 Chair, School of Interdisciplinary Human Studies.  
 1983-02 Professorial Fellow in Social and Political Theory, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra.  
 Professor of Social and Political Theory, 1989, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University Canberra (Special appointment)  
 Joint appointment within Social and Political Theory and Philosophy Programs, 2000. Merit Award 1999-2004  
 1997-2001 Multi-year Visiting Professor of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York  
 2002- Laurance S. Rockefeller University Professor of Politics and the University Center for Human Values, Princeton University  
 Affiliate Professor, Dept of Philosophy, Princeton University (William Nelson Cromwell Professor of Politics, Princeton University 2002-04)

**Honorary appointments**

Honorary Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney 2008-11

**Visiting positions**

Visiting Lecturer, University of Witwatersrand, September 1974.  
 Guest Professor to Anthropology, Philosophy, and Sociology, University of Connecticut, Storrs, March-May, 1979.  
 Visiting Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, Oct-Nov 1982.  
 Overseas Fellow, Churchill College, Cambridge, March-Sept 1986.  
 Distinguished Visitor, Massey University, August 1988  
 William Evans Visiting Fellow, University of Otago, Aug-Sept 1988  
 Visiting Fellow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, April-Sept 1989  
 Official Visitor, Nuffield College, Oxford, April-Sept 1989  
 Centennial Visiting Professor, London School of Economics, April- July 1992  
 Professeur Invité, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, September, 1992  
 Invited Researcher, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, October, 1992  
 Adjunct Professor, Dept of Philosophy, Monash University 1992-95  
 Visiting Professor, University of Cape Town, Oct 1993  
 1994 University of Auckland Foundation Visitor, Nov 1994  
 Visiting Professor, Université de Neuchâtel, March-June 1996  
 Professeur Invité, Institut Universitaire de France, March-May 1996 (affiliated to Université de Caen).  
 Visiting Fellow, Philosophy Program, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Jan-Sept 2003  
 Program Visitor, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Jan 2005, Jan 2006  
 Scheduled Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral and Social Sciences, Stanford, 2009-10  
 Senior Scholar in Ethics. Edmond J. Safra Foundation Center for Ethics; Visiting Scholar, Philosophy, Harvard University, 2006-07

**Commentaries on my work**

Xavier Vanmechelen (ed.) (2002) *Afhankelijkheid zonder dominantie. Over de sociale en politieke filosofie*

van Philip Pettit. Leuven - Leusden, Acco, 204 p. ISBN 90-334-5079-8  
 [Dependence without Domination. On Philip Pettit's  
 Social and Political Philosophy. The authors are: Stefaan Cuypers, Barbara  
 Haverhals, Stefan Rummens, Ronald Tinnevelt, Luc Van Liedekerke and Xavier  
 Vanmechelen.]

Economics and Philosophy Vol 18, Issue 2, 2003. Symposium drawn from  
 conference 'Social Ontology after The Common Mind', held in Erasmus  
 University, Rotterdam, July 2000.

Common Minds: Themes from the Philosophy of Philip Pettit  
 eds, Geoffrey Brennan, R.E. Goodin Frank Jackson and Michael Smith Common  
 Minds, OUP, 2007. The authors are: John Braithwaite (ANU); John Ferejohn  
 (Stanford and NYU); Richard Holton (MIT); Susan Hurley (Bristol); Rae  
 Langton (MIT); Nicola Lacey (LSE); Cynthia Macdonald (Belfast); Graham  
 Macdonald (Canterbury); Peter Menzies (Macquarie); Alva Noe (Berkeley);  
 Thomas Scanlon (Harvard); Jeremy Waldron (Columbia).

Jean-Fabien Spitz, short book on my work, forthcoming with Michalon, Paris, in  
 a series 'Le Bien Commun'.

### Special Lectures

John Curtin Memorial Lecturer, A.N.U., 1989.  
 Annual Lecturer, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, Nov 1991  
 Key Speaker, Nordic Graduate Program in Philosophy, Helsinki Oct 1996  
 Parcels Lecturer, University of Connecticut, Feb 1999  
 Discussant, Lionel Trilling Seminar, Columbia Uni., March 1999  
 James B. and Grace J. Nelson Philosopher-in-Residence, Dept of Philosophy,  
 University of Michigan, April 2002  
 Donald R. Brown Memorial Lecturer, University of Vermont, Sept 02  
 Sawyer Seminar Presenter, Oxford University, Oct 02  
 Madden-Rooney Lecture, University of Notre Dame Irish Seminar 2004,  
 Newman House, Dublin, June 2004  
 Public Lecture, with reply from Spanish Prime Minister, Circulo de Bellas Artes,  
 Madrid, July 2004; sponsored by Universidad Autonoma de Madrid and  
 Vodafone Espana.  
 "La Caixa" Lectures, Catalonia (Terragona, Girona, Lerida), Oct 04  
 Pufendorf Lectures, Lund University, Sweden, May 2005  
 Tanner Lectures (M. Sahlins) commentator, Uni of Michigan, Nov 2005  
 Judge William H. Orrick, Jr. Lecturer, School of Law, Berkeley, March 2005  
 The Dialectica Lecture, German Association for Analytic Philosophy  
 Conference, Berlin Sept 2006  
 Francis W. Gramlich Lecture in Philosophy, Dartmouth College, Oct 2006  
 Inaugural Edmund Burke Lecture, Trinity College, Dublin 2007  
 Sprague and Taylor Lecture in Philosophy, Brooklyn College, CUNY, 2007  
 Public Lecture, in review of the Zapatero Government, Complutense University,  
 Madrid, June 2007  
 Ethics, Society and Politics Lecture, Rice University, 2008  
 Graduate Student Lecturer, 2007-08, Philosophy, Duke, 2008  
 Max Kampleman Lecturer On Human Rights, Hebrew University, Jerusalem,  
 2007-08  
 Bank of Finland, Tampere Club Lecture, Sept 2008  
 Blackwell Lecturer, Philosophy, Brown University, April 2009  
 Albertus Magnus Professor, Philosophy, University of Cologne, June 2009  
 Seeley Lecturer, History, University of Cambridge, 2009-10

### Books, authored and co-authored

- (1) *On the Idea of Phenomenology*, Scepter Books, Dublin, Humanities Press, New York, 1969, pp.99.
- (2) *The Concept of Structuralism: A Critical Analysis*, Gill and Macmillan, Dublin, and University of California Press, Los Angeles, 1975; pb edition (UC Press)1977, pp.118.
- (3) *Judging Justice: An Introduction to Contemporary Political Philosophy*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, 1980, pp.xii and 193. Hb and pb.
- (4) *Semantics and Social Science*, with Graham MacDonald, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, 1981, pp.vi and 194. Hb and pb.  
  
Chapter 1 reprinted in Peter Halfpenny, ed., *Positivist Sociology and its Critics* London: Edward Elgar 1993
- (5) *Not Just Deserts: A Republican Theory of Criminal Justice*, with John Braithwaite, Oxford University Press, 1990, pp. viii and 228. Pb 1992.  
  
Selection (pp. 86-92, 101-06, 124-32) translated into Portugese in J-C Merle, Luiz Moreira and Eugênio Pacelli de Oliveira, ed., "Direito Penal: Justificação e Racionalidade" (Penal Law: Its Justification and Its Rationality), Del Rey Publishers, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 2005.
- (6) *Rawls: A Theory of Justice and its Critics*, with Chandran Kukathas, Polity Press and Stanford University Press, 1990, hb and pb, pp. xi and 169. Reprinted 1995 and 1998. Swedish translation 1992, *John Rawls En Introduktion*, Bokfoerlaget Daidalos AB, Goeteborg.  
Portugese translation 1995 *Rawls Uma Teoria Da Justica e Os Seus Criticos Translations* Gradiva Publishers, Lisboa.  
Japanese translation 1996, Keiso Shobo, Japan.  
Chinese translation Hei LongJiang People's Publishing House, HA ER BIN, 1999.  
Spanish translation also forthcoming with Tecnos.
- (7) *The Common Mind: An Essay on Psychology, Society and Politics*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1993, pp. xvi and 365.  
Second, paperback edition, with new chapter, 1996, pp. xvi and 381.  
Included in Oxford Online Scholarship 2003  
Chinese translation (Simplified Chinese), Shanghai Sanhui Culture and Press Ltd, forthcoming.  
  
Subject of Summer Institute 'Social Ontology after *The Common Mind*', Erasmus University, Rotterdam, July 2000. Main speakers: Pascal Engel, John Ferejohn, Allan Gibbard, and Margaret Gilbert.  
Subject of symposium, Economics and Philosophy, 2002\*. Contributors:
- (8) *Republicanism: A Theory of Freedom and Government* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1997, pp..x and 304.  
Paperback edition, with new postscript, 1999.  
Electronic edition, 2001  
Included in Oxford Online Scholarship 2003  
Excerpt, pp 51-66, in Ian Carter et al, eds, *Freedom*, Blackwell, Oxford, 2006.  
  
Turkish translation, *Cumhuriyetcilik*, Ayrinti Yayinlari, Istanbul, 1998.  
Spanish translation, *Republicanism*, Paidos, Barcelona, 1999.

Italian translation *Il repubblicanesimo*, Feltrinelli, Roma 2000.  
 Hebrew translation forthcoming with The Shalem Press  
 French translation 2004, Gallimard, Paris  
 Chinese translation 2006 with Jiangsu People's Press, Nanjing. Renewed 2008.  
 This was placed in the top ten translated academic books in 2006 by All Sages Bookshop, Beijing  
 Persian translation, 2003 (1382), Shirazeh Research and Publication Co, Tehran, ISBN 964-7768-12-5  
 Portuguese translation of pages 183-200 in Jean-Christoph Merle, ed, "Direito e Legitimação" (Law and Legitimation), Landy (Sao Paolo), 2003, pp370-84).  
 Greek translation 2005 Pappazissis, Athens  
 Portuguese translation, EDUSC, Lisbon, forthcoming  
 Korean translation, Korea Research Foundation, 2009

Selected by 'Choice' magazine as an 'Outstanding Academic Book for 1998'.  
 Subject of Symposium in *The Political Economy of the Good Society*, Vol 9, No 3, 2000, pp. 43-57. Contributors: Ian Carter, John Christman and Richard Dagger.

- (9) *Three Methods of Ethics: A Debate*, with Marcia Baron and Michael Slote, Oxford: Blackwell, 1997, pp.vi and 285.
- (10) *A Theory of Freedom: From the Psychology to the Politics of Agency* Polity Press, Cambridge and Oxford University Press, New York, 2001, pp 193.
- Italian translation. Egea (University Bocconi) Editore, Milan, 2005.  
 Spanish translation. Editorial Losada, Madrid, 2006.  
 Portuguese translation. Del Rey, Brazil, forthcoming  
 Greek translation, Polis Publishers, Athens, forthcoming.  
 Chinese translation, Hebei People's Publishing House, Beijing
- (11) *Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002 (Includes three new overview essays as well as fifteen reprinted pieces), pp xi and 410. Included in Oxford Online Scholarship 2003.
- Subject of Symposium in *Philosophical Studies*, Vol 124, 2005. Contributors: Paul Boghossian, James Dreier, and Michael Smith.
- (12) Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004, pp xii and 427. (Reprints sixteen of my co-authored pieces.)
- (13) Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit *The Economy of Esteem: An Essay on Civil and Political Society*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004, pp. xii and 339. Included in Oxford Online Scholarship 2004. Paperback 2006.
- Selected by Strategy and Business as a Best Business Book of 2004, in the Category 'Behavioral Economics'.
- (14) *Penser en Societe: Essais de Metaphysique Sociale et de Methodologie*, P.U.F., Paris, 2004, vi and 184. A selection and translation, with a new introduction, of five papers on social metaphysics and methodology.
- (15) *Joining the Dots*, in Michael Smith, H.G.Brennan, R.E.Goodin and F.C.Jackson, eds, *Common Minds: Themes from the Philosophy of Philip Pettit*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007, pp 215-344. A monograph-length statement of my overall views.

- (16) *Made with Words: Hobbes on Language, Mind and Politics* Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.  
Chinese translation, Peking University Press, forthcoming
- (17) *Examen a Zapatero* Temas de Hoy, Madrid, 2008.
- (18) Jose Luis Marti and Philip Pettit *A Philosophy in Public Life: Civic Republicanism in Zapatero's Spain*, Princeton University Press, forthcoming.  
This incorporates some material from *Examen a Zapatero*.
- (18) *On Speaking Terms: Morality and its Place in Human Nature*, Wiley-Blackwell, Cambridge, Mass, forthcoming

### Books, edited and co-edited

- (1) *Action and Interpretation: Studies in the Philosophy of the Social Sciences*, co-edited with Christopher Hookway, Cambridge University Press, 1978, pb edition 1980, pp.xii and 178.
- (1a) *Handlung und Interpretation: Studien zur Philosophie der Sozialwissenschaften*, co-edited with Christopher Hookway, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1982 (Translation of preceding item).
- (2) *Subject, Thought and Context*, co-edited with John McDowell, Oxford University Press, 1986, hb and pb, pp.300.
- (3) *Metaphysics and Morality: Essays in Honour of J.J.C. Smart*, co-edited with Richard Sylvan and Jean Norman, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1987, pp viii + 212.
- (4) *The Good Polity: Essays on the Normative Theory of the State*, co-edited with Alan Hamlin, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1989, pp vii + 202; pb ed. 1991.
- (5) *Contemporary Political Theory*, Macmillans, New York, 1991, hb and pb, pp viii + 245.
- (6) *A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy*, co-edited with Robert E. Goodin, Blackwell, Oxford, 1993, xiii and 679. Pb ed. 1995.  
Polish translation as Przewodnik po współczesnej filozofii politycznej with Książka i Wiedza, Warsaw, 1998.  
Chinese Translation, Commercial Press, Beijing, forthcoming  
Second edition, co-edited with Robert E. Goodin and Thomas Pogge, 2007
- (7) *Consequentialism*, Dartmouth Press, Aldershot, 1993, pp xix + 490.
- (8) *Readings in Contemporary Political Philosophy*, co-edited with Robert E. Goodin, Blackwell, Oxford, 1997, pp. x and 648  
Second, substantially revised edition 2005
- (9) Philosophy Section Editor, *The International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences*, General Editors, Paul Baltes and Neil Smelser, 18 vols, Elsevier Publishers, Oxford, 2001 (responsible for 89 entries).
- (10) Jay Wallace, Philip Pettit, Sam Scheffler and Michael Smith, eds, Reason and Value: Themes from the Moral Philosophy of Joseph Raz, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004.

## Articles and Papers

- 1968 'Parmenides and Sartre' in *Philosophical Studies*, (Ireland) Vol XVII, 1968, pp.161-84.
- 1972 'On Phenomenology as a Methodology of Philosophy' in W. Mays and S.C. Brown, eds *Linguistic Analysis and Phenomenology*, Macmillan, London, 1972, pp.241-55.
- 'The Case for Explanation Continued', *Ibid.*, pp.267-72.
- 'Wittgenstein and the Case for Structuralism' in *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, Vol III, 1972, pp.46-57.
- 1973 'Is the Reduction Necessary for Phenomenology?' in *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, Vol IV, 1973, pp.16-19.
- 'The Early Philosophy of G.E. Moore' in *Philosophical Forum*, (Boston), Vol IV, 1973, pp.260-98.
- 1974 'A Theory of Justice?' in *Theory and Decision*, Vol IV, 1974, pp.311-24.  
 German translation. 'Zum Anwendungs und Gueltigkeitsbereich der Rawls'chen Theorie' in Karl-Peter Markl, ed., *Analytische Politikphilosophie und Oekonomische Rationalitaet*, 2, Westdeutscher verlag, Opladen, pp.69-85.  
 Reprinted in Chandran Kukathas, ed., John Rawls: Critical Assessments of Leading Political Philosophers, 4 volumes, forthcoming
- 1975 'The Importance of Reading Rawls' in *Cambridge Review*, Vol 96, 1975.
- 'My Person and My Selves' in *Theoria to Theory*, Vol 9, 1975.
- 'The Life-World and Role-Theory' in E. Pivetic, ed., *Phenomenology and Philosophical Understanding*, Cambridge University Press, 1975, pp.251-70.
- 1976 'Making Actions Intelligible' in R. Harre, ed., *Life Sentences*, Wiley, London, 1976, pp.109-17.
- 'Rational Man Theory' in Hookway and Pettit, *Action and Interpretation*, pp.43-64.  
 'Die Theorie des Rationalen Menschen' in Hookway und Pettit, *Handlung und Interpretation*, pp.58-84.
- Editors' Introduction, Hookway and Pettit, pp.ix-xii.  
*Einleitung*, Hookway und Pettit, pp.1-5.
- 1979 'Rationalisation and the Art of Explaining Action' in Neil Bolton, ed. *Philosophical Problems in Psychology*, Methuen, London, 1979, pp.3-19.
- 'Philosophie und sozialpsychologie', in W. M. Sprondel and Richard Grathoff, eds., *Schutz und die idee des Alltags in den Sozialwissenschaften*, Enke Verlag, Stuttgart, 1979, pp.13-25.
- 'Philosophy and the Human Sciences', Inaugural Lecture, University of Bradford, 1979, p.27.
- 1980 'On Actions and Explanations' in Charles Antaki, ed., *The Psychology of Ordinary Explanations*, Academic Press, London, 1980, pp.1-26.

- 1981 'Evaluative "Realism" and Interpretation' in S. Holtzman and C. Leich, eds., *Wittgenstein: To Follow a Rule*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, 1981, pp.211-45.
- 1982 'Habermas on Truth and Justice' in G.H.R. Parkinson, ed., *Marx and Marxisms*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1982, pp.207-228.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit, ed., *Contemporary Political Theory*.
- 'The Demarcation of Metaphor' in *Language and Communication*, Vol 2, 1982, pp.1-12.
- 1983 'The Possibility of Aesthetic Realism' in Eva Schaper, ed., *Pleasure, Preference and Value: Studies in Philosophical Aesthetics*, Cambridge University Press, 1983, pp.17-38.  
Reprinted in Peter Lamarque and Stein Haugom Olsen 'Aesthetics and the Philosophy of Art: The Analytic Tradition', Blackwell 2003, pp ..  
Reprinted in James O.Young, ed., *Aesthetics: Critical Concepts in Philosophy*, Routledge, 2005, pp...  
Translated for *Estetica Analytica*, Mc Graw Hill Italia...
- 'Intentionality' in R. Harre and R. Lamb, eds., *The Encyclopedic Dictionary of Psychology*, Blackwell, Oxford, 1983, pp.317-18.
- 'Husserl', *ibid*, pp.288-89.
- 'Wittgenstein, Individualism and the Mental' in *Epistemology and Philosophy of Science: Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium*, Holder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, 1983, pp.446-55.
- (1984 'The Philosophies of Social Science' in R. Anderson and W. Sharrock, eds., *Teaching Papers in Sociology*, Longmans, London, 1984, pp.1-15.
- 'Satisficing Consequentialism' in *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society*, Supplementary Volume 58, 1984, pp.165-76.  
Reprinted in P.Pettit, ed., *Consequentialism*, 377-388.
- 'In defence of "A New Methodological Individualism" Reply to J.E. Tiles', *Ratio*, Vol 26, 1984, pp.81-87.
- 'Kripke's Puzzle About Belief', *Ratio*, Vol 26, 1984, pp.181-94.
- 'The Varieties of Collectivism' in O. Neumaier, ed., *Mind, Language and Society*, V.W.G.O., Vienna, 1984, pp.158-66.
- 1985 'Philosophy After Rorty' in A. Holland, ed., *Philosophy and its History*, Reidel, Dordrecht, 1985, pp.69-83.
- '"Heterodox", "Xenodox" and Hermenentic Dialogue', *Ibid*, pp.91-92.
- 'The Prisoner's Dilemma and Social Theory: An Overview of Some Issues', *Politics*, Vol 20, 1985, pp.1-11.
- 1986 Editors' Introduction in Philip Pettit and John McDowell, eds., *Subject, Thought & Context*, p.1-15.
- 'Broad-Minded Explanation and Psychology', *Ibid*, pp.17-58.

- 'A Priori Principles and Action Explanation', *Analysis*, Vol 46, 1986, pp.39-45.
- 'Social Holism and Moral Theory', *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society*, Vol 86, 1985-86, pp.173-97.
- 'Kelsen on Justice' in R. Tur and W. Twining, eds., *Essays on Kelsen*, Oxford University Press, 1986, pp.305-18.
- 'Preserving the Prisoner's Dilemma', *Synthese*, Vol 68, 1986, pp.181-84.
- Philip Pettit and Geoffrey Brennan, 'Restrictive Consequentialism', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 64, 1986, pp.438-55.  
Reprinted in P.Pettit, ed., *Consequentialism*, 125-42.  
Translated into Spanish as 'Consecuencialismo Restrictivo', *Telos*, Vol 3, 1994, 73-97.
- 'Free Riding and Foul Dealing', *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 83, 1986, pp.361-79.  
This paper is reprinted in *The Philosopher's Annual*, Vol 9, 1986, pp. 149-67, as 'one of the ten best papers to appear in print in 1986'.
- 'Can the Welfare State Take Rights Seriously?' in Denis Galligan and Charles Sampford, eds., *Law, Rights and the Welfare State*, Croom Helm, London, pp.67-85.
- 'Democratic Socialism as a Political Ideology' in Don Rawson, ed., *Blast, Budge or Bypass?, Prospects for a Social Democratic Australia*, Australian National University and Academy of the Social Sciences, Canberra, 1986, pp.52-76.  
Translation. 'Il Socialismo democratico come ideologia politica' *Stato e mercato*, Vol 16, 1986, pp.27-55.
- Philip Pettit and Robert Goodin 'The Possibility of Special Duties', *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 16, 1986, pp.651-76.
- 1987 'Universalisability without Utilitarianism', *Mind*, Vol 96, 1987, pp.74-82.
- 'Verstehen' in Richard Gregory, ed., *The Oxford Companion to the Mind*, Oxford University Press, 1987, pp.786-87.
- 'Rights, Constraints and Trumps', *Analysis*, Vol 47, 1987, pp.8-14.
- 'Towards a Social Democratic Theory of the State', *Political Studies*, Vol. 35, 1987, pp.42-55.  
This paper is reprinted in L.T.Sargent, ed., *Contemporary Political Ideologies*, Dorsey Press, and in Richard Arneson, ed., *Liberalism*, Edward Elgar, London.
- 'Humeans, Anti-Humeans and Motivation', *Mind*, Vol 96, 1987. pp. 530-33. Reprinted in A.Fisher and S.Kirchin, eds, *Arguing about Metaethics*, Routledge, forthcoming
- 'Liberalism and Republicanism: Variation on a Theme from Roberto Unger', *Bulletin of the Australian Society of Legal Philosophy*, Vol 11, No 43, 1987, pp.190-98
- 1988 'The Consequentialist Can Recognise Rights', *Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol 35, 1988, pp.537-51.
- 'The Strong Sociology of Knowledge without Relativism', in Robert Nola, ed., *Realism and Relativism in Science*, Reidel, Dordrecht, 1988, pp. 81-91.
- 'The Paradox of Loyalty', *American Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol 25, 1988, pp.163-71.

- 'Liberalism and its Defence' in Knud Haakonssen, ed., *Traditions of Liberalism*, Centre for Independent Studies, Sydney, 1988. pp.171-84.
- 'The Prisoner's Dilemma is an Unexploitable Newcomb Problem', *Synthese*, Vol 76, 1988, pp.123-34.
- Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Functionalism and Broad Content', *Mind*, Vol 97, 1988, pp.381-400.  
Reprinted in Andrew Pessin and Sanford Goldberg, eds, *The Twin Earth Chronicles* M.E.Sharpe, New York, 1996, pp. 219-37.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004
- 1989 Alan Hamlin and Philip Pettit 'The Normative Analysis of the State: Some Preliminaries' in Hamlin and Pettit, eds., *The Good Polity*, pp.1-13.
- 'The Freedom of the City: A Republican Ideal' *Ibid.*, pp.141-68.  
Chinese translation in Xuan-Lian Liu, ed, *The Concept of "Public" and Citizenship in Comparative Perspectives*, Jiangsu People's Press, Nanjing, 2006, 138-71.  
Polish translation of Pp 158-65 by Dorota Pietrzyk-Reeves [dipietrzyk@inp.uj.edu.pl](mailto:dipietrzyk@inp.uj.edu.pl) for 'Contemporary Political Philosophy: A Reader' (the Polish title: *Wspolczesna filozofia polityki*), ed. by D. Pietrzyk-Reeves, B. Szlachta, publisher: Wydawnictwo Dante, Krakow, 2004.
- 'Decision Theory, Political Theory and the Hats Hypothesis', in Fred D'Agostino, ed., *Freedom & Rationality: Festschrift for John Watkins*, Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science, Vol 17, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1989.
- 'Foul Dealing and an Assurance Problem', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 67, 1989, pp.341-44..
- 'Determinism with Deliberation', *Analysis*, Vol 49, 1989, pp.42-44.
- Philip Pettit and Robert Sugden 'The Backward Induction Paradox', *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 86, 1989, pp.169-82.  
Reprinted in Yanis Varoufakis, ed., *Critical Perspectives on Game Theory*, Routledge, London.
- Peter Gaerdenfors and Philip Pettit 'The Impossibility of a Paretian Loyalist', *Theory and Decision*, Vol 19, 1989, pp. 207-16.
- 'Consequentialism and Respect for Persons', *Ethics*, Vol 99, 1989, pp. 116-26.
- Philip Pettit and Huw Price 'Bare Functional Desire', *Analysis*, Vol 49, 1989, pp.162-69.
- 'A Definition of Negative Liberty', *Ratio*, Vol 2, New Series, 1989, pp.153-68.
- 1990 Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'In Defence of Folk Psychology', *Philosophical Studies*, Vol 57, 1990, pp 7-30.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

'The Dictatorship of the Consumeriat' in Geoffrey Brennan and Cliff Walsh, ed., Rationality, Individualism and Public Policy, Centre for Federal Financial Relations, Australian National University, 1990, pp. 28-33.

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'Unveiling the Vote', British Journal of Political Science, Vol 20, 1990, pp. 311-33.

'The Reality of Rule-following', Mind, Vol 99, 1990, pp. 1-21.  
Reprinted with a new postscript in Alexander Miller and Crispin Wright, eds, Rule-Following and Meaning, Acumen Publishing Ltd, Chesham, U.K. and McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal, 2002, pp.188-208.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002.

'Virtus Normativa: Rational Choice Perspectives', Ethics, Vol 100, 1990, pp. 725-55.  
Reprinted in Alan Hamlin, ed., Ethics and Economics, Edward Elgar, 1995  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Backgrounding Desire', Philosophical Review, Vol 99, 1990, pp. 565-92  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Program Explanation: A General Perspective', Analysis, Vol 50, 1990, pp. 107-17.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004.  
Translated into Croatian in O.Markic, J.Bregant, eds, *Narava Mentalnih Pojavov, Zalobzba Aristej*, Maribor, 2008, pp 243-254

'Liberty in the Republic', John Curtin Memorial Lecture (1989), Australian National University, Research School of Social Sciences, 1990.  
This paper is reprinted in Political Theory Newsletter, Vol 2, 1990, pp. 159-77 and in Graham Oddie and Roy Perrett, eds, Justice and Ethics in New Zealand Society, Oxford University Press, New Zealand, 1992, pp. 171-91.

'Affirming the Reality of Rule-following: A Rejoinder to Summerfield', Mind, Vol 99, 1990, pp. 433-39.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Causation in the Philosophy of Mind', Philosophy and Phenomenological Research, Vol 50, 1990, pp. 195-214.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004  
This is reprinted with a new postscript in A.Clark and P.Millican, eds, Connectionism, Concepts, and Folk Psychology (Vol 2, The Legacy of Alan Turing), Oxford University Press, 1996, 75-99.

1991 'Decision Theory and Folk Psychology', in Michael Bacharach and Susan Hurley, eds, Foundations of Decision Theory: Issues and Advances, Blackwells, Oxford, 1991, pp. 147-75.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Realism and Response-dependence', Mind, Vol 100, 1991, pp. 587-626.

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Political Theory: An Overview' in Philip Pettit, ed., Contemporary Political Theory, 1991, pp. 1-16

'Consequentialism', in Peter Singer, ed., A Companion to Ethics, Blackwells, Oxford, 1991, pp. 230-37.

'Pertinence Causale et Identite Evenementielle' (translated), in Jean Luc Petit, ed., L'evenement en perspective, Editions de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, 1991, pp. 57-73.

'Instituting a Research Ethic: Chilling and Cautionary Tales', Academy of Social Sciences, Annual Lecture, 1991, University House, Canberra. Reprinted, with slight amendments, in Bioethics, Vol 6, 1992, pp. 89-112 and Bioethics News, 1992, Vol 11, No 4, Special Supplement: Feature Article, pp. 3-21. Excerpted in Controlled Clinical Trials as Suspended Judgement Feature and in the Academy of Social Sciences, Annual Report, 1992, pp. 54-59. Translated into German for Barbara Ghckes and K-P Rippe, eds, Applied Ethics in a Pluralistic Society, forthcoming  
 Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002  
 Reprinted in Justin Oakely, ed., Bioethics, Ashgate Publishers

'Institutions', in Lawrence C. Becker, ed., Encyclopedia of Ethics, Garland, New York, 1992, pp. 613-18.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Structural Explanation and Social Theory', in David Charles and Kathleen Lennon, eds, Reduction, Explanation and Realism, Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 97-131.  
 Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'In Defence of Explanatory Ecumenism', Economics and Philosophy, , Vol 8, 1992, pp. 1-21.  
 Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004  
 French translation 'Pour L'Oecumenisme Explicatif' published in Paul Ladriere, Patrick Pharo, Louis Quere, eds, La Theorie de l'Action. Le Sujet Pratique en Debat, CNRS-éditions, Paris, 1993, pp. 23-51.

'The Nature of Naturalism', Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Supp. Vol. **63**, 1992, pp. 245-66.

'Causal Relevance and Event Identity', Philosophical Studies (Ireland), 33 (1991-2), pp. 131-141. This is a revamped, English version of 81.

'Ethics and Foreign Policy: An Overview', in Paul Keal, ed, Ethics and Australian Foreign Policy, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 1992, pp. 245-58.

- 1993 Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Some Content is Narrow' in John Heil and Al Meile, eds, Mental Causation, Oxford University Press, 1993, pp. 259-82  
 Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Practical Unreason', Mind, Vol 102, 1993, pp. 53-80.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Peter Menzies and Philip Pettit 'Found: the Missing Explanation', Analysis, Vol 53, 1993, pp.100-09.

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'Hands Invisible and Intangible', Synthese, Vol 94, 1993, pp. 191-225

'Liberalism and Republicanism', Australian Journal of Political Science, Vol 28, Special Issue on Australia's Republican Question, 1993, pp. 162-89.

'Naturalism', 'The Problem of Rule-following', 'Realism' in J.Dancy, ed., A Companion to Epistemology, Blackwell, Oxford, 1993, pp. 296-97, 386-91, 420-24.

'Negative Liberty, Liberal and Republican', European Journal of Philosophy, Vol 1, 1993, pp. 15-38.

Reprinted in G.W.Smith, ed., Liberalism: Critical Assessments, Routledge, London, 2001

Chinese translation in Ying Qi and Xun-Lian Liu, eds., The Third Concept of Liberty and Civic Republicanism, (Vol 1), DongFang Press, Beijing, 2006.

Philip Pettit with John Braithwaite 'Not Just Deserts, Even in Sentencing', Current Issues in Criminal Justice, Vol 4, 1993, pp.225-39.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Folk Belief and Commonplace Belief', Mind and Language, Vol 8, 1993, pp. 298-305.

Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

'A Definition of Physicalism', Analysis, Vol 53, 1993, pp. 213-23.

Introduction to Philip Pettit, ed., Consequentialism, Dartmouth Press, Aldershot, 1993. xiii-xix.

'The Contribution of Analytical Philosophy to Contemporary Political Philosophy', in R.E.Goodin and Philip Pettit, eds, A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy, Blackwell, Oxford, 1993. pp. 7-38.

Revised version for second edition, 2007.

'Normes et Choix Rationnels', Reseaux, No 62, 1993, pp. 87-112; reprinted in Cahiers du Centre de Sociologie de l'Ethique, 2eme serie, cahier no 1, Paris, 1994, pp. 1-41. (This is the text of three lectures given in Paris in 1992 under the joint auspices of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales and the Ecole Polytechnique. It was edited by Louis Quere)

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Brandt on Self-control' in Brad Hooker, ed., Rationality, Rules and Utility: New Essays on the Moral Philosophy of Richard B.Brandt, Boulder: Westview Press, 1993

1994 'Consequentialisme et psychologie morale', Revue de Metaphysique et de Morale, 99 annee No 2, 1994, pp. 223-44.

English translation: 'Consequentialism and Moral Psychology' International Journal of Philosophical Studies, Vol 2, 1994, pp. 1-17.

'Liberal/Communitarian: Macintyre's Mesmeric Dichotomy' in John Horton and Susan Mendus, eds, After MacIntyre: Critical Perspectives on the Work of Alasdair MacIntyre, Polity Press, Cambridge, 1994, pp. 176-204.

John Braithwaite and Philip Pettit 'Republican Criminology and Victim Advocacy', Law and Society Review, 28, pp. 901-12.

'Towards Interpretation', Philosophia, Vol 23, 1994, pp. 157-70

- 1994 Peter Menzies and Philip Pettit 'In Defence of Fictionalism about Possible Worlds', Analysis, Vol 54, 1994, pp. 27-36.  
Japanese translation in Gendai-Shisou (revue de pensee d'aujourd'hui), translated by Hirofumi Saito as "Kanou-sekai ni kansuru kyokou-shugi no yougo", April 1995, pp. 180-92.

Philip Pettit with John Braithwaite 'The Three Rs of Republican Sentencing', Current Issues in Criminal Justice, 1994, Vol 5, 318-25

'Enfranchising Silence: An Argument for Freedom of Speech', in Tom Campbell and Wojciech Sadurski, eds, Freedom of Communication, Aldershot: Dartmouth, 1994, pp. 45-56.

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'In Elucidation of the Common Mind', International Journal of Philosophical Studies, Vol 2, 1994, pp. 322-26.

'Microphysicalism without Contingent Micro-macro Laws', Analysis, 54, 1994, pp. 253-57.

'Two Defences of Democratic Voting: A Reply to Jacob T. Levy', Australian Journal of Political Science, Vol 29, 1994, pp. 587-88.

'Negative Liberty and Social Holism: A Reply to John Charvet', Political Theory Newsletter, Vol 6, 1994, pp. 164-67.

John Braithwaite and Philip Pettit 'Republican Criminology and Victim Advocacy', Law and Society Review, Vol 28, 1994, pp. 765-76.

John Braithwaite with Philip Pettit 'Criminalisation, Decriminalisation and Republican Theory', International Annals of Criminology Vol 32, 1994, pp. 61-80.

'L'Idee Republicaine' (translated) in Les Cahiers de Philosophie, No 18, Les Choses Politiques, ed. Miguel Abensour, Lille 1994, pp. 179-212.

- 1995 Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Moral Functionalism and Moral Motivation', Philosophical Quarterly, Vol 45, 1995, pp. 20-40.  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Microphysicalism, Doltism, and Reduction', Analysis, Vol 55, 1995, pp. 141-46.

'Causality at Higher Levels' for Dan Sperber, ed., Causal Understanding in Cognition and Culture, Oxford University Press, 1995

'The Cunning of Trust', Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol 24, 1995, pp. 202-25.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Social philosophy', pp. 831-4; 'Philosophy of Social Science', 834-5; 'Philosophy of Economics', 211-13, and 'Methodological Holism and Individualism', 564-65, in Ted Honderich, ed, The Oxford Companion to Philosophy, Oxford University Press, 1995

'The Virtual Reality of Homo Economicus', Monist, Vol 78, 1995, 308-329  
Expanded version in Uskali Maki, ed., The Economic World View, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2001, 75-97.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002  
Translated and reprinted in Philip Pettit Penser en Societe, P.U.F., Paris, 2004

'Social and Political Theory in the Research School of Social Sciences, 1988-94', Political Theory Newsletter Vol 7, 1995, pp. 67-93.

1996 'A Common Mind in Three Senses', New chapter for second, paperback edition of The Common Mind: An Essay on Psychology, Society and Politics, New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

'Institutional Design and Rational Choice' in R.E.Goodin, ed,The Theory of Institutional Design, Cambridge University Press, 1996

'Three Aspects of Rational Explanation', Protosoziologie, Vol 8/9, 1996, pp. 170-83.  
Reprinted in The Contextualization of Rationality: Problems, Concepts and Theories of Rationality, eds, Gerhard Preyer and Georg Peter, Mentis Verlag, Paderborn, Germany, 2000, 195-206.  
Revised as 'Three Aspects of Rational Explanation: Programming, Normalising, Interpretative' for a proposed volume: M.Davies and A.Stone, eds, Readings in the Philosophy of Mind, Oxford University Press (A revision and extension of 124).  
Revised version reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002  
Translated and reprinted in Philip Pettit Penser en Societe, P.U.F., Paris, 2004

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Moral Functionalism, Supervenience, and Reductionism', Philosophical Quarterly Vol 46, 1996, 182, 82-6.

'Three Pairs of Theses', Reply to John Christman Critical Notice of The Common Mind, Philosophical Books, Vol 37, 1996, pp. 98-101.

'Functional Explanation and Virtual Selection', British Journal for the Philosophy of Science, Vol 47, 1996, pp. 291-302.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002  
Translated and reprinted in Philip Pettit Penser en Societe, P.U.F., Paris, 2004

John O'Leary Hawthorne and Philip Pettit 'Strategies for Free Will Compatibilism', Analysis, Vol 56, 1996, pp. 191-201.

'Freedom as Antipower', Ethics, Vol 106, 1996, pp. 576-604.  
Excerpt, pp. 595-603, reprinted in Colin Farrelly, ed., Contemporary Political Theory: A Reader, Sage Publications, 2003.

Chinese translation in Ying Qi and Xun-Lian Liu, eds., The Third Concept of Liberty and Civic Republicanism, (Vol 1), DongFang Press, Beijing, 2006.  
 Portuguese translation in v. 7, n. 12 of *Política & Sociedade*, 2009 Editoria RSP  
 <editoriarsp@ufpr.br>

'Realism and Truth: A Comment on Crispin Wright *Truth and Objectivity* (Harvard, Cambridge, Mass 1992). In symposium on Wright's book in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, Vol 56, 1996, pp.883-90.

'Philosophy of Social Sciences', Encyclopedia of Philosophy Supplement, Simon and Schuster Macmillan, New York, 1996, pp. 437-40.

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Freedom in Belief and Desire', *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 93, 1996, pp. 429-449.

Reprinted in Jan Bransen & Stefaan E. Cuypers (eds.), Human Action, Deliberation And Causation, Philosophical Studies Series 77, Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1998, pp. 89-112  
 Reprinted in Gary Watson, ed., Free Will, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Oxford University Press, 2003, pp. 388-407

Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

1997 'Consequentialisme' in Monique Canto, ed., Dictionnaire d'éthique et de philosophie morale, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1997, 313-320

'Liberalisme et Republicanisme', in Monique Canto, ed., Dictionnaire d'éthique et de philosophie morale, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris, 1997, 826-833

Spanish translation in Felix Ovejero, Jose Luis Marti, Roberto Gargarella, eds, *Nuevas ideas republicanas Autogobierno y libertad*. Paisos, Barcelona, 2004.

'La Regulation du Choix Rationnel: Deux Strategies', in J-P Dupuy et Pierre Livet, eds, Les Limites de la Rationalite, Tome 1 Rationalite, Ethique et Cognition, Colloque de Cerisy, Editions de la Decouverte, Paris, 1997, pp. 297-315.

Expanded, amended English version published as 'Rational Choice Regulation: Two Strategies' in Russell G. Smith (ed.), "Health Care, Crime and Regulatory Control", Federation Press, Leichhardt, NSW, 1998, pp. 11-25.

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Love and its Place in Moral Discourse', in Roger Lamb, ed., Love Analyzed, Westview Press, Boulder, 1997, 153-63.

'Republican Theory and Criminal Punishment' Utilitas, Volume 9, ed by C.L.Ten, 1997, pp. 59-79

'Freedom with Honor: A Republican Ideal', Social Research, Vol 64, 1997, pp.52-76.  
 Amended and translated into French as 'Liberte et Humiliation', Critique, no 625-6, June-July 1999, 561-571.

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Parfit's P' in Jonathan Dancy, ed., Reading Parfit, Blackwell, Oxford, 1997, 71-95

Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

'Republican Political Theory', in Andrew Vincent, ed., Political Theory: Tradition, Diversity and Ideology Cambridge University Press, 1997, pp.112-32.

Reprinted, with revisions, under the title 'Republicanism and Redistribution' in Maurice Salles and John Weymark, eds, Justice, Political Liberalism and Utilitarianism, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 389-410.

Reprinted, with some small changes, under the title 'The Republican Ideal of Freedom' in David Miller, ed., The Liberty Reader, Paradigm Books, New York, 2006

Translated into Chinese and published in two collections: Republicanism, Community and Citizenship (Jangsu People's Publishing House, 2004, 84-110); and Ying Qi and Xun-Lian Liu, eds., The Third Concept of Liberty and Civic Republicanism, (Vol 2), DongFang Press, Beijing, 2006.

Shortened version in Spanish 'Republicanism y Redistribucion', Debats, No 77, Verano 2002, pp.85-103.

'The People in the Republican Tradition' in Michael Coper and George Williams, eds, The Constitution and Australian Democracy, Federation Press, Sydney, 1997, 108-13

1998

'Noumenalism and Response-dependence', Monist, 1998, Vol 81, pp. 112-32.  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Practical Belief and Philosophical Theory', Australasian Journal of Philosophy, 1998, Vol 76, pp.15-33

'Actions, Persons and Freedom as Nondomination: Comment on Kristjansson', Journal of Theoretical Politics Vol 10, 1998, pp. 275-83.

'Reworking Sandel's Republicanism', Journal of Philosophy, 95, 1998, 73-96.  
Reprinted in Anita L. Allen and Milton C.Regan, Jr., eds, Debating Democracy's Discontent: Essays on American Politics, Law, and Public Philosophy Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1998, 40-59.  
Chinese translation in Collected Works on Sino-Western Political Culture, Vol 4, Tianjin People's Publishing House, 2004, 126-48.

'Republican Theory and Political Trust', in M.Levi and V.Braithwaite, eds, Trust and Governance, Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1998, 295-314

'Terms, Things and Response-dependence', European Review of Philosophy, 1998, Vol 3, pp. 61-72

Entries on 'Desire' (Vol , pp. ) and 'Social Laws' (Vol , pp. )in Edward Craig, ed., Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy

Entries on the 'Invisible Hand' (pp. 256-59) and 'Verstehen' (pp. 531-34) in John B.Davis, D. Wade Hands, and Uskali Mäki, eds, The Handbook Of Economic Methodology, Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing, 1998

'Defining and Defending Social Holism', Philosophical Explorations, 1998, Vol 1, pp. 169-84.

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

French translation 'Defense et Definition du Holisme Social', P.Livet and R.Ogien, eds, L'enquete Ontologique, Paris, Editions de l'EHESS, 2000, pp. 43-63.

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Penser en Societe, P.U.F., Paris, 2004

'Policy Analysis in an Interdisciplinary Climate' in Canberra Bulletin of Public Administration, 90, Dec 1998, 98-101.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'A Problem for Expressivists', Analysis, Vol 58, 1998, 239-51.

Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Reprinted in A.Fisher and S.Kirchin, eds, Arguing about Metaethics, Routledge, forthcoming

1999

'Republican Freedom and Contestatory Democratisation' in Ian Shapiro and Casiano Hacker-Cordon, ed., Democracy's Value, Cambridge University Press, 163-90, 1999.

'Republicanism: Once More with Hindsight', Postscript to paperback edition of Republicanism: A Theory of Freedom and Government, Oxford University Press, 1999, pp. 283-305

Chinese translation in Ying Qi and Xun-Lian Liu, eds., The Third Concept of Liberty and Civic Republicanism, (Vol 2), DongFang Press, Beijing, 2006..

'A Theory of Normal and Ideal Conditions', Philosophical Studies, 1999, Vol 96, pp. 21-44

Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

2000

'Winch's Double-edged Idea of a Social Science', History of the Human Sciences, 2000, Vol 13, pp. 63-77.

'La teoria repubblicana sulla liberta e sul governo', Il Pensiero Mazziniano, Vol 55, 2000, 109-113.

'Democracy, Electoral and Contestatory', Nomos, 2000, 42, pp. 105-44.

Shortened version translated into Chinese as Keynote Address, Beijing International Conference on Political Philosophy, April 2001.

Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Ethical Particularism and Patterns', in Brad Hooker and Margaret Olivia Little, eds, Moral Particularism, Oxford University Press, 2000, 79-99.

Reprinted in Frank Jackson, Philip Pettit and Michael Smith *Mind, Morality, and Explanation: Selected Collaborations* Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

'Prisons, Politicians and Democracy', in J.Dunne, A.Ingram, F.Litton, eds, Questioning Ireland: Debates in Political Philosophy and Public Policy, Institute of Public Administration, Dublin, 2000, 155-69.

Reprinted in Paul O'Mahony, ed., Criminal Justice in Ireland, Institute of Public Administration, Dublin, 2002, 232-44.

'Republicanism and Citizenship' in W. Hudson and J. Kane, eds, Rethinking Australian Citizenship, C.U.P, 2000, 26-36.

'Indigence and Sentencing in Republican Theory' for William C.Heffernan and John Kleinig, eds., From Social Justice to Criminal Justice: Poverty and the Administration of the Criminal Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2000, pp. 230-47.

'Rational Choice, Functional Selection and Empty Black Boxes', Journal of Economic Methodology, Vol 7, 2000, 33-57.

Reprinted in Uskali Maki, ed., Fact and Fiction in Economics: Models, Realism and Social Construction, Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 231-56

'Minority Claims Under Two Conceptions of Democracy', in Duncan Ivison, Paul Patton and Will Sanders, eds, Political Theory and the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2000, 199-215.

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'Global Consequentialism' in Morality, Rules and Consequences: A Critical Reader, ed. Brad Hooker, Elinor Mason, and Dale E. Miller, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, 2000, 121-33.

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'The Hidden Economy of Esteem', Economics and Philosophy, Vol 16, 2000, 77-98.

'How the Folk Understand Folk Psychology', Protozoologie, Vol 14, 26-38.

'Republican Liberty and its Constitutional Significance', Australian Journal of Legal Philosophy, Vol 25, no 2, 2000, pp. 237-56.

This appears with comments by Cheryl Saunders, Suri Ratnapala, Eric Ghosh and Craig Arnott.

Spanish translation forthcoming in

Reprinted in Tom Campbell and Adrienne Stone, eds, Law and Democracy, Dartmouth 2002

'Non-consequentialism and Universalisability', Philosophical Quarterly, Vol 50, 2000, 175-90

Selected by the editorial board in 2006 as one of the ten 'highlights' of the previous decade, and re-issued in electronic format.

French translation as 'Le non-conséquentialisme et l'universalisabilité', Philosophiques, Vol 27, 2000, pp. 305-22.

John Braithwaite and Philip Pettit 'Republicanism and Restorative Justice: An Explanatory and Normative Connection' in John Braithwaite and Heather Strang, eds, Restorative Justice: From Philosophy to Practice, Dartmouth, Burlington, VT, 145-63.

'Two Construals of Scanlon's Contractualism', Journal of Philosophy, Vol 97, 2000, 148-64

'A Consequentialist Perspective on Contractualism' in Philip Pettit and T.M.Scanlon 'Contractualism and Consequentialism', Theoria, Vol 66, 2000, 228-45 ('A Consequentialist Perspective: 228-36).

'On Republicanism: Reply to Carter, Christman and Dagger', The Political Economy of the Good Society, Vol 9, No 3, 2000, pp. 54-57.

'A Sensible Perspectivism' in M.Baghrarian and A.Ingram, eds., Dealing with Diversity, Routledge, 2000, pp.60-82.

2001

'Capability and Freedom: A Defence of Sen', Economics and Philosophy, Vol 17, 2001, pp. 1-20.

Reprinted in John Wood, ed., Amartya Sen: Critical Assessments of Contemporary Economists, Routledge, London, 2006

'Two Sources of Morality', Social Philosophy and Policy, Vol 18, no 2, 102-28. This also appears as a book with the same pagination: E.F.Paul, F.D.Miller Jr, J.Paul, eds., Moral Knowledge, Cambridge University Press, New York, 2001.

French translation 'Deux Sources de la Moralite', Philosophiques, Vol 28, 173-203

'Normative Approaches to Democracy' in The Encyclopedia of Democratic Thought, ed. Barry Clarke and Joe Foweraker, Routledge, London, 2001, 468-74.

'Embracing Objectivity in Ethics' in Brian Leiter, ed., Objectivity in Law and Morals, CUP, 2001, 234-286.

'Consequentialism' in Paul Baltes and Neil Smelser, eds, The International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Elsevier, Oxford, 2001, Vol 4, pp. 2613- 2618.

'Individualism versus Collectivism: Philosophical Aspects' in Paul Baltes and Neil Smelser, eds, The International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Elsevier, Oxford, 2001, Vol 11, pp. 7310-7316.

'Non-consequentialism and Political Philosophy', in David Schmidtz, ed., Robert Nozick, CUP, New York, 2001, pp. 83-104  
Reprinted Vol 18, 2006, 27-49 in Enfoques, 2007.

'Deliberative Democracy and the Discursive Dilemma', Philosophical Issues (supp. to Nous), Vol 11, 2001, 268-99. This includes an appendix 'The jury theorem and the discursive dilemma' written jointly by Philip Pettit and Wlodek Rabinowicz.

'Collective Intentions' in N.Naffine, R.Owens and J.Williams, eds, Intention in Law and Philosophy, Ashgate, Dartmouth, 2001, pp. 241-254.

'The Capacity to Have Done Otherwise' in Peter Cane and John Gardner, eds, Relating to Responsibility: Essays in Honour of Tony Honoré on his 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday, Hart, 2001, 21-35  
Reprinted in Philip Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms: Selected Essays Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2002

'Deliberative Democracy and the Case for Depoliticising Government', University of New South Wales Law Journal, Special Issue on the Centenary of the Australian Constitution, Vol 24, 2001, pp. 724-36.  
French translation (of slightly reworked version): 'Pour illustrer les atouts de la philosophie politique: la democratie deliberative et les arguments pour la depoliticisation du gouvernement' in Le Banquet, 17, Mai 2002, 197-212.

2002

Victoria McGeer and Philip Pettit 'The Self-regulating Mind', Language and Communication, Vol 22, 2002, 281-99.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Response-dependence without Tears', Philosophical Issues (supp. to Nous), Vol 12, 2002, pp. 97-117.

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'Power Corrupts, But Can Office Ennoble?', Kyklos, Vol. 55 - 2002 Fasc. 2, 157-78.

Translation into German, in a shorter version: 'Mach korrumpiert— adelt das Amt?', *Schweizer Monatshefte fuer Politik, Wirtschaft, Kultur*, Vol 81, No 3, March 2001, 20-25.

Christian List and Philip Pettit 'Aggregating Sets of Judgments: An Impossibility Result', *Economics and Philosophy*, Vol 18, 89-110, 2002.

'Keeping Republican Freedom Simple: On a Difference with Quentin Skinner', *Political Theory*, Vol 30, 2002, pp. 339-56.

'Is Criminal Justice Politically Feasible?', *Buffalo Criminal Law Review*, Special Issue ed. by Pablo de Greiff, Vol 5, No 2, 2002, pp. 427-50.

2003

'Deliberative Democracy, the Discursive Dilemma and Republican Theory', in James Fishkin and Peter Laslett, *Philosophy, Politics and Society*, Vol 7, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2003, pp.138-62. (This recasts the argument of 'Deliberative Democracy and the Discursive Dilemma' and develops the republican solution proposed for the dilemma)

'A Dilemma for Deliberative Democrats' in A. van Aaken, C. List and C. Luetge (2003) "Deliberation and Decision", Aldershot (Ashgate Publishing), pp 91-107.

'Akrasia, Collective and Individual' in Sarah Stroud and Christine Tappolet, eds, *Weakness of Will and Practical Irrationality*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2003, pp 68-96.

Shortened version in L.Daston and C.Engel, eds, *Is the Value in Inconsistency?* Nomos (legal series) Vol 15, 2006, 63-82

'Looks as Powers', *Philosophical Issues*, Vol 13, 2003, 221-52.

Alan Hajek and Philip Pettit 'Desire Beyond Belief', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 81, 2003 (Special Issue in honour of D.K.Lewis)  
Reprinted in Frank Jackson and Graham Priest, eds, *Lewisian Themes: The Philosophy of David K.Lewis*, Oxford University Press, 2004, 78-93.

'Discourse Theory and Republican Liberty', in *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*, Special Issue on Republicanism, Vol 6, 2003, 72-95. Also published as Daniel Weinstock and Christian Nadeau, eds, *Republicanism: History, Theory and Practice*, Frank Cass, London, 2004.

'Culture in the Constitution of a Republic', *The Republic* (Dublin), Vol 3, 2003, 7-26.

Frank Jackson and Philip Pettit 'Locke, Expressivism, Conditionals', *Analysis*, Vol 63, 2003, pp.86-92.

'Republicanism', *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Spring 2003 Edition), Edward N. Zalta (ed.),  
<http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/spr2003/entries/republicanism/>,  
Chinese translation in *Political Science Review of Zhongshan University*, Vol. 2, Guangdong People's Press, Guanzhou, China

'Agency-Freedom and Option-Freedom', *Journal of Theoretical Politics*, Vol 15, 2003, pp. 387-403

Chinese translation in *The Analysis of Freedom\** (edited by Liu Xun Lian, Jilin, Changchun: Jilin Press, forthcoming).

2004

'Existentialism, Quietism and the Role of Philosophy', in Brian Leiter, ed., *The Future for Philosophy*, Oxford University Press, 2004, pp. 304-27.

Christian List and Philip Pettit 'Aggregating Sets of Judgments: Two Impossibility Results Compared', *Synthese*, Vol 140, 2004, 207-35. .

'Groups with Minds of their Own' in Frederick Schmitt, ed., *Socializing Metaphysics*, Rowan and Littlefield, 2003, pp. 167-93.

Translated and reprinted in Philip Pettit *Penser en Societe*, P.U.F., Paris, 2004

Translated and reprinted in Hans Bernhard Schmid and David Schweikard, eds, *Kollektive Intentionalität – Eine Debatte über die Grundlagen des Sozialen*, Suhrkamp, 2008

A version with a different final section appears as 'Collective Persons and Powers', *Legal Theory*, Vol 8, 2002, 443-470.

'Motion Blindness and the Knowledge Argument' in Peter Ludlow, Yujin Nagasawa, and Daniel Stoljar, eds., *The Knowledge Argument*, MIT Press, 2004, 105-42.

'Descriptivism, Rigidified and Anchored', *Philosophical Studies*, Vol 118, 2004, 323-38.

'The Common Good' for Keith Dowding, Robert E. Goodin and Carole Pateman, eds, *Justice and Democracy: Essays for Brian Barry*, Cambridge University Press, 2004, 150-69

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith 'The Truth in Deontology' for R.J. Wallace, P. Pettit, S. Scheffler and M. Smith *Reason and Value: Themes from the Moral Philosophy of Joseph Raz*, Oxford University Press, 2004, 153-75

'Depoliticizing Democracy', *Ratio Juris*, Vol 17, 2004, 52-65. A shorter conference version (IVR Address, Lund, 2003) appeared in *Associations: Journal for Legal and Social Theory*, Vol 7 (1), 2003, pp. 1-14.

Reprinted in Samantha Besson and Jose Luis Marti, eds, *Deliberative Democracy and its Discontents*, Ashgate, Aldershot, 2006, 93-105

'Trust, Reliance and the Internet', *Analyse und Kritik*, 26, 2004, 108-21. Reprinted in Jeroen van den Hoven and John Weckert, eds, *Technology and Moral Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 161-74.

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'Esteem and Internet Identities', *Analyse und Kritik*, 26, 2004, 139-57.

Reprinted in Jeroen van den Hoven and John Weckert, eds, *Technology and Moral Philosophy*, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 175-94.

'Hope and its Place in Mind', in V. Braithwaite, ed., *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol 592, 2004, pp. 152-65. (Special Issue 'Hope, Power, and Governance', ed. V. Braithwaite).

Christian List and Philip Pettit 'An Epistemic Free-Riding Problem?', in Philip Catton and Graham Macdonald, ed., *Karl Popper: Critical Appraisals*, Routledge, London, 2004, 128-58

'Metaphysique Sociale et Methodologie' Introductory Essay to Philip Pettit Penser en Societe, PUF, Paris, 2004, 3-18.

2005

'Group Agency', in P.Hajek, L.Valdes and D.Westerstahl, eds, Proceedings of the Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science Conference, Oviedo 2003, Elsevier, Oxford, 2005, 473-80

'Europe's constitutional momentum and the search for polity legitimacy' International Journal of Constitutional Law Vol 3, 2005, 239-42.  
Reprinted in Joseph Weilber and Christopher Eisgruber, eds, Altneuland: The EU Constitution in a Contextual Perspective, Jean Monnet Working Paper 5/04, New York University School of Law, 33-36

'The Domination Complaint', Nomos, Vol 46, 2005, 87-117  
Spanish Translation of slightly earlier version: Anatomia de la dominacion in Jesus Conill and David A.Crocker, eds, Republicanism y educacion civica ?Mas alla del liberalismo? Filosofia Hoy, Editorial Comares, Granada, 2003  
Reprinted in A.Cortina, D. Garcia-Marza, Jesus Conill, eds, Public Reason and Applied Ethics: The Ways of Practical Reason in a Pluralist Society, Ashgate, Aldershot, 2008, pp 155-76.

'In Reply to Bader and Vatter' Nomos, Vol 46, 2005, 182-88

Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'The Feasibility Issue, in F.Jackson and M.Smith, eds, Handbook of Analytical Philosophy, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2005, 258-79.

'Liberty and Leviathan', in Politics, Philosophy and Economics, Vol 4, 131-151, 2005

'Rawls's Political Ontology', in Politics, Philosophy and Economics, Vol 4, 2005, 157-74

'The Tree of Liberty: Republicanism, American, French and Irish' in Field Day Review Vol 1, 2005, 29-41.

'Construing Sen on Commitment', Economics and Philosophy, Vol 21, 2005, 15-32.  
Reprinted in H.B.Schmidt, ed., ....

'On Rule-following, Folk Psychology, and the Economy of Esteem: Reply to Boghossian, Dreier and Smith'. Contribution to Symposium on P.Pettit Rules, Reasons, and Norms in Philosophical Studies, Vol 124, 2005, pp 233-59

'The Elements of Responsibility', in Symposium on Susan Hurley 'Justice, Luck and Knowledge', Philosophical Books, 2005, pp.210-19

Christian List and Philip Pettit 'On the Many as One', Philosophy and Public Affairs, 2005, Vol 33, 377-90.

'Preference, Deliberation and Satisfaction' in S.Olsaretti, ed.. Preferences and Well-Being: Royal Institute of Philosophy Supplement 59, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2005, 131-53.

2006

'Can Contract Theory Ground Morality?', in J.Dreier, ed., Moral Theories, Blackwell, Oxford, 2006

'Why and How Philosophy Matters to Politics', in R.E.Goodin and C.Tilly, eds, Oxford Handbook of Contextual Political Studies, Oxford University Press, 2006

'Error-dependent Norms' in G.Eusepi and Alan Hamlin, eds, Beyond Conventional Economics: The Limits of Rational Behaviour in Political Decision-Making, E.Elgar, Cheltenham, UK, 2006, 108-24

An expanded, somewhat revised version appears under the title 'Value-mistaken and Virtue-mistaken Norms' in J.Kuehnelt, ed., Political Legitimization without Morality?, Springer, 2008, 139-56.

'On Thinking How to Live: A Cognitivist View', Critical Notice of Allan Gibbard Thinking How to Live, Harvard University Press, London, 2003, Mind, Vol 115, 2006, 1083-1106.

'The Determinacy of Republican Policy', Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol 34, 2006, 275-83

'When to Defer to Majority Testimony — and When Not', Analysis, Vol 66, 2006, 179-87.

Reprinted in Toni Ronnow-Rasmussen, ed., Festschrift for Wlodek Rabinowicz, 2007

'From Republic to Democracy: A Comment on Henry Richardson', Philosophy and Phenomenological Research

Philip Pettit and Michael Smith "External Reasons", in C.Macdonald and G.Macdonald, eds, McDowell and his Critics, Blackwell, Oxford, 2006

'Rawls's Peoples' in Rex Martin and David Reidy, eds, Rawls's Law of Peoples: A realistic utopia, Blackwell, Oxford, 2006, 38-56

'Democracy, National and International', Monist, Vol 89, 2006, 302-25.

Philip Pettit and David Schweikard 'Joint Actions and Group Agents', Philosophy of Social Sciences, Vol 36, 2006, 18-39.

Translated and reprinted in Hans Bernhard Schmid and David Schweikard, eds, Kollektive Intentionalität – Eine Debatte über die Grundlagen des Sozialen, Suhrkamp, 2008

'Freedom in the Market', Politics, Philosophy and Economics, Vol 5, 2006, 131-49.

Christian List and Philip Pettit 'Group Agency and Supervenience' in Southern Journal of Philosophy (Spindel Conference 2005), Vol 45 (Spindel Supplement), 2006.

Reprinted in Jakob Hohwy and Jesper Kallestrup Being Reduced: New Essays on Reduction, Explanation, and Causation, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2008.

'Response-dependent Theories', Encyclopedia of Philosophy (2<sup>nd</sup> ed), ed. D.Borchert Macmillan Reference, New York, 2006.

2007

'Resilience as the Explanandum of Social Theory' in Ian Shapiro and Sonu Bedi, eds, Contingency, NYU Press, New York, 2007

'Liberte' and 'Republicanisme' in Sylvie Mesure et Patrick Savidan, eds, Dictionnaire des Sciences Humaines, Presses Universitaires de France, forthcoming.

'Neuroscience and Agent-Control' in Distributed Cognition And The Will. MIT Press. Edited by David Spurrett, Don Ross, Harold Kincaid and Lynn Stephens, forthcoming.

'Free Persons and Free Choices', History of Political Thought, Special Issue on 'Liberty and Sovereignty', forthcoming

'Responsibility Incorporated', Ethics, Vol 117, 2007, 171-201.

'Rationality, Reasoning and Group Agency', The Dialectica Lecture, 2006, Dialectica, Vol 61, 2007, 495-519.

Reprinted in Ansgar Beckerman, Holm Tetens, Sven Walter, eds Philosophy: Foundations and Applications, Mentis, Paderborn, 2008, 35-66.  
Reprinted in Cynthia Macdonald and Graham Macdonald, eds,

'No Testimonial Route to Consensus', Episteme, Vol 3, 2007, 156-65. (This paper draws heavily on 'When to Defer to a Majority Testimony — and When Not').

2008

'Republican Liberty: Three Axioms, Four Theorems' in C.Laborde and J.Maynor, eds, Republicanism and Political Theory, Blackwells, Oxford, 2008.

'Substantive Moral Theory in Social Philosophy and Policy, Vol 25, 2008, 1-27. That issue is reprinted as E.F.Paul, F.Mill and J.Paul, eds, Objectivism, Subjectivism, and Relativism in Ethics, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008,

'Participation, Deliberation and We-thinking', Dan O'Neill, Molly Shanley, Iris Young, eds, The Illusion of Consent: Essays in Honor of Carole Pateman, Pennsylvania State University Press, Philadelphia, 2008, 185-204.

'Physicalism without Pop-out', in David Braddon-Mitchell and Robert Nola, ed, Naturalistic Analysis, M.I.T. press, Cambridge, 2008, 244-66

'Three Conceptions of Democratic Control', Constellations, Vol 15, 2008, pp. 46-55

Victoria McGeer and Philip Pettit 'Sticky Judgment and the Role of Rhetoric', in R.Bourke and R.Geuss, eds, Political Judgment: Essays in Honour of John Dunn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2008.

'Varieties of Public Representation', in Ian Shapiro, Susan Stokes and E.J.Wood, eds, Representation and Popular Rule, Cambridge University Press, 2009.

'The Basic Liberties' in Matthew Kramer et al, eds, The Legacy of H.L.A.Hart: Legal, Political and Moral Philosophy, Oxford University Press, 2008

'Legitimacy in International Institutions: A Neorepublican Perspective' in John Tasioulas and Samantha Besson, eds, The Philosophy of International Law, OUP, forthcoming

'A Republican Right to a Basic Income?', Basic Income Studies, Vol 2, 2008, No 2, Art 10.

Longer version translated into Spanish for the journal Sin Permiso, 2008

'The Power of a Democratic Public' in Reiko Gotoh and Paul Dumouchel, eds., Against Injustice, CUP forthcoming.

'Neorepublicanism and Sen's Economic, Legal and Ethical Desiderata', in Reiko Gotoh and Paul Dumouchel, eds., Against Injustice, CUP forthcoming.

'A Republican Law of Peoples', European Journal of Political Theory, Special issue on 'Republicanism and International Relations', forthcoming

'Dahl's Power and Republican Freedom', Journal of Power, Vol 1,2008, 67-74.

'Freedom and Probability: A Comment on Goodin and Jackson', Philosophy and Public Affairs, Vol 36, 2008, 206-20.

'Three Images of the Citizenry' in G.Levey, ed., Political Theory and Australian Multiculturalism. Berghahn Books, New York and Oxford, 2008, 101-18

'From Republic to Democracy' (in Spanish translation), Revista Internacional de Pensamiento Político, "Correo us.es" [bocardo@us.es](mailto:bocardo@us.es)

'Law and Liberty' in Samantha Besson and Jose Luis Marti, eds, Law and Republicanism, Oxford University Press, Oxford, forthcoming

'The Reality of Group Agents' in Chris Mantzavinos, ed., Philosophy of the Social Sciences: Philosophical Theory and Scientific Practice, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, forthcoming

'Freedom according to Sen', in C.Morris, ed., Amartya Sen: Contemporary Philosophy in Focus, Cambridge University Press, New York, forthcoming

'Consciousness and the Frustrations of Physicalism', in Ian Ravenscroft, ed., Minds, Worlds and Conditionals: Themes from the Philosophy of Frank Jackson, Oxford University Press, Oxford

'Norms, Commitment and Censure', Analyse und Kritik, forthcoming.  
Later version in Peter Cane, ed., The Hart-Fuller Debate, 50 years on, forthcoming.

Lovett, Frank and Philip Pettit 'Neorepublicanism: A research program for politics', Annual Review of Political Science, Vol 12, 2009

### Electronic

FrankJackson and Philip Pettit 'Reply to Michael Ridge', Bears,  
<http://www.brown.edu/Departments/Philosophy/bears/9910ridg.htm>

### Commentaries

- (1) A review of Robert Nozick, *Anarchy, State and Utopia* (Blackwell, Oxford, 1975) in *Theory and Decision*, Vol 8, 1977, pp.399-411.
- (1a) 'Das Fragwuerdige am Staat und Seine Generelle Unvermeidbarkeit gemaess Robert Nozick' in Karl-Peter Markl, ed., *Analytische Politikphilosophie und Oekonomische Rationalitat*, 2 Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, pp.85-102. Translation of 1.

- (2) 'Slote on consequentialism', *Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol **36**, 1986, pp.399-412. A critical notice of Michael Slote *Common-Sense Morality and Consequentialism*, (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1985).
- (3) 'Inference and Information' *Brain and Behavioral Science*, Vol **10**, 1987, pp.727-29. A peer review of Dan Sperber and Deidre Wilson *Relevance: Communication and Cognition* (Blackwells, 1986).
- (4) 'Responses to "In Defense of Relativism" ' *Social Epistemology*, Vol **2**, 1988, 247-49. A peer review of Joseph Margolis *Pragmatism Without Foundations* (Blackwells, 1986).
- (5) 'La robustesse des modeles de conduite', *Reseaux*, No 62, pp.121-23. Responses to five questions addressed to six symposiasts.

**Main Reviews** (excludes shorter reviews in THES, TLS and elsewhere)

- (1) N. Lawrence and D. O'Connor (eds., *Readings in Existential Phenomenology*) (Prentice-Hall, 1967) in *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, Vol **1**, 1970.
- (2) E. Pivcevic, Husserl and Phenomenology (Hutchinson, 1970) in *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, Vol **2**, 1971.
- (3) P. Ricoeur, Freud (Yale U.P. 1970) in *Philosophical Studies (Ireland)*, Vol **20**, 1971.
- (4) R. Borger and F. Cioffi, eds., *Explanation in the Behavioural Sciences* (Cambridge U.P. 1970) in *Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology*, Vol **4**, 1973.
- (5) J.J.C. Smart and Bernard Williams, *Utilitarianism - For and Against* (Cambridge U.P. 1973) in *Cambridge Review*, Vol **95**, No 2216, October 1973.
- (6) Brian Barry, *The Liberal Theory of Justice* (Oxford U.P. 1973) in *Theory and Decision*, Vol **4**, 1974.
- (7) Vernon Pratt, *The Philosophy of the Social Sciences* (Methuen 1978) in *Mind*, Vol **90**, 1980.
- (8) David Papineau, *For Science in the Social Sciences* (Macmillan 1978) *Theory and Decision*, Vol **12**, 1980.
- (9) Roy Bhaskar, *The Possibility of Naturalism* (Harvester Books 1979) *Philosophical Books*, 1980.
- (10) Finn Collin, *Theory and Understanding: A Critique of Interpretive Social Science* (Blackwell 1985) *Philosophical Review*, Vol 98, 1989.
- (11) John Burnheim, *Is Democracy Possible?* (Polity Press 1985) *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, Vol .
- (12) Susan Hurley, *Natural Reasons: Personality and Polity* (Oxford University Press 1989) *Times Literary Supplement*, Feb 16-22, 1990, p. 168.
- (13) John Rawls *Political Liberalism* (Columbia University Press, New York, 1993) *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol 91, 1994, pp. 215-20
- (14) Martha Nussbaum and Amartya Sen, eds, *The Quality of Life* (Oxford University Press, New York, 1993) *Contemporary Sociology* 1995, pp. 427- 29.

- (15) Brian Barry *Justice as Impartiality* (Oxford University Press 1995) *Times Literary Supplement*, May 17, 1996, p. 31.
- (16) T.M.Scanlon *What We Owe To Each Other* (Harvard University Press 1998) *Times Literary Supplement*, June 25, 1999, No 5021, 7-8.
- (17) Richard Dagger *Civic Virtues: Rights, Citizenship, and Republican Liberalism* (Oxford University Press 1997) *Mind*, forthcoming
- (18) Tyler Cowen *What Price Fame?* (Harvard U.P. 2000), *Economics and Philosophy*, 17, 2001, 275-81.
- (19) Brad Hooker *Ideal Code, Real World* (Oxford University Press 2000), *TLS*
- (20) Brian Skyrms *The Stag Hunt and the Evolution of Social Structure* (Cambridge University Press 2004), *Times Literary Supplement*, 23/30 December 2005, No 5360
- (21) Stephen Darwall *The Second-Person Standpoint: Morality, Respect and Accountability* (Harvard University Press, London, 2006) *Times Literary Supplement*, 2 March, 2007, No 5422, p. 27.

#### Some other publications

- (1) Ed., *The Gentle Revolution: Crisis in the Universities*, Scepter Books, Dublin, 1969.
- (2) *On Popular Culture* (Pamphlet) Wellington Press, Dublin, 1969.
- (3) 'For Structuralism' in *Atlantis*, No 4, September 1973.
- (4) 'French Philosophy' in *Cambridge Review*, Vol 94, No 2214, June 1973.
- (5) 'Tolkien's Good and Evil' in *Cambridge Review*, Vol 95, No 2217, November 1973.
- (6) 'The Eternal Now' in *Spode House Review*, Vol 10, No 112, April 1974.
- (7) 'The Language of Film' in *Cambridge Review* Vol 96, 1974.
- (8) 'The Meaning of Creativity' in B. Fitzpatrick and R. Kearney, eds., *An Analysis of Third Level Education*, Dublin, 1975.
- (9) 'Reflections on an Irish Education' in *Anglo-Irish Studies* I, 1975.
- (10) 'The Soviet Rhetoric of Rights', *Times Higher Education Supplement*, February 1982.
- (11) 'Innocents at Home', *Cambridge Review*, Vol 108, No 2299, 1987.
- (12) 'Liberty: Republican Explorations' *Australian Society*, Research School of Social Sciences Supplement, 1990, pp. 4-6.
- (13) Geoffrey Brennan and Philip Pettit 'Modelling and Motivating Academic Performance', *The Australian Universities' Review*, Vol 34, 1991, No 1, pp. 4-9.
- (14) 'Republican Themes', *Legislative Studies*, Vol 6, 1992, pp. 29-30.

- (15) 'Instituting a Research Ethic: Suspended Judgment Feature Article', *Controlled Clinical Trials*, Vol 14, 1993, pp. 261-65 (Excerpt of article 81)
- (16) 'The Ideal of the Republic', in *Eureka Street*, Vol 3, No 7, pp. 15-17 and Newsletter of Committee on the Political Economy of the Good Society (PEGS) Vol 3, No 3, Winter 1993, pp. 9 and 16-17.
- (17) A Response to Janna Thompson 'Justifying Immigration Restrictions', in *Immigration Policy: The Moral and Ethical Dimensions*, Australian Catholic University, Sydney, 1993, pp. 14-17.
- (18) 'Our Republican Heritage', in *Eureka Street*, Vol 6, No 6, July-August, 1996, pp. 41-45. Text of a talk given for the A.B.C. on 'Late Night Live', Feb 1984; No 12 of Caroline Chisholm Series of articles.
- (19) Michael Moore and Philip Pettit 'Undermining Democracy: The Dangers of Citizen-Initiated Referenda', *The Parliamentarian*, Vol 78, No 2, 1997, pp.153-4. Advance publication, *Canberra Times*, 15 February 1997
- (20) 'A Republican by Definition?', *The Republican*, Vol 1, 1997, p.7.
- (21) Donald Chalmers and Philip Pettit 'Towards a Consensual Culture in the Ethical Review of Research', *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1998, Vol 168, pp.79-82.
- (22) Review of Governance in the Australian Capital Territory Dept of Urban Services, ACT Government, Canberra, April 1998, pp. viii and 79. Presented to the Chief Minister and the Federal Minister of Territories on behalf of the Working Party for the Review of Governance in the ACT.
- (23) 'An Idea of Freedom, The Republican, Sept 1999.
- (24) 'Three Problems with A.C.T. Governance' in John Halligan and Roger Wettenhall, eds, A Decade of Self-Government in the Australian Capital Territory, Centre for Research in Public Sector Management, Canberra, 2000, pp 81-89.
- (25) 'The Rawlsian Ideal', *The Princeton Independent* (electronic), Feb 2003, <http://princetonindependent.com/issue01.03/item10b.html>. Translated by Ali Moazzmi [moazzami\\_ali@yahoo.com](mailto:moazzami_ali@yahoo.com) into Persian and published in Sharg newspaper, Tehran, Jan 2004.
- (26) 'Democracy and Common Valuations' (Tampere Club Presentation), *Associations*, Vol 8, 2004, 71-75. Reprinted in Riccardo Dottori, ed., in Riccardo Dottori, ed., Reason and Reasonableness, The Dialogue, Yearbook of Philosophical Hermeneutics, Lit Verlag, Muenster/Transaction Publishers, Piscataway, 2005, 441-46. Translated into Spanish 'Democracia y evaluaciones compartidas', *Isonomia* Vol 23, pp 51-56, 2005.
- (27) Entrevista. Spanish Interview, *El Pais*, Madrid, 25 de Julio 2004, Entrevista 6-7, with J.M.Marti Font. French translation in *Courrier International*, Paris, 16 Sept, 2004: 'Pour Une Republique Non Jacobine'.
- (28) "No hay politica sin dialogo". Spanish interview *Vanguardia*, Barcelona, Culturas Section, 4 August, 2004, 2-5, with Daniel Gamper.
- (29) 'From Republican Theory to Public Policy', Thomas Davis Lecture, Radio Telefis Eireann, Dublin, June 2, 2005; published in Mary Jones, ed, *The Republic*, Mercier Press, Cork, 2005, pp.130-47.

- (30) Interview with Petri Koikkalainen and Sami Syrjämäki for NIIN & NÄIN, Finnish Journal of Politics, No 43, 4/2004, pp. 12-21.
- (31) Interview with Sandrine Berges for [www.Ethique-economique.org/](http://www.Ethique-economique.org/) 'Philosophy and Economics', C3ED.
- (32) Interview with Stefano Baldolini in Europa, 9 July 2005, Pages 4-5
- (33) Interview with Carolina Martin in El Tiempo, 5 July 2006.
- (34) Interview with Eduardo Moreno Nunez for [www.sinpermiso.info](http://www.sinpermiso.info), 2006.
- (35) Interview in Morten Ebbe Juul Nielsen, ed., Political Questions, Automatic Press, Roskilde, Denmark, 2006, pp. 105-19. See [www.politicalquestions.org](http://www.politicalquestions.org)
- (36) Interview Forbes Magazine on 'Republicanism. Idea of the Week', 2 Nov 2006. [http://www.forbes.com/leadership/2006/11/02/republicanism-government-democracy-biz\\_cx\\_ee\\_1102idea.html](http://www.forbes.com/leadership/2006/11/02/republicanism-government-democracy-biz_cx_ee_1102idea.html)
- (37) 'Remanier Le Republicanisme', Preface for Vincent Bourdeau and Robert Merrill, eds, La Republique et ses Démons: Essais de républicanisme appliqué Editions Ere, Maison-Alfort, France, 2007. <<http://www.editions-ere.net/bientot>>
- (38) Interview in Diego Rios and Christoph Schmidt-Petri, ed., Philosophy of Social Science Questions: Five Questions, Automatic Press, Roskilde, Denmark, 2008, 115-24. See <http://www.politicalquestions.org/>

# MARK T. PHELAN

Department of Philosophy  
CB# 3125, Caldwell Hall  
UNC/Chapel Hill  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3125

Cell: (919) 619-4090  
Home: (919) 932-5264  
mphelan@email.unc.edu  
www.unc.edu/home/mphelan/index.htm

## AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

Philosophy of Language  
Philosophy of Mind and Psychology

## AREAS OF COMPETENCE

Action Theory  
Epistemology  
Moral Psychology

## EDUCATION

Ph.D., Philosophy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 2009  
*Dissertation:* Entertaining Metaphors (exp)  
*Committee:* William Lycan (chair), Dorit Bar-On, Joshua Knobe, Ram Neta, Jesse Prinz

M.A., Philosophy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 2005  
*Thesis:* Recent Ruminations from a Dead Theory of Metaphor  
*Committee:* William Lycan (chair), Fred Dretske, Ram Neta, Jesse Prinz

M.S., Philosophy, University of Utah (Salt Lake City, UT) 2003  
*Thesis:* Where Oedipus Went Wrong (Accounts of Informational Individuation)  
*Committee:* Ram Neta (chair), Lex Newman, Guy Rohrbaugh

B.A., English and Philosophy, Ouachita Baptist University (Arkadelphia, AR) 1999

## REFEREED PUBLICATIONS

“Is the Trade-off Hypothesis Worth Trading For?” (with Hagop Sarkissian), *Mind and Language* (forthcoming)

“The Folk Strike Back; Or, Why You Didn’t Do It Intentionally, Though It Was Bad and You Knew It” (with Hagop Sarkissian), *Philosophical Studies* 138 (2008): 291-8.

## FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

Andrew W. Mellon Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Completion Fellowship, 2008—2009  
Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize, Pacific APA, 2008  
UNC Department of Philosophy, Henry Horace Williams Fellowship, Fall 2007  
Graduate Student Opportunity Fund Grant, UNC Graduate School, October 2007  
Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize, Central APA, 2007  
Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize, Pacific APA, 2006  
UNC Department of Philosophy, Henry Horace Williams Fellowship, 2003—2004  
University of Utah Department of Philosophy, Tanner Fellowship, 2002—2003

## PRESENTATIONS:

“Evidence that Stakes Don’t Matter to Evidence” at the 1st annual Interdisciplinary Approach to Philosophical Issues Conference. Mobile, AL September 2008 (Invited Presentation).

“Only Intellectuals are Anti-Intellectualists” (with Ram Neta) at the Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 34<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting. Philadelphia, PA June 2008 (Poster Presentation).

“Dirty Cheap Contextualism” at the Pacific Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association. Pasadena, CA March 2008 (Winner, Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize).

“The Explicit Perlocution and Metaphor” at the joint meeting of the North and South Carolina Philosophical Societies. Chapel Hill, NC March 2008.

“The Difficulty of Paraphrase is the Dogma of Metaphor” at the 3<sup>rd</sup> Int. Symposium of Cognition, Logic and Communication. Riga, Latvia December 2007.

“The Explicit Perlocution and Metaphor” at the University of Helsinki. Helsinki, Finland December 2007 (Invited Presentation).

“The Difficulty of Paraphrase is the Dogma of Metaphor” at the Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting. Toronto, ON June 2007.

“The Folk Strike Back; Or, Why You Didn’t Do It Intentionally, Though It Was Bad and You Knew It” (with Hagop Sarkissian), at the Central Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association. Chicago, IL April 2007 (Winner, Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize).

“The Red Herring of Compositionality and Beyond” at the Pacific Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association. Portland, OR March 2006 (Winner, Graduate Student Outstanding Paper Prize).

“The Red Herring of Compositionality and Beyond” at the Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting. Winston-Salem, NC June 2005 (Poster Presentation).

“Two Types of Object of Perception” at the Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology. New Orleans, LA April 2004.

“On Numerous Coincident Objects of the Same Kind” at the Pacific Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association. San Francisco, CA March 2003.

“Expanding the Higher-Order Representational Account to Perceptual Consciousness” at the University of Texas, San Antonio Philosophy Symposium. San Antonio, TX November 2002.

“On Numerous Coincident Objects of the Same Kind” at the Mountain and Plains Philosophy Conference. Las Vegas, NV October 2002.

“On Numerous Coincident Objects of the Same Kind” at the Northwest Philosophy Conference. Portland, OR October 2002.

## COMMENTS

On George Schueler's "A Puzzle About the Humean Theory of Motivation" at the Pacific Meeting of the American Philosophical Association. San Francisco, CA March 2005.

On Saikat Guha's "Against Substantivalism" at Mountain-Plains Philosophy Conference. NV, 2002.

On Matt Haber's "The Applicability of Probability to Systematics" at the Northwest Philosophy Conference. Portland, OR October 2002.

## Courses Prepared to Teach

Advanced	Philosophy of Language Philosophy of Mind Philosophy of Cognitive Science (Experimental Methods) Language and Communication Concepts and Cognition
Intermediate	Epistemology 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Philosophy Moral Psychology and Practical Reasoning
Introductory	Bioethics Main Problems of Philosophy Introduction to Philosophy (Great Works)

## TEACHING EXPERIENCE

UNC Full Responsibility	Bioethics, Summer 2008 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Philosophy (Linguistic Philosophy), Spring 2008 Bioethics, Summer 2007 Experience and Reality (Philosophy of Language), Spring 2007 Main Problems of Philosophy, Fall 2006 Bioethics, Summer 2006 Introduction to Philosophy (Great Works), Fall 2005 Bioethics, Summer 2005
Assistant	Main Problems of Philosophy (with Ram Neta), Spring 2005 Introduction to Ethics (with Bill Lycan), Fall 2004
UTAH Assistant	Introduction to Philosophy (with Bruce Landesman), Spring 2002 World Religions (with Dean Chatterjee), Fall 2001

Graduate Courses Taken

Philosophy of Mind	The Mind/Body Debate.....	Lycan, UNC
	Moral Psychology.....	Knobe, UNC
	Research Group: Consciousness.....	Lycan, UNC
	Philosophy of Mind (Survey).....	Lycan, UNC
	Mental Content.....	Prinz, UNC
	Perception and Introspection.....	Dretske and Güzeldere, Duke
	Philosophy of Mind.....	Ramsey, Utah (Visiting Prof)
Epistemology	Regress of Reasons.....	Neta, UNC
	Justification.....	Rosenberg, UNC
	Empiricism and Foundations.....	Lange, UNC
	Perception and Introspection.....	Dretske and Güzeldere, Duke
	Perception.....	Neta, Utah
Ethics	Moral Psychology.....	Knobe, UNC
	Practical Reasoning.....	Millgram, Utah
	Contemporary Ethics.....	Andreou, Utah
Logic	Symbolic Logic.....	Resnick, UNC
	Symbolic Logic.....	MacIntosh, Utah
	Deductive Logic.....	Black, Utah
History of Philosophy	Aristotle.....	Reeve, UNC
	Continental Rationalism.....	Nelson, UNC
	Hume.....	Newman, Utah
Philosophy of Science	Philosophy of Science (Survey).....	Roberts, UNC
	Philosophy of Biology (Survey).....	Lange, UNC and Rosenberg, Duke
	Psychobiology.....	Thalos, Utah
Philosophy of Language	Philosophy of Language (Survey).....	Bar-On, UNC
Metaphysics	Composition and Identity.....	Rohrbaugh, Utah
Neuroscience	Cognitive Neuroscience.....	Cabeza, Duke
Miscellaneous	Protoseminar.....	Long and Neta, UNC
	Proseminar.....	Downes, Utah
	Qualifying Exam taken in Phil. Mind	

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Referee, *Mind and Language*

Referee, *The European Review of Philosophy*

Organized Colloquium on Figurative Language for the joint meeting of the North and South Carolina Philosophical Societies (with Anne Bezuidenhout)

Referee, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 33rd Meeting, Toronto, ON, 2007

Work-in-Progress Talk Coordinator, UNC, Philosophy Dept., Spring 2006  
Speakers Committee Student Representative, UNC-Chapel Hill, Philosophy Dept., 2004-05  
President, Graduate Student Philosophical Association, University of Utah, 2002-2003  
President, Kumamoto Association of Japanese English Teachers 4/2000-4/2001

DISSERTATION ABSTRACT: *Entertaining Metaphors*

If Sally knows Sid to be a hard worker, she might make the point by asserting, "Sid is a hard worker." Or she might assert, "Sid is a Sherman tank." We all recognize the first as an instance of literal language and the second as an instance of figurative language, specifically, a metaphor. But what does this distinction amount to?

Theorists have often tried to explain the distinction in terms of different kinds of meaning or understanding. Grice and Searle claim that literal meanings are somehow composed out of the meanings of the pronounced words, whereas metaphorical meanings are implicatures arising when it would not be rational for the speaker to mean her words literally in the context in which she uttered them. Davidson claims that metaphors simply mean what they literally mean, but they could have various distinctive effects upon us, and understanding a metaphor consists in being affected in these ways. Sperber and Wilson contend that insofar as there is a metaphorical/literal distinction at all, it consists in the presence of various interpretations for a metaphor, no one of which is essential for understanding. I argue that attempts to explain the distinction between literal and metaphorical utterances in terms of distinctive kinds of meaning and understanding get the order of explanation backwards. Accounts of metaphorical meaning and understanding fall out of a prior account of what it is to speak figuratively (in general), and metaphorically (in particular).

By saying, "Sid is a Sherman Tank," Sally might mean to convey, for example, that Sid is one who cannot be deterred from achieving his goals. She might also mean to amuse her audience with the thought that Sid is an armored assault vehicle. Very roughly, the account I offer holds that if she intends to do both of those things, Sally speaks figuratively. That is, I contend that the distinction between figurative and literal utterances can only be explained through recourse to Austin's (1962) fundamental distinction between illocutionary and perlocutionary speech acts. Figurative utterances involve two propositional contents. One's aim with one of these contents is essentially 'illocutionary'. One aims to make an assertion, or to ask a question, or to pronounce sentence, for example. But one's aim with the other content is essentially only 'perlocutionary.' With the other content, one aims to affect the psychology of one's hearer—perhaps to frighten her, or to shock her, or to cause her to be entertained. To understand a figurative utterance fully is to grasp both intended contents, as well as a speaker's intentions in expressing these.

With my account of figurative utterances in place, I can easily explain the differences between metaphors and other subclasses of figurative utterances using various resources, such as those of classic rhetoric theory. The subclass of metaphors are figurative classifications. Hyperboles are figurative overstatements, (encompassing a subset of metaphors). Metonymies are figurative utterances that work by contiguity (not similarity, as do metaphors). My view offers a nuanced account of how we understand artistic metaphors, such as those appearing in poetry, and the more pedestrian metaphors appearing often in ordinary conversation. The order in which we grasp the illocuting and perlocuting contents

reverses, depending on speakers' and hearers' distinctive goals in these kinds of cases. My view also suggests a continuous account for certain non-verbal actions which are similar to figurative utterances. Suppose, while listening to a boring talk, a colleague across the table catches your attention and, forming her hand into the shape of a gun, puts the 'barrel' to her head and lets the 'hammer' fall. Your colleague is meaning to inform you that she finds the talk boring, while amusing you with the idea that the talk is driving her to suicide. She is engaged in a figurative act.

#### REFERENCES

Joshua Knobe (knobe@email.unc.edu)  
Assistant Professor of Philosophy  
University of North Carolina

William G. Lycan (ujanel@email.unc.edu)  
William Rand Kenan Professor of Philosophy  
University of North Carolina

Edouard Machery (machery@pitt.edu)  
Associate Professor, HPS  
University of Pittsburgh

Ram Neta (neta@email.unc.edu)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
University of North Carolina

Shaun Nichols (sbn@email.arizona.edu)  
Professor of Philosophy  
University of Arizona

Jesse Prinz (jesse@subcortex.com)  
John J. Rogers Professor of Philosophy  
University of North Carolina

Marga Reimer (reimer@u.arizona.edu)  
Associate Professor of Philosophy  
University of Arizona

Geoff Sayre-McCord (sayre-Mccord@unc.edu)  
Morehead Alumni Distinguished Professor  
University of North Carolina

## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Adina Roskies**

adina.roskies@dartmouth.edu

### EDUCATION:

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology**, Cambridge, MA

Ph.D. in Philosophy, September, 2004.

**University of California at San Diego**, La Jolla, CA.

Ph. D. in Neurosciences & Cognitive Science, January, 1995.

M.S. in Neuroscience, December 1992.

M.A. in Philosophy, September 1991.

**Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory**, Woods Hole, MA.

Neural Systems and Behavior course. June-August 1990.

**McDonnell Foundation Summer Institute in Cognitive Neuroscience**, Dartmouth, NH.

Course in vision and memory. June-July 1989.

**Yale University**, New Haven, CT.

Graduated summa cum laude with a B.A. in Humanities, Distinction in the Major, May 1988.

Strong concentration in the sciences, particularly neuroscience, physics, and computers.

**Centro Linguistico Sperimentale**, Florence, Italy.

Intensive language study, September- November, 1985.

**Taylor Alderdice High School**, Pittsburgh, PA.

Diploma with Highest Honors, June, 1983.

### EMPLOYMENT:

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Dartmouth College (July 1, 2004- present)

ARC fellow, Department of Philosophy, University of Sydney (July 2006- September 2007)

Director, Master of Arts and Liberal Studies program in Mind and Brain Studies, Dartmouth College (July 2004 - Jan 2006).

ANU visiting fellow, summer 2004.

Adjunct, Simon Fraser University, Department of Philosophy (September 2000-June 2004).

Senior Editor, Neuron, Cell Press, Cambridge MA (September 1997-September 1999).

## **AWARDS and DISTINCTIONS:**

### **Major awards and fellowships:**

Project Fellow, MacArthur Project in Law and Neuroscience. 2007-2010.  
NEH collaborative research grant entitled “Free will and moral responsibility: implications of advances in neuroscience”, 2008-2010.  
Elected to Sigma Xi, 2008.  
Australian Research Council APD fellowship, Sydney University. 2006-8.  
The William James Prize, awarded by the Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2002.  
Project Member, McDonnell Project in Neurophilosophy. 2000-2005.  
Rosenblith Graduate Fellowship (September 1999-September 2000).  
Dana Fellow (1995-1997).  
McDonnell-Pew Graduate Fellowship (1993-1994).  
NIH fellowship in the Neuroplasticity of Aging (1993-1994).  
McDonnell Pew Fellow (1990-1994).  
NIH training grant in Systems and Integrative Neurobiology (1990-1993).  
University of California Regents Humanities Fellowship (1988).  
4-year National Merit Scholarship (1983).

### **Smaller grants and distinctions:**

DCAL grant to attend Ken Bain’s “Best Teachers Summer Institute,” 2008.  
Dickey center travel grant to present paper at international meeting, 2008.  
Leslie Humanities Institute Fellowship, (with John Kulvicki), for *The Art of Science*, January 2005.  
Invited participant, Workshop on Neuroscience and the Law, sponsored by the Dana Foundation and the AAAS, September 2003.  
Graduate travel award, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2002.  
Invited participant, Neuroethics conference, sponsored by the Dana Foundation, 2002.  
Outstanding Graduate Student Paper Award, APA, Pacific Division, 2002.  
Graduate travel award, to attend the Vienna International Summer University course in philosophy of science, 2001.  
McDonnell-Pew grant to attend Society for Magnetic Resonance annual meeting (1994).  
McDonnell-Pew grant to attend Neurology for Non-Neurologists, continuing medical education (1994).  
McDonnell-Pew Foundation travel grant to attend Neural Information Processing Systems Conference (1992).  
NIH and McDonnell Foundation grants to attend the Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory summer course in Neural Systems and Behavior (summer 1990).  
Fellowship to attend the McDonnell Summer Institute in Cognitive Neuroscience, Dartmouth, NH (summer 1989).  
Scholarship to attend the International Institute for Semiotics and Linguistics in Urbino, Italy (July-August 1987).  
Research grant, Kitteredge Educational Foundation, for independent research in Italy on the history and technique of peitre dure (1986).  
Society of Women Engineers Award for Achievement in Science and Math (1983).

## RESEARCH:

Postdoctoral fellow in cognitive neuroimaging with PET and fMRI, with Dr. Steven E. Petersen and Dr. Marcus E. Raichle, Malinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, MO (Sept. 1995-August 1997).

Research in neural development in Dr. Dennis D. M. O'Leary's lab, Salk Institute (June 1991 - Dec 1994).

HHMI summer fellow with Dr. Charles Stevens, Salk Institute (summer 1992).

Research in computational neuroscience in Dr. Terrence J. Sejnowski's lab, Salk Institute (March 1989- May 1991).

Research assistant to Prof. Patricia Smith Churchland (summer 1989).

Neuroscience research in Dr. Gyorgy Buzsaki's lab, studying hippocampal bursting patterns and subcortical control of epilepsy in rats (January 1989-March 1989).

## TEACHING:

Dartmouth College, Department of Philosophy: Reason and Argument (Fall 2004, 2005); Philosophy of Science (Winter, 2005; Fall 2005; Fall 2007); First-year seminar (Spring, 2006); Philosophy 1 (summer 2006, Fall 2008); Philosophy of Mind (Fall 2007); Philosophy of Cognitive Science (Spring 2008); Theory of Knowledge (Spring 2008, Fall 2008).

Dartmouth College, Master of Arts and Liberal Studies Program: The Philosophy and Psychology of the Self (Fall 2004); Concepts and Conceptual Development (Spring 2005); Introduction to Cognitive Science (Winter, 2006).

Teaching Assistant: Philosophy of Quantum Mechanics (Fall 2000, MIT); Problems in Philosophy (Fall, Spring 2001, MIT); Reason, Responsibility and Reality (Fall 2002, MIT); Philosophy of Biology (Spring 2003, MIT).

Hands-on Neuroscience, teaching about the brain to grade school and middle school students, through Washington University School of Medicine (1996-1997).

Organizer/lecturer, graduate seminar in functional MRI, UC San Diego (Winter 1994).

Teaching Assistant, Basic Neurology, UC San Diego Medical School (Spring 1993).

Organizer/Workshop Chair, "Activity-dependent Processes in Neural Development", NIPS (Neural Information Processing Systems) Conference (December 1992).

Teaching Assistant: UCSD undergraduate courses in: Revelle College Humanities Program (September 1988-June 1989) Philosophy (1990) Cognitive Science (Spring 1991) Psychology (1992).

## PUBLICATIONS:

### Peer-reviewed journal articles:

- Roskies, A.L. (forthcoming) "Brain-mind and structure-function relationships: A methodological response to Coltheart" *Philosophy of Science*.
- Roskies, A.L. and Nichols, S. (forthcoming) "Bringing moral responsibility down to earth." *Journal of Philosophy*.
- Roskies, A.L. (forthcoming) "'That' response won't work: Against a demonstrative defense of conceptualism." *Nous*.
- Roskies, A.L. (2008) "Robustness and the new riddle revived." *Ratio*, 21: 218-230.
- Roskies, A.L. (2008) "A new argument for nonconceptual content." *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 76: 633-659.
- Roskies, A.L. (2008) "Neuroimaging and inferential distance." *Neuroethics*, 1: 19-30.
- Roskies, A.L. (2007) "Are neuroimages like photographs of the brain?" *Philosophy of Science*, 74: 860-872.
- Roskies, A.L. (2006) "Patients with ventromedial frontal damage have moral beliefs" *Philosophical Psychology*. 19: 617-627.
- Roskies, A. L. (2006) "Neuroscientific challenges to free will and responsibility" *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 10: 419-423.
- Roskies, A.L. (2003) "Are ethical judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy." *Philosophical Psychology* 16: 51-66.
- Roskies, A.L. (2002) "Neuroethics for the New Millenium" *Neuron*, 35:21-23.
- Yates\*, P.A., Roskies\*, A.L., McLaughlin, T., and D.D.M. O'Leary (2001) "Topographic specific axon branching controlled by ephrin-As is the critical event in retinotectal map development" *Journal of Neuroscience*, 21: 8548-8563. (\* denotes co-first authorship)
- Roskies, A.L., Fiez, J.A., Balota, D.A., and Petersen, S.E. (2001) "Task-dependent modulation of regions in left inferior frontal cortex during semantic processing." *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*.13:1-16.
- Roskies, A.L., Friedman, G.C., and D.D.M. O'Leary (1995) "Mechanisms and molecules controlling the development of retinal maps" *Perspectives Dev. Neuro.* 3: 63-75.
- Roskies, A.L. and D.D.M. O'Leary (1994) "Control of topographic retinal axon branching by inhibitory membrane-bound molecules" *Science* , 265: 799-803.
- Simon, D.K., A.L. Roskies, D.D.M. O'Leary (1994) "Plasticity in the development of topographic order in the mammalian retinocollicular projection" *Developmental Biology*, 162: 384-393.

Roskies, A.L. (1994) "Mapping memory with positron emission tomography" *Proc. Natl. Acad.Sci..USA* 91: 1989-1991.

**Book chapters and solicited journal articles. Some of these are peer-reviewed:**

Sinnott-Armstrong, W. and Roskies, A.L. (forthcoming) "Brain images as legal evidence" *Episteme*.

Roskies, A.L. (forthcoming) "Is seeing believing: Neuroimaging and the importance of pedagogy," to appear in *The Educated Eye*.

Schroeder, T., Roskies, A.L. , and Nichols, S. (forthcoming) "Moral motivation" In Stich et al (Ed.) *Oxford Handbook of Moral Psychology*, Oxford University Press.

Roskies, A.L. (in press) "What's Neu in Neuroethics" In Bickle, (Ed.) *Oxford Handbook of Philosophy and Neuroscience*, Oxford University Press.

Gold, I. and Roskies, A.L. (2008) "Philosophy of neuroscience" In Ruse, M. (Ed.) *Oxford Handbook of Philosophy of Biology*, Oxford University Press. 349-380.

Roskies, A.L. (2007) "Neuroethics beyond genethics", *EMBO reports* 8, S1, S52–S56.

Roskies, A.L. (2007) "Internalism and the evidence from pathology" in *Moral Psychology, vol 3: The neuroscience of morality*, W. Sinnott-Armstrong, Ed., MIT Press. 191-206.

Roskies, A.L. (2005) "A case study in neuroethics: The nature of moral judgment." In *Neuroethics: Defining the Issues in Research, Practice, and Policy*. Judy Illes, (Ed.) Oxford University Press. 17-32.

Roskies, A.L. (2005) "We are Borg" *Philosophy and Biology*. 20: 611-622.

Roskies, A.L. (2004) "Everyday Neuromorality" *Cerebrum*, 6: 58-65.

Roskies, A.L. (2003) "Neuroimaging della funzione cognitiva" in *Storia della Scienza*, Sandro Petruccioli, Ed. Istituto della Enciclopedia Italiana, Roma. V. IX, pp.709-722.

Roskies, A.L. and Petersen, S.E.(2001) "Visualizing human brain function." In *Frontiers of Life, vol III: The Intelligent Systems, Part One: The Brain of Homo Sapiens*, E. Bizzi, P. Calissano, V. Volterra, Eds. Academic Press: 87-109.

Roskies, A.L. (1999) "Introduction to the binding problem", *Neuron*, 24:7-9.

Roskies, A.L. and Petersen, S.E.(1999) "Visualizzare il funzionamento del cervello." In *Frontiere della vita. Vol III, I sistemi intelligenti*, E. Bizzi, P. Calissano, V. Volterra, Eds.Istituto dell'Enciclopedia Italiana: 75-96.

Roskies, A.L. and C.C. Wood (1992) "A Parliament of the Mind" , *The Sciences*, May/June: 44-50.

## Short Publications:

- Roskies, A.L. and Sinnott-Armstrong, W. (forthcoming) "Does Cognition Cause Utilitarian Moral Judgments?" *Scientific American Mind*.
- Roskies, A.L. (2008) "A neuroscientific challenge to free will and responsibility?" *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 12: 4.
- Roskies, A.L. (2007) "The illusion of personhood." *The American Journal of Bioethics: Neuroscience*. 7: 55-57.
- Roskies, A.L. (2006). "Patricia Kitcher", *Macmillan Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. Donald Borchert (Ed.) vol. 5, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Macmillan Reference USA: 76-77.
- Roskies, A.L. (1998) "Dissecting semaphorin signalling", *Neuron*., 21: 935-936.
- Roskies, A.L. and C.C. Wood (1992) "Cinema 1-2-Many of the Mind," *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, June: 221-223.
- Roskies, A.L. (1990) "Seeing truth or just seeming true?" *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, December: 682-683.

## Book Reviews:

- Roskies, A.L. (2006) "What is it like to speed date?" *Nature*, 349: 394-395.
- Roskies, A.L. (2001) "Yes, but am I free?" Review of Neurophilosophy of Free Will, *Nature Neuroscience*, 4: 1161.
- Roskies, A.L. (1998) Review of "The Myth of Neuropsychology" *Philosophical Psychology*, 11: 553-556.
- Roskies, A.L. (1996) Review of "Memory in the Cerebral Cortex: An empirical approach to neural networks in the human and nonhuman primate." *Philosophical Psychology*, 9: 549-552.

## Abstracts:

- Miezin, F.M, Roskies, A.L., Akbudak, E., Ollinger, J.M., Conturo, T.E., Raichle, M.E., and Petersen, S.E. (1997) "Characterization of magnitude and spread of fMRI response in V1 to discrete visual stimulus" *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, 23: 1029.
- Roskies, A.L., Fiez, J.A., Balota, D.A., Ojemann, J.G., Raichle, M.E., and S.E. Petersen (1996) "PET studies of semantic analysis" *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, 22: 1110.
- Roskies, A.L. and D.D.M. O'Leary (1994) "Chick retinal axons branch preferentially on membrane stripes derived from topographically appropriate tectum" *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.*, 20: 1085.
- Roskies, A.L. and D.D.M. O'Leary (1993) "Topographic specificity in retinal axon branching is controlled by a repulsive membrane associated molecule" *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 19: 237.

Roskies, A.L. and D.D.M. O'Leary (1992) "Quantitative analysis of topographic targeting of retinal axons in developing rat superior colliculus" *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 18:222.

Roskies, A., B. Armstrong, D.G. Amaral and T.J. Sejnowski (1990) "A Neuroanatomical Model of Intrinsic Hippocampal Projections," *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 16:121.

Buzsaki, G., A. Smith, A.L. Roskies, L.J. Fisher, and F.H. Gage (1989) "Parkinsonian Tremor and Petit Mal Epilepsy: Common Mechanisms," *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 15:125.

Buzsaki, G., A.L. Roskies, L.J. Fisher, and F.H. Gage (1989) "Extrapyramidal Control of Neocortical Spike and Wave Activity," abstract, Annual Meeting of the American Epilepsy Society, 1989.

### **INVITED TALKS and CONFERENCE PARTICIPATION:**

Annual summer interdisciplinary Conference, Brenta, Italy, July 2008.

“What can neuroscience tell us about free will?”

Federal Judges, June 2008, Stanford, CA.

“Neuroscience and the law”

University of Cincinnati, May 2008.

“Neurophilosophy of free will.”

Neukom Institute Conference, The Human Algorithm, Dartmouth College, Hanover NH, May 2008.

“Free will – Uniquely human?”

District of DC Judges, May 2008

“Neuroscience and the law: Brain basics and free will.”

Templeton Foundation meeting, Free will and Consciousness, Amelia Island, FL. April 2008.

“Freedom, neural mechanism, and consciousness.”

Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, Tucson AZ. April 2008.

“What do Libet’s experiments tell us about free will?”

Pacific APA Symposium on Moral Psychology, Pasadena CA, March 2008

“Moral cognition and brain science.”

Adventures in Learning, Sunapee, NH. February, 2008.

“Moral reasoning and knowledge.”

Annual Interdisciplinary Conference, Jackson WY, February 2008.

“Folk intuitions on freedom and moral responsibility.”

Technical University, *Workshop on the Ethics of Neuroimaging*, Delft, Netherlands, October 2007.

“The illusion of Proximity: Neuroimaging and Inferential Distance.”

Indiana University, Agency and Responsibility Conference, September 2007.

“Freedom and Neuroscience.”

RSSS philosophy, Australian National University, Conference: *Experimental Philosophy meets Conceptual Analysis*, Canberra, Australia, July 2007.

“Experimental(ly-informed) Philosophy: Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Queensland Brain Institute, University of Queensland, May 2007.

“Decision-making and freedom.”

Philosophy department, University of Queensland, May 2007.

“Bringing moral responsibility down to earth.”

Mind group, meeting on Neuroethics. Frankfurt, Germany, May 2007

“The illusion of proximity”

“Freedom despite mechanism.”

Understanding Minds and Moral Agency, Holy Cross, Worcester MA, April 2007.

“Perceiving persons and the problem of other minds.”

RSSS philosophy, Australian National University, Philsoc lecture, Canberra, Australia, February 2007.

“Bringing moral responsibility down to earth.”

EMBO/EMBL, Science and Society meeting: *Genes, mind, brain, behavior*. Heidelberg, Germany. November 2006.

“Neuroethics beyond genethics.”

University of Utah, Workshop on moral psychology, February 2006.

“The illusion of proximity.”

AAAS and Arizona State University Law School, *Forbidden Science*, Phoenix AZ, January 2006.

“Cognitive enhancement.”

AAAS and The Library of Congress, *Hard Science – Hard Choices: Facts, ethics, and policies guiding brain science today*, Washington D.C., May 2005.

“Decision and the brain.”

AAAS and MIT, *The Brain and Us – Neuroethics, Responsibility, and the Self*. Boston MA, April 2005. Workshop leader.

Neural Information Processing Systems, Workshop: *Free will and decision-making*. Vancouver, BC, Canada. December 2005.

“Neuroethics and freedom of the will.”

McDonnell Project Meeting, Neurophilosophy, The State of the Art, Pasadena CA June 2005.

“Neuroethics: The state of the art.”

Center for Bioethics, *Neuroethics Workshop*, Stanford University, April 2005. Discussant.

RSSS philosophy, Australian National University, Philsoc lecture, Canberra, Australia. August 2004.

“That’ response won’t work: Against a demonstrative defense of conceptualism.”

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Barcelona, Spain, July 2004.

“That’ response won’t work: Against a demonstrative defense of conceptualism.”

American Neuropsychological Association, After-lunch speaker at the annual meeting. February 2004.

“Neuroethics for neuropsychiatry.”

Australasian Society for Cognitive Science, Sydney Australia. July 2003.

“A new argument for nonconceptual content.”

Australasian Association of Philosophy, Adelaide, Australia, July 2003.

“A defense of animal thought.”

UCSD graduate conference, June 2003.

“Are moral judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Harvard/MIT graduate conference, 2003. Commentator.

University of Berlin, Keynote Lecture for program in Medical Neurosciences, Berlin, Germany. October 2002.

“Neuroethics.”

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, June 2002.

“Are moral judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Committee on History and Philosophy of Science, University of Maryland, College Park, colloquium speaker, March 2002.

“Are moral judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Pacific Division APA, March 2002.

“Are moral judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Annual Interdisciplinary Conference, February 2002.

“PET studies of semantic processing.”

MIT, IAP talk series, January 2002.

“The problem of other minds.”

Vienna International Summer University, Vienna, Austria, July 2001.

“Are moral judgments intrinsically motivational? Lessons from acquired sociopathy.”

Memory and Narrative Conference, LSU, October 2001.

“Memory and narrative.”

Harvard Careers Forum, April 1998. Speaker on scientific editing.

MIT, Brain and Cognitive Sciences, February 1997.  
“PET studies of semantic processing.”

## SERVICE

### Within Dartmouth:

#### Advising/Teaching:

Honors thesis reader, Michael Milne, Spring 2008.  
Independent study, Scott Limbird, Spring 2008.  
Masters Thesis reader for Alexis Mourenoz, MALS 2007.  
Independent Study, Jim Finney, Summer 2006.  
Independent Study, Alexis Mourenoz, MALS, Summer 2006.  
Masters Thesis reader for Craig Tiede, MALS, 2005-6.  
Independent Study, Nathan Clarke, winter 2006.  
Presidential Scholar mentor for Nathan Clarke, fall 2005.  
Faculty advisor for Dartmouth Women’s Volleyball team, 2004-present.

#### Administration:

Steering committee, Linguistics and Cognitive Science program, 2006-present  
Proposal for MALS concentration, passed March 2005.  
Developed curriculum for MALS concentration in Cognitive Science.  
Member of 2005 Admissions Committee, MALS.

### Outside of Dartmouth:

#### To the profession:

##### Editorial board membership:

*Philosophy Compass*, Blackwell, 2006-present;  
*Neuroethics*, Springer, 2007-present.  
Program review for Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2006.  
Programme committee: McDonnell Project Workshop and Conference on *Neurophilosophy, The State of the Art*, Caltech, June 2005.  
Reviewer of journal articles for *Neuroscience Imaging*, *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *Biology and Philosophy*, *Dialectica*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *APQ*, *Nature Neuroscience*, *Philosophia*.  
Reviewer of book proposals: Oxford University Press, MIT Press, Polity Press.  
International grant reviews:  
Council for the Humanities of the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research,  
Research Council of Norway.

#### To the community:

Lecture to Adventures in Learning, “Moral Reasoning and Moral Knowledge” February, 2008.

## **Susanna Claire Siegel**

Professor of Philosophy

Dept. of Philosophy, Emerson Hall

Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138

tel. 617-495-1884, fax. 617-495-2192

ssiegel@fas.harvard.edu

### **Employment**

July 1999-June 2004: Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University

July 2004-December 2005: Associate Professor of Philosophy and John L. Loeb Associate Professor of the Humanities, Harvard University

December 2005-present: Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University

### **Education**

September 1993 - May 1999: Cornell University, Ph.D. Philosophy, January 2000

Dissertation: *Perception and Demonstrative Reference*

M.A. Philosophy May 1996

September 1991 - May 1993: Yale University

M.A. Philosophy May 1993

September 1986 - May 1991: Swarthmore College

B.A. Philosophy, Minor in Social Theory June 1991

(1989-90: University of México, Morelos, Michoacán)

### **Awards**

Buttrick-Crippen Award for best freshman writing seminar, Cornell University 1998

NEH Summer Institute on Consciousness and Intentionality, UC Santa Cruz 2002

Australian Research Council Grant, with David Chalmers and Ned Block. "High-level Contents of Consciousness". 2007-2009.

## Presentations

- May 2009 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Jowett Society, Oxford University
- April 2009 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Southern Methodist University
- April 2009 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" University of Kentucky Graduate Conference
- December 2008 "What Do We See?" Neuphi, Boston University
- November 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" First Annual Philosophy/Psychology, DataBlitz/Speed-Philosophy Exchange, Harvard
- November 2008 "Dreams and Intentionality" Center for Sleep and Cognition, BIDMC, Harvard
- November 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" The Ohio State University
- October 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" University of Toronto
- October 2008 "Phenomenal Intentionality and Cognitive Phenomenology" Workshop on Phenomenal Intentionality, University of Arizona, Tucson
- September 2008 "What Do We See?" The Philosophical Society, University of Umeaa, Sweden
- September 2008 "The Varieties of Perceptual Intentionality" The Burman Lectures, University of Umeaa, Sweden
- September 2008 "The Contents of Visual Experience" The Burman Lectures, University of Umeaa, Sweden
- September 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Stockholm University
- August 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" (with comments from Maja Spener), The Role of Consciousness in Thought, Dubrovnik Inter-University Center, Croatia
- August 2008 "The Weak Content View"(with comments from Charles Travis), SPAWN, Syracuse University
- August 2008 "Is Visual Experience a Propositional Attitude?"World Congress of Philosophy, Seoul National University, South Korea
- April 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Seminar Discussion, MIT
- April 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Rutgers University
- April 2008 "Phenomenal Contrast and the Contents of Experience" Towards of Science of Consciousness 2008, University of Arizona
- March 2008 "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification" Basic Knowledge Workshop on Perceptual Justification, University of St Andrews

- December 2007 "The Visual Experience of Causation" General discussion, Bates College
- November 2007 "The Fact View and the Content View" Themes from Epistemological Writings of McDowell, University of Stirling
- November 2007 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" Glasgow Workshop on Perception and Introspection
- October 2007 "Do Experiences have Contents?" Seminar discussion, Brown University
- October 2007 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" University of Vermont
- June 2007 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" ANU Workshop on Phenomenology and Intentionality
- March 2007 "How Can We Discover the Contents of Experience?" University of Glasgow, Conference on the Admissable Contents of Experience
- October 2006 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" University of London
- October 2006 "The Visual Experience of Causation" University of Warwick
- September 2006 "How Can We Find Out Which Contents Experiences Have?" Spindel Conference, Memphis, with comments by Joseph Tolliver
- September 2006 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" University of Mississippi, Oxford
- September 2006 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" Gesellschaft für Analytische Philosophie, Berlin
- May 2006 "The Visual Experience of Causation" On-line Philosophy Conference
- May 2006 Comments on Sean Kelly's "Perceptual Normativity and Human Freedom" Cornell Cognitive Studies Symposium on Perception and Action
- April 2006 "Do Visual Experiences Have Contents?" Amherst College
- March 2006, "The Visual Experience of Causation" Massachusetts Bay Philosophy Alliance
- February 2006, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" University of California, Berkeley
- January 2006, "The Experience and Perception of Causation" Arizona Ontology Conference
- October 2005, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" MIT
- October 2005, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" University of Toronto
- April 2005, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" UMass Amherst
- March 2005, Comments on Michelle Montague's "Russell's Principle and a Problem for Vision" Pacific Division APA

- February 2005, "Direct Realism and Perceptual Consciousness" Australian National University and Center for Consciousness
- January 2005, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" Australian National University
- December 2004, "The Role of Perception in Demonstrative Reference" discussion at Yale University
- November 2004, "Direct Realism and Perceptual Consciousness" Conference on The Phenomenal, University College, London
- July 2004, "Object-seeing and the Sensation/Perception Distinction" Invited Symposium on Object Perception, SPP/ESPP, Barcelona, Spain
- June 2004, Comments on Mike Martin's "On Being Alienated", NYU Conference on Consciousness and Intentionality, La Pietra, Florence, Italy
- June 2004, Comments on Scott Sturgeon's "Apriorism about Modality", University of Konstanz, Germany
- April 2004, Discussion with Marc Hauser on Moral Judgments and Cognitive Science, Harvard Society for Mind, Brain and Behavior
- April 2004, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy", Tufts University
- April 2004, "The Phenomenology of Efficacy", Yale University Perception and Cognition Lab
- March 2004, "How Does Visual Phenomenology Constrain Object-seeing?", Pacific Division APA
- February 2004, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", UCLA
- February 2004, "Presupposition and Policing in Complex Demonstratives", UCLA Philosophy of Language Workshop
- February 2004, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", UC Irvine
- February 2004, Comments on David Chalmers' "Perception and the Fall from Eden", Concepts and Content Conference, UC Santa Barbara
- February 2004, "Which Properties are Represented in Perception?", New York University
- January 2004, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", University of Miami
- January 2004, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", UC Davis
- December 2003, Comments on James Pryor's "What is De Re Thought?", Eastern Division APA
- November 2003, "Visual Experience and the Phenomenology of Efficacy", Workshop on the Phenomenology of Agency, University of Arizona
- August 2003, "Which Properties are Represented in Perception?", University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

- August 2003, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", Dartmouth College
- July 2003, "Two Phenomenological Constraints on Object-seeing", National Yang Ming University Workshop on Consciousness, Taipei, Taiwan
- July 2003, "Which Properties are Represented in Perception?", National Yang Ming University Workshop on Consciousness, Taipei, Taiwan
- July 2003, "Presupposition and Policing in Complex Demonstratives", ANU Workshop in Philosophy of Language
- June 2003, "Particularity and Presence in Visual Perception", Australian National University
- May 2003, "Presupposition and Policing in Complex Demonstratives", Language, Mind and World Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- March 2003, Comments on Noam Chomsky's Distinguished Lectures on Mind, Brain and Behavior, Harvard University
- November 2002, "Which Properties are Represented in Perception?", University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
- November 2002, "Which Properties are Represented in Perception?", Center for Consciousness Studies, University of Arizona, Tucson
- November 2002, "Object-seeing and the Mental", University of Virginia
- October 2002, "The Disjunctive Theory of Perception", Swarthmore College
- October 2002, "Are Kind-Properties Represented in Perception?", Syracuse University
- July 2002, "Misperception", NEH Summer Institute on Consciousness and Intentionality, UC Santa Cruz
- April 2002, Comments on M. G. F. Martin's "The Limits of Self-Awareness", Oberlin Colloquium on Perception
- April 2002, "Misperception", Utah Colloquium on Self-Knowledge, with comments by Ned Block and Ram Neta
- February 2002, "Misperception", Vassar College
- August 2000, "Object-seeing and Phenomenal Character" European Society for Philosophy and Psychology,  
Fribourg, Switzerland
- June 2001, "Object-seeing and Unfilled Propositions", University of Rijeka, Croatia
- May 2001, "The Contents of Visual Experience" Association for the Scientific Study of Consciousness, Duke University

- April 2001, "Demonstrative Reference: What is it?" Amherst College, guest seminar in Philosophy department
- November 2000, "Object-seeing and the mental", Philosophy Department, NYU
  - September 2000, "Object-seeing and the mental" Mental Phenomena III, Inter-university Center, Dubrovnic, Croatia
  - May 2000, "Raw Feels, Truth-aptness, and visual differentiation", Cumberland Lodge, Birkbeck College, London.
  - May 2000, "Visual experience and individuation", Birkbeck College, London
  - May 1999 "Viewpoint-invariance, visual experience, and the justification of demonstrative beliefs": Cognitive Science Conference on Perception, Art and Consciousness, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium.

## **Publications**

- "The Role of Perception in Demonstrative Reference", *Philosophers' Imprint* Vol. 2, No. 1
- "Indiscriminability and the Phenomenal", in *Philosophical Studies* 120: 90-112, 2004
- "Which Properties Are Represented in Perception?" in *Perceptual Experience*, eds. T. Gendler and J. Hawthorne, OUP 2005
- "Policing and Presupposition in Complex Demonstratives" (with Michael Glanzberg), *NOUS* 40:1, 2006
- "How Does Visual Phenomenology Constrain Object-seeing?" *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 2006
- "Subject and Object in the Contents of Visual Experience" *Philosophical Review* 115, No. 3
- "Direct Realism and Perceptual Consciousness" in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* vol. 73:2, September 2006
- "The Phenomenology of Efficacy" *Philosophical Topics* 33.1, Spring 2005
- "The Epistemic Conception of Hallucination" in *Disjunctivism: Perception, Action and Knowledge*. Eds. A. Haddock and F. MacPherson. Oxford University Press, 2008
- "How Can We Find Out Which Contents Experiences Have?" in *Southern Journal of Philosophy*, Proceedings of the 2006 Spindel Conference.
- "The Visual Experience of Causation" *Philosophical Quarterly* 59, 2009
- "The Contents of Perception" *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*
- "The Contents of Consciousness", forthcoming in the *Oxford Companion to Consciousness*, Eds. Bayne, Cleermans and Wilken
- "Cognitive Penetrability and Perceptual Justification", forthcoming in *Nous*

"Do We See More Than We Can Access?" in *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, Commentary on "Consciousness, Accessibility and the Mesh Between Psychology and Neuroscience", by Ned Block. Co-authored with Alex Byrne and David Hilbert

Review of *A Theory of Sentience* by Austen Clark January 2002 *Philosophical Review*

Review of John Campbell's book *Reference and Consciousness*, in *Philosophical Review* vol. 113, no 3, July 2004

### **Unpublished commentaries**

Comments on Jim Pryor's "An Epistemic Theory of Acquaintance", December 2003, Invited Symposium on Epistemology, Eastern Division APA

Comments on David Chalmers' "Perception and the Fall from Eden", February 2004, Concepts and Content Conference, UC Santa Barbara

Comments on Scott Sturgeon's "Apriorism about Modality", June 2004, Concepts and the Apriori, Konstanz, Germany

"The Dog and the Zombie" - Comments on M.G.F. Martin's "On Being Alienated", July 2004, NYU Conference on Consciousness and Intentionality, Florence, Italy

Comments on Michelle Montague's "Russell's Principle and a Problem from Vision", March 2005, Pacific APA Colloquium on Perception

Comments on Sean Kelly's "Perceptual Normativity and Human Freedom", May 2006, Cornell Cognitive Studies Symposium on Perception and Action

### **Courses taught (enrollments in parentheses)**

Political Obligation and Civil Disobedience (10), Fall 1999

Proseminar on Perception (6), Spring 1999

Proseminar on Demonstratives (5), Spring 1999

Tutorial: Strawson's *Individuals* (4), Fall 2000

Grad. Seminar: Singular Reference and Perception of Particulars (9), Spring 2000

Philosophy of Mind (25), Spring 2000

Tutorial: Authority, Obligation and Disobedience (10), Fall 2001

Moral Reasoning about Social Protest

(90), Fall 2000

(141), Fall 2001

(125), Spring 2004

Philosophy of language: pragmatics

Grad Seminar: Referring Expressions

(on leave, 2002-03)

Introspection and Phenomenality (5), Fall 2003

Proseminar in Mind, Brain and Behavior (5), Fall 2003

Moral Reasoning about Social Protest (120), Spring 2004

(on leave, 2004-05)

Moral Reasoning about Social Protest (145), Spring 2006

Moral Reasoning about Social Protest (178), Spring 2007

Philosophy of Mind (15), Spring 2008

Moral Reasoning about Social Protest (136), Spring 2008

### **Professional Service**

Faculty Advisor, Women in Philosophy Undergraduate Club, 1999-present.

Organized talks by Prof. Veronique Munoz-Dardeé, University College London, Prof. Ruth Anna Putnam of Wellesley College, Prof. Nancy Bauer of Tufts University, Prof. Mary Kate McGowan of Wellesley College, and a dinner/discussion for undergraduate women concentrators in philosophy with Prof. Lisa Rivera of U-Mass Boston, Prof. Amelie Rorty, Harvard

Departmental affirmative action officer for graduate admissions, 2000-01, 2007-08

Departmental Placement Officer, 2006-07, 2007-08.

Colloquium Committee, 2001-02

University Standing Committee on Program in Mind, Brain and Behavior, 2001-02, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08

University Standing Committee on Women, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08

Faculty member of the Undergraduate Dudley House Co-op, 2001-02

Mind, Brain and Behavior advisor to undergraduate concentrators in Philosophy, 2003-04, 2007-08

# WALTER SINNOTT-ARMSTRONG

Professor of Philosophy  
Hardy Professor of Legal Studies  
MacArthur Program on Law and Neuroscience

## PERSONAL

Address: Philosophy Dept., Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755  
Telephone: (603) 646-3807  
Email: wsa@dartmouth.edu  
Webpage: <http://www.dartmouth.edu/~wsa/>  
Married (to Liz) with two children (Miranda and Nick)

## DEGREES

1996: Honorary M.A., Dartmouth College  
1977-82: Ph.D. (1982), M.Phil. (1979), M.A. (1978), Yale University  
Field: Philosophy  
Advisors: Robert J. Fogelin and Ruth Barcan Marcus  
Thesis: "Moral Dilemmas"  
1973-77: B.A. (1977), summa cum laude, Phi Beta Kappa. Amherst College  
Major: Philosophy  
Advisor: William Kennick  
Thesis: "Kant on the Nature of Reason in its Theoretical and Practical Uses"

## HONORS AND GRANTS

2009: Distinguished Research Fellow of the Oxford Uehiro Centre for Practical Ethics  
2009-14: Partner Investigator at the Oxford Centre for Neuroethics  
2008-9: Leverhulme Visiting Professor at the University of Oxford  
2007-: Faculty of National Judicial Conference  
2007-: Co-director of MacArthur Foundation Program on Law and Neuroscience  
2007: Visiting Distinguished Fellow at the Sage Center for the Study of the Mind, University of California, Santa Barbara  
2006-8: Faculty of One Day University  
2006-: Faculty of Center for Social Brain Science, Dartmouth College  
2005-6: Laurance Rockefeller Visiting Professor for Distinguished Teaching, Princeton University Center for Human Values  
2004: Fellowship at the Center for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics, Canberra  
2003-4: Cheheyl Fellowship for Curricular Innovation at Dartmouth College  
2004: Director of Humanities Institute on "The Psychology and Biology of Morality"  
2003: Dartmouth collaborative grant for workshop on "Global Warming and Ethics"  
2002: Named Robert C. 1925 and Hilda Hardy Professor of Legal Studies  
2002: Senior Faculty Grant from Dartmouth College  
1998-9: Fellowship at the Harvard Program in Ethics and the Professions  
1996: Visiting Fellowship at the Australian National University  
1995: Senior Faculty Grant from Dartmouth College  
1994: Co-director of NEH/Mellon Humanities Institute on "Moral Knowledge?"  
1994: Promotion to Full Professor  
1991: Co-director of NEH/Mellon Humanities Institute, "Interpreting the Constitution"  
1988: Tenure and Promotion to Associate Professor  
1987: Fellowship at M.I.T./Harvard Program on Nuclear Weapons & Arms Control  
1987: Junior Faculty Fellowship from Dartmouth College  
1986, 1987: Dartmouth Student Course Guide "Honor Roll" for "Excellence in Teaching"

1980-81: Whiting Fellowship, Yale University  
 1978: Tew Prize, Yale University  
 1977-80: University Fellowship, Yale University  
 1977-78: Lamprecht Fellowship, Amherst College  
 1977: Summa Cum Laude, Amherst College  
 1976: Phi Beta Kappa, Amherst College  
 1973: President's Cup, The Hotchkiss School

### **TEACHING INTERESTS**

Ethics (theory, applied, and historical), Moral Psychology and Neuroscience, Philosophy of Law, Informal Logic, Theory of Knowledge

### **TEACHING EXPERIENCE**

Introduction to Philosophy (Problems and Classics)  
 Reason and Argument: An Introduction to Informal Logic  
 Logic and Language: An Introduction to Formal Logic  
 Theories of Knowledge, Empiricism  
 Applied Ethics, Introduction to Moral Philosophy, Contemporary Ethical Theory  
 Moral Psychology, Morality and the Brain  
 Philosophy of Law, Evidence and Law  
 Seminars on: Moral Relativism, Moral Realism, Moral Epistemology, Moral Psychology, Moral Neuroscience, Justice and Equality, Punishment, Responsibility, Environmental Ethics, Famine Relief, War and Nuclear Deterrence, Sidgwick's *Methods of Ethics*, Alternative Logics, Actions and Intentions

### **SERVICE TO DARTMOUTH COLLEGE**

Faculty Advisory Board of Dartmouth College Undergraduate Journal of Law, 2004-  
 Advisor to Mock Trial Society, 1998-present  
 Organizer of Faculty Workshop on Legal Studies, 2003-4  
 Steering Committee for "Law and the Liberal Arts" Speaker Series, 1993-present  
 Steering Committee of the General Faculty, 2002-5  
 Faculty Affirmative Action Review Committee, 1999-2002  
 Committee of Chairs, 1995-98, 2004-5  
 Humanities Divisional Council, 1995-8, 2004-5  
 Committee on Policy, 1989-92  
 Committee on Academic Freedom and Responsibility, 1989-92  
 Faculty Advisory Board of Institute for Applied and Professional Ethics, 1989-2001  
 Executive Committee, 1985-1986  
 Freshman Advisor, 1982-1986, 1987-92, 1995-present  
 Participant in Alumni College (1986-9) and an alumni trip (1991)  
 Steering Committee for War and Peace Studies, 1986-93  
 Lecturer in the College Course on War and Peace Studies, 1985-91  
 Lecturer in College Course on Starvation, 2003-present  
 Committee on Student Organizations, 1983-1984, 1987-9  
 Chase Peace Prize Committee, 1982-1984, 1987-9  
 Ethics Committee of Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, 1987-8  
 Invited Lectures on Ethics to Medical and Engineering Schools, 1982-6  
 Presentations to First-Year Leadership group and other groups on Campus (often)

### **SERVICE TO THE PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT**

Chair, 1995-8, 2004-5  
 Led Edinburgh Foreign Study Program, 1986, 1990, 1993, 1997, 2003

Faculty Advisor to *Aporia: An Undergraduate Journal of Philosophy*, 1982-6, 1988-9  
 Chair, Departmental Hiring Committee, 1984-5, etc.  
 Thesis Advising, Junior Honors Seminars, Wine Steward, Conference Organizer, etc.

### **SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION**

Vice-Chair, American Philosophical Association Board of Officers (2005-)  
 Executive Committee of the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association (2008-11)  
 Vice-Chair, Executive Director Search Committee of the American Philosophical Association (2005-6)  
 American Philosophical Association Committee on the Status and Future of the Profession (ex officio, 2005-8)  
 American Philosophical Association Fund Drive Committee (Chair, 2004-5)  
 American Philosophical Association Committee on Lectures, Publications, and Research (member 2001-2005, chair 2005-8)  
 American Philosophical Association Book Prize Committee (member 1999-2002, then chair 2002-3, 2004-5)  
 American Philosophical Association Eastern Division Program Committee (1996-7)  
 Joint Chair (with Julia Driver) of ISUS (International Society of Utilitarian Studies) conference (2005)  
 Co-editor with E. J. Lowe of "Cambridge Studies in Philosophy" book series for Cambridge University Press (2003-)  
 Editor of "Philosophy in Action" book series for Oxford University Press (2006-)  
 Editorial boards of *Public Affairs Quarterly* (1989-92, 1994-6, 1999-2002), *Ethics* (1993-), *Legal Theory* (1994-2002), *American Philosophical Quarterly* (1996-9), *Philosophy Now* (1998-), and *Neuroethics* (2008-)  
 Referee for the *American Philosophical Quarterly*, *Argumentation*, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, *Cognition*, *Comments on Neurobiology*, *Ethics*, *European Journal of Philosophy*, *International Journal of Philosophical Studies*, *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, *Journal of Ethics*, *Journal of Philosophical Logic*, *Journal of Philosophical Research*, *Legal Theory*, *Nous*, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosopher's Imprint*, *Philosophical Explorations*, *Philosophical Papers*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosophical Review*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Public Affairs Quarterly*, *Science*, *Southern Journal of Philosophy*, *Synthese*, *Yale Law Journal*, Basil Blackwell, Hackett, Harcourt, and Routledge Publishers, and Brown, Cambridge, Oxford, and Princeton University Presses  
 Steering Committee of the Delphi Society (1995-8)  
 Regional Selection Committee for Mellon Graduate Fellowships (1991-3)  
 Abstracter of Law Journal Articles for *The American Philosophical Association Newsletter on Philosophy and Law* (1984-6)  
 Outside referee for various theses, promotions, and departments

### **SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY**

Participant in Beyond Belief III: Candles in the Dark at the Salk Institute (2008)  
 Public Debates on "Does God Exist?" with William Craig (1999-2000) and "Can There Be Morality Without God?" with Bruce Little (2006) and Dinesh D'Souza (2008)  
 Regular guest on "Valley Vision", a radio talk show on WNTK (1997-2003)  
 Incorporator of the Upper Valley Community Foundation (1998-2003)  
 Democratic Town Committee for Hanover (1999-2007)

## INVITED PRESENTATIONS

Eastern, Central, and Pacific Divisions of the American Philosophical Association, Northern New England Philosophical Association, Australasian Association of Philosophers; Association for Informal Logic & Critical Thinking, International Society for Utilitarian Studies; Amherst, Davidson, Green Mountain, Pomona, St Cross, and Wellesley Colleges; Charles Sturt, Columbia, Dalhousie, Duke, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Monash, Northeastern, Northwestern, Ohio State, Princeton, St. Louis, Tufts, and Wayne State Universities; North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Washington University, St Louis; Universities of Aberdeen, Arizona, Belfast, Bristol, California at Berkeley, Copenhagen, Dublin, Cambridge, Connecticut (Parcells lecture), Connecticut Law School, Edinburgh, Florida, Glasgow, Hull, Leeds, Liverpool, Maryland at College Park, Massachusetts at Amherst, Memphis, Nebraska at Lincoln, North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina at Greensboro, Notre Dame, Oxford, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Reading, St. Andrews, Stirling, Utah (Rod P. Dixon lecture), and Woolongong; Australian National University (Philosophy Program, Research School of Social Science, & Law School), Centers for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics in Canberra and Melbourne, Columbia Law School, Vermont Law School, Military Academy at West Point, Lahey Clinic, Austinian Society, Disproofs of Theism Society, Gruter Institute, Salk Institute, James Martin 21<sup>st</sup> Century School, The Hotchkiss School, One Day University, New Hampshire Humanities Council, various Dartmouth student and alumni groups, Killington Ski Resort, Philosophy Talk, and WNTK, WOSU, KERA, and CKO radio stations

## BOOKS

*Moral Dilemmas* (Oxford and New York: Basil Blackwell, 1988)  
*Understanding Arguments; An Introduction to Informal Logic*, with Robert J. Fogelin (San Diego: Harcourt College Publishers, 4th ed. 1990, 5th ed. 1996, 6th ed. 2001, 7th ed. 2005, 8th ed. 2009) (All with separate instructors' manuals)  
*God? A Debate between a Christian and an Atheist*, with William Lane Craig (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003)  
*Moral Skepticisms* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2006)  
*Morality Without God?* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2009)

## EDITED COLLECTIONS

*Contemporary Perspectives on Constitutional Interpretation*, co-edited with Susan Brison (Boulder: Westview, 1993)  
*Modality, Morality, and Belief; Essays in Honor of Ruth Barcan Marcus*, co-edited with Diana Raffman & Nicholas Asher (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995) (paperback edition, 2008)  
*Philosophy of Law: Classic and Contemporary Readings with Commentary*, co-edited with Frederick Schauer (Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace, 1996)  
*Moral Knowledge? New Readings in Moral Epistemology*, co-edited with Mark Timmons (New York: Oxford University Press, 1996)  
*Rationality, Rules, and Ideals; Critical Essays on Bernard Gert's Moral Theory with Reply* co-edited with Robert Audi (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2002)  
*Pyrrhonian Skepticism* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004)  
*Perspectives on Climate Change: Science, Economics, Politics, Ethics*, edited with Richard Howarth (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005)  
*Moral Psychology, Volume 1: The Evolution of Morality, Volume 2: The Cognitive Science of Morality, Volume 3: The Neuroscience of Morality* (Cambridge: MIT Press, 2008)

**SPECIAL JOURNAL ISSUES**

*Evidence and Law*, co-edited with Fred Schauer, a special issue of *Episteme: A Journal of Social Philosophy*, vol. 5, no. 3 (2008)

*Interdisciplinary Core Philosophy, Philosophical Issues 18* (2008), Section B: Ethics, pp. 143-293.

Symposium on Contemporary Perspectives on Constitutional Interpretation, *Boston University Law Review* 72, 4 (September, 1992), 681-799. (A selection of chapters from the edited collection listed above)

**ARTICLES AND CHAPTERS**

"'Ought' Conversationally Implies 'Can'," *The Philosophical Review*, vol. XCIII, no. 2 (April, 1984), pp. 249-261.

"'Ought to Have' and 'Could Have'," *Analysis*, vol. 45, no. 1 (Jan., 1985), pp. 44-48.

"A Solution to Forrester's Paradox of Gentle Murder," *Journal of Philosophy*, vol. LXXXII, no. 3 (March, 1985), pp. 162-168.

"Moral Dilemmas and Incomparability," *American Philosophical Quarterly* vol. 22, no. 4 (October, 1985), pp. 321-329.

"A Defense of *Modus Ponens*" (with James Moor and Robert Fogelin), *Journal of Philosophy* vol. LXXXIII, no. 5 (May, 1986), pp. 296-300.

"A Resolution of a Paradox of Promising," *Philosophia* vol. 17, no. 1 (January, 1987), pp. 77-82.

"Moral Dilemmas and 'Ought and Ought Not'," *The Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, vol. 17, no. 1 (March, 1987), pp. 127-140.

"Moral Realisms and Moral Dilemmas," *The Journal of Philosophy* vol. LXXXIV, no. 5 (May, 1987), pp. 263-276.

"Insanity and Irrationality," *Public Affairs Quarterly* vol. 1, no. 3 (July, 1987), pp. 1-21.

"Promises which Cannot be Kept", *Philosophia*, vol. 18, no. 4 (December 1988), pp. 399-406.

"A Defense of *Modus Tollens*" (with James Moor and Robert Fogelin), *Analysis* vol. 50, no. 1 (January, 1990), pp. 9-16.

"The Ethics of the Bomb", *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine* (Feb., 1990), pp. 14-15.

"The Wrongful Intentions Principle," *Philosophical Papers* vol. XX, no 1 (1991), pp. 11-24.

"A Definition of Terrorism", *Journal of Applied Philosophy* vol. 8, no. 1 (1991), pp. 115-120.

(translated into Polish by Wacla Jan Popowski as "O Primoratzu definicji terroryzmu" in *Filozofia Moralnosc; Postanowienie i odpowiedzialnosc moralna* (Warszawa 1997))

"Moral Experience and Justification", *Southern Journal of Philosophy, Supplement to Volume XXIX* (1991), pp. 89-96.

"Twenty Years of Moral Epistemology: A Bibliography" (with Laura Donohue), *Southern Journal of Philosophy, Supplement to Volume XXIX* (1991), pp. 217-229.

"An Argument for Consequentialism" *Philosophical Perspectives*, Volume 6: Ethics (1992), pp. 399-421.

"The Value of Bad Grades" in *Falling in Love with Wisdom* (New York; Oxford University Press, 1992), pp. 54-56.

"Risks, National Defense, and Nuclear Deterrence" *Public Affairs Quarterly*, vol. 6, no. 3 (July, 1992), pp. 345-362.

"Some Problems for Gibbard's Norm-Expressivism", *Philosophical Studies* vol. 69 (1993), pp. 297-313.

"A Philosophical Introduction to Constitutional Interpretation" with Susan Brison in *Contemporary Perspectives on Constitutional Interpretation*, ed. Brison and Sinnott-Armstrong (Boulder: Westview, 1993)

"The Truth of Performatives", *International Journal of Philosophical Studies* vol. 2, no. 1

- (March 1994), pp. 99-107.
- "Nihilism and Skepticism about Moral Obligations," *Utilitas*, vol. 7, no. 2 (November, 1995), pp. 217-236.
- "Moral Skepticism and Justification," in *Moral Knowledge? New Readings in Moral Epistemology*, eds., W. Sinnott-Armstrong and M. Timmons (New York: Oxford University Press, 1996), pp. 3-48.
- "Moral Dilemmas and Rights", in *Moral Dilemmas and Moral Theory*, ed. H. E. Mason (New York: Oxford University Press, 1996), pp. 48-65.
- "Has Ethics Kept Up With the Development of Science, Technology, and Medicine?" in *The Human Predicament: An International Dialogue on the Meaning of Human Behavior*, ed. Dennis V. Razis (New York; Prometheus Books, 1996), pp. 91-103.
- "Some Varieties of Particularism", *Metaphilosophy*, vol. 30, nos. 1-2 (January-April, 1999), pp. 1-12.
- "An Argument for Descriptivism", *The Southern Journal of Philosophy* vol. XXXVII, no. 2 (Summer 1999), pp. 281-291.
- "Explanation and Justification in Moral Epistemology" in *Proceedings of the Twentieth World Congress of Philosophy, Vol. 1: Ethics*, edited by Klaus Brinkmann (Bowling Green; Philosophy Documentation Center, 1999), pp. 117-127.
- "Begging the Question", *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, vol. 77, no. 2 (June 1999), pp. 174-191.
- "You Can't Lose What You Ain't Never Had: A Reply to Marquis on Abortion" *Philosophical Studies* vol. 96 (1999), pp. 59-72.
- "Entrapped in the Net?" *Ethics and Information Technology* vol. 1, no. 2 (1999), pp. 95-104 (Also in James Moor, ed., *The Tangled Web*)
- "'MPP, RIP' RIP", *Philosophical Papers* vol. XXVIII, no. 2 (October, 1999), pp. 125-131.
- "A Perspectival Theory of Law", *Australian Journal of Legal Philosophy* vol. 24 (1999), pp. 27-55 (reprinted in Tom Campbell and Jeffrey Goldsworthy, eds., *Judicial Power, Democracy, and Legal Positivism* (Aldershot; Dartmouth Publishing, 2000), pp. 185-213)
- "A Patchwork Quilt Theory of Constitutional Interpretation", Tom Campbell and Jeffrey Goldsworthy, editors, *Judicial Power, Democracy, and Legal Positivism* (Aldershot; Dartmouth Publishing Co., 2000), pp. 315-334.
- "From 'Is' to 'Ought' in Moral Epistemology", *Argumentation* vol. 14, no. 2 (May 2000), pp. 159-174.
- "Expressivism and Embedding", *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, vol. LXI, no. 3 (November 2000), pp. 677-693. (Reprinted in *Foundations of Ethics: An Anthology*, edited by Russ Shafer-Landau and Terence Cuneo, pp. 485-494. Malden, Mass.: Blackwell, 2007.)
- "Responsibility in Cases of Multiple Personality Disorder" (with Stephen Behnke) in *Philosophical Perspectives 14; Action and Freedom* (2000), pp. 301-23.
- "Criminal Law and Multiple Personality Disorder: The Vexing Problems of Personhood and Responsibility", with Stephen Behnke, *Southern California Interdisciplinary Law Journal*, vol. 10, no. 2 (Spring 2001), pp. 277-296.
- "What is Consequentialism? A Reply to Howard-Snyder", *Utilitas*, vol. 13, no. 3 (November 2001), pp. 342-349.
- "R. M. Hare" in *A Companion to Analytic Philosophy*, ed. A. P. Martinich and David Sosa (Oxford and New York; Blackwell, 2001), pp. 326-333.
- "What's in a Contrast Class?", *Analysis* vol. 62, no. 1 (January 2002), pp. 75-84.
- "Two Ways to Derive Constitutional Rights" in Jeffrey Goldsworthy and Tom Campbell, editors, *Legal Interpretation in Democratic States* (Aldershot; Ashgate/Dartmouth Publishing, 2002), pp. 231-244.

- "The Scope and Structure of the Essays; A Brief Introduction", with Robert Audi in *Rationality, Rules, and Ideals; Critical Essays on Bernard Gert's Moral Theory with a Reply*, edited by W. Sinnott-Armstrong and R. Audi (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2002), pp. 1-3.
- "Gert Contra Consequentialism", in *Rationality, Rules, and Ideals; Critical Essays on Bernard Gert's Moral Theory with a Reply*, edited by W. Sinnott-Armstrong and R. Audi (Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2002), pp. 145-163.
- "A Light Theory of Color" with David Sparrow, *Philosophical Studies* vol. 110, no. 3 (September 2002), pp. 267-284.
- "Recusal and *Bush v. Gore*", *Law and Philosophy*, vol. 21, no. 2 (March 2002), pp. 221-248.
- "Moral Relativity and Intuitionism", *Philosophical Issues*, Volume 12: Realism and Relativism (2002), pp. 305-328.
- "How to Avoid Deviance (in Logic)" with Amit Malhotra, *History and Philosophy of Logic*, 23, 3 (2002), pp. 215-236.
- "Experience and Foundationalism in Audi's *The Architecture of Reason*" *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 67, 1 (2003), 181-187.
- "For Goodness' Sake", *Southern Journal of Philosophy*, 41, Supplement (2003), pp. 83-91.
- "Weak and Strong Judicial Review", *Law and Philosophy*, 22, 3-4 (July 2003), pp. 381-92.
- "Classy Pyrrhonism" in *Pyrrhonian Skepticism*, ed. Walter Sinnott-Armstrong (New York; Oxford University Press, 2004)
- "Can You Believe It?" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine* (May, June 2004), pp. 30-33.
- "Moral Intuitionism Meets Empirical Psychology" in *Metaethics After Moore*, T. Horgan and M. Timmons (eds.). New York: Oxford University Press, 2006, pp. 339-365.
- "Word Meaning in Legal Interpretation", *San Diego Law Review* 42, 2 (2005), pp. 465-492.
- "You Ought to be Ashamed of Yourself (When You Violate an Imperfect Moral Obligation)", *Philosophical Issues* 15, Normativity (2005), pp. 193-208.
- "It's Not My Fault: Global Warming and Individual Moral Obligation" in *Perspectives on Climate Change: Science, Economics, Politics, Ethics*, ed. Walter Sinnott-Armstrong and Richard Howarth (Elsevier, 2005)
- "Consequences, Action, and Intention as Factors in Moral Judgments: An fMRI Investigation" (with Jana Schaich Borg, Catherine Hynes, John van Horn, and Scott Grafton), *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 18, 5 (2006), pp. 803-817.
- "Brain Scans Go Legal" (with Scott Grafton, Michael Gazzaniga, and Suzanne Gazzaniga), *Scientific American Mind*, December 2006/January 2007, pp. 30-37.
- "Which Evidence Law? A Response to Schauer" for PENNumbra, *The University of Pennsylvania Law Review* Vol. 155, No. 1 (November 2006), pp. 129-133.  
<http://www.pennumbra.com/responses/response.php?rid=10>
- "Overcoming Christianity" in *Philosophers Without Gods: Meditations on Atheism and the Secular Life*, ed. Louise M. Anthony (New York: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 69-79.
- "Reflections on Reflection in Audi's Moral Intuitionism", *Rationality and the Good*, edited by Mark Timmons, John Greco, and Alfred R. Mele (New York: Oxford University Press, 2007). pp. 19-30.
- "Preventive War—What is it Good For?" in *Preemption: Military Action and Moral Justification*, edited by Henry Shue and David Rodin (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 202-221.
- "Introduction", *Moral Psychology, Volume 1: The Evolution of Morality* (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2008), pp. xi-xvii.
- "Introduction", *Moral Psychology, Volume 2: The Cognitive Science of Morality* (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2008), pp. xiii-xviii.

- "Introduction", *Moral Psychology, Volume 3: The Neuroscience of Morality* (Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2008), pp. xiii-xix.
- "Framing Moral Intuitions" in *Moral Psychology, Volume 2: The Cognitive Science of Morality*, ed. W. Sinnott-Armstrong (Cambridge: MIT Press, 2008), pp. 47-76.
- "How to Apply Generalities: Reply to Tolhurst and Shafer-Landau" in *Moral Psychology, Volume 2: The Cognitive Science of Morality*, ed. W. Sinnott-Armstrong (Cambridge: MIT Press, 2008), pp. 97-105.
- "Is Moral Phenomenology Unified?" *Phenomenology and the Cognitive Sciences* 7(1), March, 2008, pp. 85-97.
- "Intention, Temporal Order, and Moral Judgments" with Ron Mallon, Tom McCoy, and Jay Hull, *Mind and Language*, vol. 23, no. 1 (2008), pp. 90-106.
- "Can neurological evidence help courts assess criminal responsibility? Lessons from law and neuroscience" with Eyal Aharoni, Chadd Funk, and Michael Gazzaniga for *The Year in Cognitive Neuroscience, 2008, Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, Vol. 1124 (Boston: Blackwell, 2008), pp. 145-60.
- "Abstract + Concrete = Paradox", in *Experimental Philosophy*, edited by Joshua Knobe and Shaun Nichols (New York: Oxford University Press, 2008), pp. 209-230.
- "Moral Skepticisms", *Philosophical Books*, 49, 3 (2008), pp. 193-196.
- "Replies to Dreier and McNaughton" *Philosophical Books*, 49, 3 (2008), pp. 218-228.
- "Moderate Classy Pyrrhonian Moral Skepticism" *Philosophical Quarterly*, vol. 58, no. 232 (2008), pp. 448-456.
- "Replies to Hough, Baumann, and Blaauw" *Philosophical Quarterly*, vol. 58, no. 232 (2008), pp. 478-488.
- "Précis of *Moral Skepticisms*" *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* LXXVII, no. 3 (2008), pp. 789-793.
- "Replies to Copp, Timmons, and Railton" *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* LXXVII, no. 3 (2008), pp. 820-836.
- "Pollsters with Dirty Tricks", Letter to the Editor, *Valley News* 9/25/08, p. A9.
- "A Contrastivist Manifesto", *Social Epistemology* 22, 3 (July 2008), 257-270.
- "Moral judgments affect doing/allowing judgments" with Fiery Cushman and Joshua Knobe, *Cognition* 108, 1 (2008), 281-289.
- "Why Traditional Theism Cannot Provide an Adequate Foundation for Morality", *Is Goodness without God Good Enough?: A Debate on Faith, Secularism, and Ethics*, ed. Nathan L. King and Robert K. Garcia (Rowman & Littlefield, 2009), pp. 101-115.
- "Introduction" with Fred Schauer in *Evidence and Law*, a special issue of *Episteme: A Journal of Social Philosophy*, vol. 5, no. 3 (2008), pp. 251-252.
- "Brain Images as Legal Evidence" with Adina Roskies, Emily Murphy, and Teneille Brown, in *Evidence and Law*, a special issue of *Episteme: A Journal of Social Philosophy*, vol. 5, no. 3 (2008), pp. 359-373.

#### FORTHCOMING ARTICLES

- "Mixed-up Metaethics" in *Philosophical Issues* 19 (in press)
- "Neural Lie Detection in Courts" commissioned for publication in an occasional paper by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (in press)
- "Moral Reasoning" with Gilbert Harman and Kelby Mason for *The Oxford Handbook of Moral Psychology*, ed. Stephen Stich, John Doris, and Shaun Nichols. Oxford: Oxford University Press, forthcoming.
- "Moral Intuitions as Heuristics" with Liane Young & Fiery Cushman for *The Oxford Handbook of Moral Psychology*, ed. Stephen Stich, John Doris, and Shaun Nichols.

Oxford: Oxford University Press, forthcoming.

- "Moral Perception and Heuristics", *Modern Schoolman* (forthcoming)  
 "Mackie's Internalisms" in *A World Without Values: Essays on John Mackie's Moral Error Theory*, eds. Richard Joyce and Simon Kirchin (forthcoming)  
 "Practical Interests, Relevant Alternatives, and Knowledge Attributions: An Empirical Study", with Joshua May, Jay Hull, and Aaron Zimmerman. *European Journal of Philosophy* 2009.  
 "How strong is this obligation? An argument for consequentialism from concomitant variation," *Analysis* (forthcoming)

#### ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS

- "Between a Rock and a Hard Place: Thinking about Morality", with Adina Roskies for "Mind Matters" in *Scientific American Mind* (on-line) at [www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=thinking-about-morality](http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=thinking-about-morality)  
 Co-editor with David Brink and Julia Driver of entries on normative ethics in *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* ([plato.stanford.edu/](http://plato.stanford.edu/))  
 "Moral Skepticism", *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* ([plato.stanford.edu/entries/skepticism-moral/](http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/skepticism-moral/)) 2004, revised 2006  
 "Consequentialism", *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (2003, revised 2006) ([plato.stanford.edu/entries/consequentialism/](http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/consequentialism/))  
 "What is Philosophy?" (<http://www.dartmouth.edu/~phil/whatis/wsa.html>)  
 "Turning the Tables" with Jim Moor (software for teaching truth tables, downloadable at <http://www.dartmouth.edu/~phil/>)  
 "Induction vs. Deduction" ([www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/](http://www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/))  
 "Inference to the Best Explanation" ([www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/](http://www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/))  
 "Statistical Applications" ([www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/](http://www.dartmouth.edu/~phil03/))  
 "At the Bottom of the Recount Quandary is ... Ambiguity" at [www.dartmouth.edu/~news/releases/nov00/armstrong.html](http://www.dartmouth.edu/~news/releases/nov00/armstrong.html)

#### ENCYCLOPEDIA AND DICTIONARY ENTRIES

- "Moral Dilemmas" in *The Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 2nd Edition, ed. Donald Borchert (Detroit; McMillan Reference, 2006)  
 "'Ought' Implies 'Can'" in *Encyclopedia of Ethics*, Second Edition, ed. Lawrence and Charlotte Becker (London & New York; Routledge, 2001), Volume II, pp. 1265-1266.  
 "Gert, Bernard" in *Encyclopedia of Ethics*, Second Edition, ed. Lawrence and Charlotte Becker (London and New York; Routledge, 2001), Volume I, pp. 608-610.  
 "Intuitionism," *Encyclopedia of Ethics*, ed. Lawrence and Charlotte Becker (New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., 1992), Volume I, pp. 628-630. Reprinted with minor changes in the Second Edition (London and New York; Routledge, 2001), Volume II, pp. 879-882.  
 "Moral Dilemmas," *Encyclopedia of Ethics*, ed. Lawrence and Charlotte Becker (New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., 1992), Volume II, pp. 835-837. Reprinted with minor changes in the Second Edition (London and New York; Routledge, 2001), Volume II, pp. 1125-1127.  
 "Impartiality" in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy*, Revised Edition, ed. Robert Audi (New York; Cambridge University Press, 1999), p. 419.  
 "Moral Skepticism" in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy*, Revised Edition, ed. Robert Audi (New York; Cambridge University Press, 1999), pp. 589-90.  
 "Marcus, Ruth Barcan" in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy*, Revised Edition, ed. Robert Audi (New York; Cambridge University Press, 1999), p. 535.  
 "Moral Dilemmas", *The Cambridge Dictionary of Philosophy*, ed. Robert Audi (New York;

- Cambridge University Press, 1995), p. 508. (Also in revised edition, 1999)  
 "Moral Dilemmas", *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Business Ethics*, eds. Patricia Werhane and R. Edward Freeman (Oxford: Blackwell, 1997), pp. 427-8. (Reprinted in *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Management, Second Edition, Volume II: Business Ethics*, eds. Werhane and Freeman (Oxford: Blackwell, 2005), pp. 356-7.)  
 "Problems of Philosophy of Law (Update)", *Encyclopedia of Philosophy, Supplement*, ed. Donald Borchert (New York: Macmillan, 1996), pp. 414-416.

### BOOK REVIEWS

- Review of Tony Honoré, *Responsibility and Fault in Law and Philosophy* 20 (2001), pp. 103-6  
 Review of James Griffin, *Value Judgment: How to Improve Our Ethical Beliefs*, in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* vol. LX, 1 (2000), pp. 237-240.  
 Review of Ruth Chang, ed., *Incommensurability, Incomparability, and Practical Reason*, in *Ethics*, vol. 110, no. 1 (October, 1999), pp. 190-192.  
 Review of Robert Audi, *Moral Knowledge and Ethical Character*, in *Ethical Theory and Moral Practice*, vol. 2 (1999), pp. 191-193.  
 Review of David Copp, *Morality, Normativity, and Society*, in *The Philosophical Review*, vol. 105, no. 4 (October 1996), pp. 552-554.  
 Review of Warren Quinn, *Morality and Action*, in *International Journal of Philosophical Studies* 4, 1 (1996), pp. 193-196.  
 Review of Robert Audi, *The Structure of Justification*, in *Philosophical Quarterly*, vol. 45, no. 180, (July 1995), pp. 394-397.  
 Review of Mark Johnson, *Moral Imagination*, in *Mind* 103, 411 (July, 1994), pp. 381-384.  
 Review of Samuel Scheffler, *Human Morality*, in *Philosophical Books*, vol. 34, no. 4 (1993), pp. 235-239.  
 Review of Frederick Schauer, *Playing by the Rules*, in *Philosophical Books*, vol. 33, no. 2 (April, 1992), pp. 116-118.  
 Review of *Actions and Events: Perspectives on the Philosophy of Donald Davidson*, eds. Ernest LePore and Brian MacLaughlin, in *Nous* (1991), pp. 120-3.  
 Review of James D. Wallace, *Moral Relevance and Moral Conflict*, in *Philosophical Books*, vol. 30, no. 3 (July 1989), pp. 183-185.  
 Review of Simon Blackburn, *Spreading the Word*, in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, vol. 48, no. 1 (Sept., 1987), pp. 163-6.  
 Review of Frederick Schauer, *Free Speech: A Philosophical Enquiry*, in *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, vol. 75, no. 9 (June, 1983), pp. 18-20.  
 Review of Hannah Arendt, *The Life of the Mind*, in *Grolier's Masterplots: 1979 Annual* (Danbury, CT; Grolier Enterprises, 1979), pp. 196-199.

### WORKS IN PROGRESS

- A Primer on Neuroscience for Judges*, with Adina Roskies, Michael Gazzaniga, Marc Raichle, Robert Desimone, Stephen Morse, Hank Greely, Owen Jones, and others in the MacArthur Law and Neuroscience Project  
*Conscious Will and Responsibility: A Tribute to Benjamin Libet*, edited with Lynn Nadel (collection of original papers under contract with Oxford University Press)  
*Searching for Gilligan's Island: The Neuroscience of Moral Judgment* (in progress) (based on lectures at the University of California at Santa Barbara in 2007)  
 "Free Contrastivism" commissioned for a collection to be edited by Martijn Blaauw  
 "A Case Study in Neuroscience and Responsibility" commissioned for NOMOS  
 "Just War Theory and Consequentialism"  
 "Can Empirical Moral Psychology Inform Medical Ethics?", requested for Hastings Center Newsletter

“Neurolaw” For Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science, edited by Lynn Nadel and Shaun Nichols

“Enhancing Memory in Court” with Anders Sandberg and Julian Savulescu

“Psychopathy as Disability” with Julian Savulescu

### **EXPERIMENTS IN PROGRESS**

“Wrong or Not Wrong: Questioning the Neural Basis of Moral Judgments”, with Jana Schaich Borg and Kent Kiehl (submitted)

“Left Hemisphere Dominance for Processing Moral Stimuli”, by Lora Cope, Jana Schaich Borg, Carla Harenski, Walter Sinnott-Armstrong, Debra Lieberman, and Kent Kiehl

The unity of morality (with Thalia Wheatley, Anne Krendel, Angela Mendelovici, Philipp Koralus, and Victoria McGeer)

Psychopaths’ moral judgments on intentions and punishment (two more studies with Jana Schaich Borg and Kent Kiehl)

A split-brain study of moral judgment (with Mike Miller, Liane Young, et al.)

A repetition suppression study of moral judgment (with Scott Grafton, Antonia Hamilton, and others)

How to interpret Libet’s RP (a study of the efficacy of conscious will planned with Peter Tse’s graduate seminar)

Prejudicial Effects of Brain Scans on Jurors with Emily Murphy, Teneille Brown, Adina Roskies, Andrew Mansfield, Judy Illes, Kathryn Abrams, Jay Hull, and Michael Saks

“Order Effects in Medical Diagnosis” with Matthew Liao and Dominic Wilkinson

“The Yuck Factor” with Katja Wiech, Guy Kahane, and Irene Tracy

“A Plea for Precision” with Nicola Knight

### **MUSIC (for fun)**

“4’33’”, by John Cage, performance at Faulkner Recital Hall (6/1/5)

“Tom Thumb”, by Ruth Crawford Seeger, accompanied by Martin Habermehl, performance at Faulkner Recital Hall (6/1/5)

*Not in Vain: May 1, 2005* (a CD that I produced and wrote liner notes for)

# *Stephen P. Stich*

## **CURRICULUM VITAE**

(updated December, 2008)

### **OFFICE ADDRESS:**

Department of Philosophy  
Davison Hall / Douglass Campus  
Rutgers University  
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-2882

Phone: (732) 932-9861 ext. 131  
E-mail: sstich[at]rucacs[dot]rutgers[dot]edu

### **HOME ADDRESS:**

55 Liberty Street, Apt. 8-A  
New York, NY 10005

Phone: (212) 233-9750

### **ACADEMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS:**

- Rutgers University
    - Board of Governors Professor, 1998-
    - Director, Research Group on Evolution & Higher Cognition, 1998 -
    - Professor of Philosophy & Cognitive Science, 1989 - 1998
    - Acting Chair, Department of Philosophy, 1992 – 1993
  - University of Sheffield
    - Honorary Professor of Philosophy, 2005-
  - University of California, San Diego
    - Professor, 1986 - 1989
    - Director of the Cognitive Science Program, 1988-1989
  - The University of Maryland
    - Professor, 1981 - 1986
    - Associate Professor, 1978-81
    - Director of Graduate Studies in Philosophy, 1982-1983
  - The University of Michigan
    - Associate Professor, 1973-1978
    - Assistant Professor, 1968-1973
    - Associate Chairman, Dept. of Philosophy, 1975-1976
    - Director of Graduate Studies in Philosophy, 1973-1974
- \*\*\*\*\*
- Leverhulme Visiting Professor, University of Sheffield, Spring 2009.
  - Visiting Professor, Seoul National University, February 2009.
  - Cowling Visiting Professor, Carleton College, Spring 2008.
  - Clark-Way-Harrison Distinguished Visiting Professor, Department of Philosophy, Washington University in St. Louis, January – April 2007.

- City University of New York, Graduate Center  
Professor of Philosophy, 1994 - 1997
- University of Alabama, Birmingham  
Jemison Professor in the Humanities, January & February, 1993
- The University of Sydney  
Visiting Senior Lecturer, 1984-5
- Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (Stanford, CA)  
Fellow, 1983-4
- National Endowment for the Humanities  
Summer Seminar for College Teachers, Director, 1983 & 1989
- Linguistic Institute (Linguistic Society of America)  
Professor, Summer 1982
- Bristol University  
Fulbright Senior Research Scholar, 1978-1979
- Princeton University  
Teaching Assistant, 1965.

### **EDUCATION:**

- Princeton University, 1964-1968. Ph.D., 1968
- The University of Pennsylvania, 1960-1964. B.A., 1964 (Summa Cum Laude with distinction in Philosophy)

### **GRANTS, FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS:**

- Leverhulme Visiting Professorship, University of Sheffield, Spring 2009.
- Gittler Award for Outstanding Contribution to Philosophy of Social Science (first recipient), American Philosophical Association, 2008.
- Jean Nicod Prize, Institut Jean Nicod, Paris, 2007.
- University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, School of Liberal Arts Fellowship, 2001.
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Fellowship for University Teachers, 1996
- Canterbury University, Christchurch, New Zealand, Erskine Fellowship, 1996.
- Rutgers University, Competitive Fellowship Leave, 1996
- Australian National University, Research School of Social Sciences, Visiting Fellow, 1992
- Zentrum für interdisziplinäre Forschung (Bielefeld, Germany) Working Group on Mind & Brain, 1990.
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Summer Seminar for College Teachers on the Philosophical Implications of Cognitive Science, Director, 1989
- Center for Advanced Studies in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, CA, Fellow, 1983-1984
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Summer Seminar for College Teachers on the Philosophical Implications of Cognitive Science, Director, 1983
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Fellowship for Independent Study and Research, 1983-4
- National Science Foundation, Research Grant, SES 8107713, 1981-1982
- Distinguished Scholar-Teacher Award from the University of Maryland, 1981-1982
- National Research Council and U.S. National Committee for the International Union of the History and Philosophy of Science, Travel Grant to Hanover, West Germany, August 1979.

- United States - Israel Educational Foundation, Travel Grant to Lecture in Israel, April - May, 1979
- American Council of Learned Societies Fellowship, 1978-1979.
- United States - United Kingdom Educational Commission, Fulbright Senior Research Scholar (University of Bristol), Fall Term, 1978
- Rackham Research Grant (from the University of Michigan) 1977
- National Endowment for the Humanities, Younger Humanist Fellowship, 1974-1975
- Council of Philosophical Studies, Summer Institute, Fellowship, 1971
- Ford Fellowship (from Princeton University), 1967
- Danforth Graduate Fellowship, 1964-1967
- Woodrow Wilson Dissertation Fellowship, 1967
- Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, Fellow, 1964-1965

### **PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES:**

- American Philosophical Association
- Society for Philosophy and Psychology  
     President, 1982-3  
     Executive Committee, 1980-1982, 1983-4.  
     Program Committee Chair, 1979-1980.
- Philosophy of Science Association
- British Society for the Philosophy of Science
- Fulbright Alumni Association
- Fulbright Selection Committee, 1981-1983; Chair, 1983
- Mellon Fellowships in the Humanities, Selection Committee, 1983-84
- Princeton University, Department of Philosophy, Academic Advisory Board, Chair 1995 -
- Jadavpur University (Calcutta, India), Cognitive Science Program, Advisory Committee, 1998 –
- University of Hong Kong, Department of Philosophy, External Examiner, 2005 – 2008
- Editor, *Evolution and Cognition Series*, Oxford University Press, 1998 –
- Editorial Board, *Linguistics and Philosophy*, 1984 –
- Editorial Board, *Mind and Language*, 1985 –
- Editorial Board, *Cognitive Science*, 1990 –1996
- Editorial Board, *Minds and Machines*, 1991 –
- Editorial Board, *Pragmatics and Cognition*, 1991 –
- Editorial Board, *Philosophical Studies*, 1992 –
- Editorial Board, *Philosophy of Science*, 1992 –
- Editorial Board, *Cognition*, 1993 – 2006
- Editorial Board, *Neural Network Modeling and Connectionism*
- Editorial Advisory Board, *Studies in Cognitive Systems*
- Editorial Advisory Board, *Essays in Philosophy*, 1998 –
- Editorial Board, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 1999 –
- Editorial Board, *Evolutionary Psychology*, 2001 –
- Editorial Board, *Journal of Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology*, 2002 –
- International Advisory Board, *Mind and Society*, 2002 –
- Editorial Board, *Phil: A Journal of Philosophy*, 2003 –
- Editorial Board, *Philosophy Compass*, 2005 –
- Editorial Board, *Evolution and Human Behavior*, 2006 –

### **CONSULTANT TO:**

- The President's Commission for National Priorities in the Eighties
- The President's Commission on Ethics In Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research.

## **PUBLICATIONS**

(Updated 12/22/08)

### **BOOKS**

1. Stephen P. Stich, *From Folk Psychology to Cognitive Science: The Case Against Belief*, (Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books / MIT Press) 1983. xii + 266 pp.

Translation: *Dalla Psicologia Del Senso Comune Alla Scienza Cognitiva*, (Bologna, Italy: Il Mulino) 1994. 355 pp.

Excerpts reprinted in:

a) *Mind and Cognition: A Reader*, ed. by William Lycan (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 1990. Pp. 361-371.

b) *Folk Psychology and the Philosophy of Mind*, ed. by Scott M. Christensen & Dale R. Turner (Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates) 1993. Pp. 82-117.

c) *Filosofia y Ciencia Cognitiva*, ed. by Eduardo Rabossi (Buenos Aires & Barcelona: Editorial Paidos) in press. (In Spanish.)

2. Stephen P. Stich, *The Fragmentation of Reason: Preface to a Pragmatic Theory of Cognitive Evaluation*, (Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books / MIT Press) 1990. x + 181 pp.

Translations

a) *La Frammentazione della Ragione*, (Bologna, Italy: Il Mulino) 1996. 266 pp.

b) 断片化する理性 (Japanese translation published by Keiso Shobo: Tokyo) 2006.

Excerpts reprinted in:

*Naturalizing Epistemology*, Second Edition, ed. by Hilary Kornblith (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press) 1994. Pp. 393-426.

3. Stephen P. Stich, *Deconstructing the Mind*, (New York: Oxford University Press) 1996. ix + 222 pp.

Excerpts translated in:

*Naturalismus. Philosophische Beitrage*. ed. by Geert Keil and Herbert Schnaedelbach (Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp Verlag) 2000. Pp. 92-127. (In German.)

4. Shaun Nichols & Stephen P. Stich, *Mindreading*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2003.

## BOOK ABOUT MY WORK

Dominic Murphy & Michael Bishop, eds., *Stich and His Critics*, (Oxford: Blackwell), 2009.

## ANTHOLOGIES

1. Stephen P. Stich, ed., *Innate Ideas*, (Berkeley and London: University of California Press) 1975. x + 222 pp.

2. David A. Jackson & Stephen P. Stich. eds., *The Recombinant DNA Debate*, (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.) 1979. xiv + 385 pp.

3. William Ramsey, Stephen P. Stich & David E. Rumelhart, eds., *Philosophy and Connectionist Theory*, (Hillsdale, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates), 1991. xii + 320 pp.

4. Stephen Stich & Ted A. Warfield, eds., *Mental Representation*, (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 1994. vii + 377 pp.

5. Adam Morton & Stephen P. Stich, eds., *Benacerraf and His Critics*, (Oxford, Basil Blackwell) 1996. xi + 271 pp.

6. Peter Carruthers, Stephen Stich & Michael Siegal, eds., *The Cognitive Basis of Science*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) 2002. xii + 409 pp.

7. Ted A. Warfield & Stephen Stich, eds., *The Blackwell Guide to Philosophy of Mind*, (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 2003. xii + 417 pp.

8. Peter Carruthers, Stephen Laurence & Stephen Stich, eds., *The Innate Mind: Structure and Contents*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2005. xii + 429 pp.

9. Peter Carruthers, Stephen Laurence & Stephen Stich, eds., *The Innate Mind: Culture and Cognition*. (New York: Oxford University Press), 2006. x + 355 pp.

10. Peter Carruthers, Stephen Laurence & Stephen Stich, eds., *The Innate Mind: Foundations and the Future*. (New York: Oxford University Press), 2007. x + 444 pp.

## JOURNAL SPECIAL ISSUE

Michael Bishop, Richard Samuels & Stephen Stich, eds., *Synthese*, Special Issue on Rationality. Vol. 122, Nos. 1-2, pp. 1-244. January / February 2000.

## ARTICLES & REVIEWS

1. Peter G. Hinman, Jaegwon Kim & Stephen P. Stich, "Logical Truth Revisited," *Journal of Philosophy*, LXV, 17, 1968. Pp. 495-500.

2. Stephen P. Stich, "Dissonant Notes on the Theory of Reference," *Nous*, IV, 4, 1970. Pp. 385-397.
3. Stephen P. Stich, "What Every Speaker Knows," *Philosophical Review*, LXXX, 4, 1971. Pp. 476-496.
4. Stephen P. Stich, "Grammar, Psychology and Indeterminacy," *Journal of Philosophy*, LXIX, 22, 1972. Pp. 799-818.

Reprinted in:

- a) *Readings in the Philosophy of Psychology*, Vol. 2, ed. by Ned J. Block, (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press) 1981. Pp.208-222.
- b) *The Philosophy of Linguistics*, ed. by Jerrold J. Katz, (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 1985. Pp. 126-145.
- c) *Foundations of Cognitive Science: The Essential Readings*, ed. by Jay L. Garfield (Paragon Press), 1990. Pp. 314-331.
- d) *Noam Chomsky: Critical Assessments, Volume II, Philosophy*, ed. by Carlos Otero (London: Routledge), 1994. Pp. 223-241.

Translated as:

"Gramatica, Psicología e Indeterminación," in *Cuadernos Teorema: Debate Sobre la Teoría de la Ciencia Lingüística*, (Valencia, Spain) 1978. Pp. 1-33.

5. Stephen P. Stich, John Tinnon & Lawrence Sklar, "Entailment and the Verificationist Program," *Ratio* (English Edition) XV, 1, 1973. Pp. 84-97.

Translated as:

"Die logische Folge und das Programm der Verifikationsanhänger," in *Ratio* (German Edition), 15, 1, 1973. Pp. 79-92.

6. Stephen P. Stich, "What Every Grammar Does," *Philosophia*, 3, 1, 1973. Pp. 85-96.
7. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *The Underlying Reality of Language and Its Philosophical Import*, by Jerrold J. Katz. *Philosophical Review*, LXXXIII, 2, 1974. Pp. 259-263.
8. Stephen P. Stich, "The Idea of Innateness," in S.P. Stich, ed., *Innate Ideas*, (Berkeley & London: University of California Press) 1975. Pp. 1-22.
9. Stephen P. Stich, "Competence and Indeterminacy," in *The Testing of Linguistic Hypotheses, Papers from the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Linguistics Group Third Annual Conference*, ed. by Jessica Wirth & David Cohen (Washington, D.C.: Hemisphere Publishing & John Wiley) 1975. Pp. 93-109.

10. Stephen P. Stich, "Logical Form and Natural Language," *Philosophical Studies*, 28, 6, 1975. Pp. 397-418.
11. Stephen P. Stich, "Davidson's Semantic Program," *Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, IV, 2, 1976. Pp. 201-227.
12. Stephen P. Stich, "The Recombinant DNA Debate," *Philosophy and Public Affairs*, 7,3, 1978. Pp. 187-205.

Reprinted in:

- a) *The Recombinant DNA Debate*, ed. by D.A. Jackson and S.P. Stich (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc.) 1979. Pp. 183-202.
- b) *Biomedical Ethics and the Law*, Second Edition, ed. by James Humber & Robert Almeder, (New York: Plenum) 1979. Pp. 443-457.
- c) *Risk and Chance: Selected Readings*, ed. by Jack Dowie & Paul Lefrere (Milton Keynes: The Open University Press) 1980. Pp. 180-198.
- d) *Morality and Moral Controversies*, ed. by John Arthur, (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall) 1981. Pp. 355-370. (With a new forward sketching the history of the debate.)
- e) *Reason and Responsibility*, 5th & 6th editions, ed. by Joel Feinberg, (Wadsworth Publishing Co.) 1981. Pp. 97-98. (This is a brief excerpt under the title, "Pascal's Wager and the Domsday Scenario Argument.")
- f) *Medicine and Moral Philosophy*, ed. by Marshall Cohen, Thomas Nagel & Thomas Scanlon, (Princeton University Press) 1981. Pp. 168-186.
- g) *Contemporary Issues in Bioethics*, ed. by Tom Beauchamp & LeRoy Walters, (Wadsworth Publishing Co.), Second Edition, 1982. Pp. 590-598.
- h) *Law, Science and Medicine* (University Casebook Series), ed. by Judith Areen, Patricia A. King, Steven Goldberg & Alexander Capron, (Mineola, NY: Foundation Press) 1984.
- i) *An Introduction to Philosophical Thinking*, ed. by Ralph W. Clark (St. Paul, MN: West Publishing Co.), 1987. Pp. 477-485.
- j) *Philosophy of Biology*, ed. by Michael Ruse (New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.) 1989. Pp. 229-243.
- k) *Philosophy of Religion: The Big Questions*, ed. by Eleonore Stump & Michael Murray (Oxford: Blackwell), 1998. Pp. 300-302. (This is a brief excerpt under the title: "The Recombinant DNA Debate: a Difficulty for Pascalian-Style Wagering.")
- l) *Ethics for Modern Life*, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, ed. by Raziel Abelson & Marie-Louise Friquegnon (St Martins / Bedford Press). 2003. Pp. 485-493. (This is an excerpt under the title "Worth the Risk.")

Translated as:

“Le Debat Sur Les Manipulations De L'ADN,” in *Ethique Et Biologie, Cahiers S. T. S., Science - Technologie - Societe* (Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique) 1986. Pp. 157-170.

13. Stephen P. Stich, “Empiricism, Innateness and Linguistic Universals,” *Philosophical Studies*, 33, 3, 1978. Pp. 273-286.

14. Stephen P. Stich, “Beliefs and Sub-Doxastic States,” *Philosophy of Science*, 45, 4, 1978. Pp. 499-518.

Reprinted in:

*Philosophy of Psychology: Contemporary Readings* ed. by Jose Luis Bermudez (Routledge, 2006).

15. Stephen P. Stich, “Forbidden Knowledge,” in *Science and The Public Interest: Proceedings of the Bloomington Indiana Forum on Recombinant DNA Research*, ed. by Robert Bareikis, (Bloomington: The Poynter Center) 1978. Pp. 206-215.

Reprinted in:

*Principles of Reasoning*, ed. by L. M. Russow & M. Curd (New York: St. Martin's Press) 1989. Pp. 310-316.

16. Stephen P. Stich, “Autonomous Psychology and the Belief-Desire Thesis,” *The Monist*, Special Number on the Philosophy and Psychology of Cognition, 61, 4, 1978. Pp. 573-591.

Reprinted in:

a) *Mind and Cognition: A Reader*, ed. by William Lycan (Oxford: Blackwells) 1990. Pp. 345-361. Second Edition (Oxford: Blackwells) 1999. Pp. 259-270.

b) *The Nature of Mind*, ed. by David Rosenthal (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 1991. Pp. 590-600.

c) *Readings in Philosophy and Cognitive Science*, ed. by Alvin Goldman (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press), 1993. Pp. 699-718.

d) *Philosophy of Mind: A Guide and Anthology*, ed. by John Heil & Paul B. Freeland (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 2003.

e) *Philosophy of Psychology: Contemporary Readings* ed. by Jose Luis Bermudez (Routledge, 2006).

17. Stephen P. Stich, “Do Animals Have Beliefs?” *The Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 57, 1, 1979. Pp. 15-28.

Translated as:

“Haben Tiere Überzeugungen?” in *Der Geist der Tiere*, ed. by Dominik Perler & Markus Wild, Frankfurt: Suhrkamp, 2005, pp. 95-116.

18. Stephen P. Stich, “Cognition and Content in Non-Human Species,” *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 1, 4, 1979. Pp. 604-605.
19. Stephen P. Stich, “Between Chomskian Rationalism and Popperian Empiricism,” *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 30, 1979. Pp. 329-347.
20. Stephen P. Stich, “Headaches,” *Philosophical Books*, XXI, 2, 1980. Pp. 65-73.
21. Stephen P. Stich, “What Every Speaker Cognizes,” *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 3, 1, 1980. Pp. 39-40.
22. Stephen P. Stich, “Paying the Price for Methodological Solipsism,” *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 3, 1, 1980. Pp. 97-98.

Reprinted in:

*The Nature of Mind*, ed. by David Rosenthal (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 1991. Pp. 499-500.

23. Stephen P. Stich, “Computation Without Representation,” *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 3, 1, 1980. P. 152.
24. Stephen P. Stich, “Desiring, Believing and Doing,” *The Times Literary Supplement*, 27 June, 1980, no. 4031. Pp. 737-738.
25. Stephen P. Stich & Richard E. Nisbett, “Justification and the Psychology of Human Reasoning,” *Philosophy of Science*, 47, 2, 1980. Pp. 188-202.

Reprinted in:

a) *The Authority of Experts*, ed. by Thomas L. Haskell. (Bloomington: Indiana University Press), 1984. Pp. 226-241.

b) *Nelson Goodman's New Riddle of Induction*, Vol. 2 of *The Philosophy of Nelson Goodman* ed. by Catherine Z. Elgin (New York: Garland Publishing), 1997. Pp. 274-288.

26. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *The Computer Revolution in Philosophy*, by Aaron Sloman, *The Philosophical Review*, XC, 2, 1981. Pp. 300-307.
27. Stephen P. Stich, “Is Knowledge a Social Concept?,” a review of *Experience and the Growth of Knowledge*, by D.W. Hamlyn, *Contemporary Psychology*, 26, 3, 1981. P. 205.
28. Stephen P. Stich, “Group Portrait of the Mind,” *The Times Literary Supplement*, 3 April, 1981, No. 4070. P. 374.

29. Stephen P. Stich, "Can Popperians Learn to Talk?" *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 32, 2, 1981. Pp. 157-164.
30. Stephen P. Stich, "The Many Rights to Health and Health Care," in *Rights and Responsibilities in Modern Medicine*, ed. by Marc D. Basson (New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc.), 1981. Pp. 15-30.
31. Stephen P. Stich, Review of Reality at Risk, by Roger Trigg, *Ethics*, 92, 1, 1981. Pp. 196-7.
32. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Scientific Realism and the Plasticity of Mind*, by Paul Churchland, *Ethics*, 92, 1, 1981. P. 197.
33. Stephen P. Stich, "Inferential Competence: Right You Are If You Think You Are," *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 4, 3, 1981. Pp. 353-4.
34. Stephen P. Stich, "Dennett on Intentional Systems," *Philosophical Topics*, 12, 1, 1981. Pp. 39-62.

Reprinted in:

- a) *Mind, Brain and Function: Essays in the Philosophy of Mind*, ed. by J.I. Biro & Robert W. Shahan (Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press) 1982. Pp. 39-62.
- b) *Mind and Cognition: A Reader*, ed. by William Lycan (Oxford: Blackwells) 1990. Pp. 167-184. Second Edition (Oxford: Blackwells) 1999. Pp. 87-100.
35. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Frames of Mind* by Adam Morton, *Ethics*, 92, 3, 1981. P. 605.
36. Stephen P. Stich, "On The Relation Between Occurrents and Contentful Mental States," *Inquiry*, 24, 3, 1981. Pp. 353-358.
37. Stephen P. Stich, "Philosophers Make House Calls," *Human Systems Management*, 2, 1, April 1981. Pp 54-55.
38. Stephen P. Stich, "On The Ascription of Content," in *Thought and Object: Essays on Intentionality*, ed. by Andrew Woodfield (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 1982. Pp. 153-206.
39. Stephen P. Stich, "On Genetic Engineering, The Epistemology of Risk and the Value of Life," in the *Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Logic, Methodology and the Philosophy of Science*, ed. by L.J. Cohen, J. Los, H. Pfeiffer & K.P. Podewski (Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Co.) 1982. Pp. 433-458.
40. Stephen P. Stich, "Genetic Engineering: How Should Science Be Controlled?" in *Individual Rights and Public Policy* ed. by Tom Regan & Donald VanDeVeer (Towota, NJ: Rowman & Littlefield), 1982. Pp. 86-115.

41. Stephen P. Stich, "The Compleat Cognitivist," *Contemporary Psychology*, 27, 6, 1982. Pp. 419-21.
42. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Beyond the Letter* by Israel Scheffler, *Linguistics and Philosophy*, 5, 1982. Pp. 295-297.
43. Stephen P. Stich, "Lessons To Be Learned From the Recombinant DNA Controversy," in *Research Ethics* ed. by Erik Tranoy & Kare Berg (New York: Alan R. Liss, Inc.) 1983. Pp. 75-86.
44. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Philosophical Perspectives in Artificial Intelligence*, ed. by Martin D. Ringle, *The Philosophical Review*, XCII, 2, 1983. Pp. 280-282.
45. Stephen P. Stich, "Beyond Inference in Perception," in *PSA: 1982: Proceedings of the 1982 Biennial Meeting of the Philosophy of Science Association*, ed. by Peter D. Asquith & Thomas Nickles (East Lansing, Mi.: Philosophy of Science Association) 1983. Pp. 553-560.
46. Stephen P. Stich, "Beastly Brainwork," *The Times Literary Supplement*, No. 4178, April 29, 1983, p. 424.
47. Stephen P. Stich, "Testimony on Genetic Engineering," in *Human Genetic Engineering: Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight of the Committee on Science and Technology, U.S. House of Representatives. Ninety-Seventh Congress, Second Session. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1983.*

Abridged under the title "The Genetic Adventure" and reprinted in:

- a) *QQ: Report from the Center for Philosophy and Public Policy*, 3, 2, 1983, pp. 9-12.
- b) *Vox*, 11, 3, November 1983, pp. 1-4.
- c) *Values and Public Policy*, ed. by Claudia Mills (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich) 1992. Pp. 256-261.
- d) *Ethical Issues in Scientific Research*, ed. by Edward Erwin, Sidney Gendin & Lowell Kleiman (New York: Garland Publishing Co.) 1994. Pp. 321-327.
- e) *Genetic Engineering: Opposing Viewpoints* ed. by Carol Wekesser (San Diego: Greenhaven Press) 1996. Pp. 213-219.
48. Stephen P. Stich, "Thinking As Per Program," *The Times Literary Supplement*, No. 4221, February 24, 1984, p. 189.
49. Stephen P. Stich, "Self Awareness and Straw Men," *Contemporary Psychology*, 29, 5, 1984. Pp. 398-399.
50. Stephen P. Stich, "Is Behaviorism Vacuous?" *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 7, 4, 1984. Pp. 647-49.

51. Stephen P. Stich, "Armstrong on Belief," *D. M. Armstrong*, ed. by Radu J. Bogdan (Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Co.) 1984. Pp. 121-138.

52. Stephen P. Stich, "Life Without Meaning," *Proceedings of the Russellian Society* (Sydney University), Vol. 9, 1984. Pp. 37-51.

Polish translation in *Znak* (in press).

53. Stephen P. Stich, "Relativism, Rationality and the Limits of Intentional Description," *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, 65, 3, 1984. Pp. 211-235.

54. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Knowledge and Mind*, ed. by C. Genet & S. Shoemaker, *Ethics*, 95, 2, 1985. Pp. 357-8.

55. Stephen P. Stich, "Theory, Meta-Theory and Weltanschauung" in K. B. Madsen & L. P. Mos, eds., *Annals of Theoretical Psychology*, v. 3, (New York: Plenum Press) 1985. Pp. 87-94.

56. Stephen P. Stich, "Could Man Be An Irrational Animal?" *Synthese*, 64, 1, 1985. Pp. 115-135.

Reprinted in:

a) *Naturalizing Epistemology*, ed. by Hilary Kornblith. (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press) 1985. Pp. 249-267. Second Edition (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press) 1994. Pp. 337-357.

b) *Knowledge and Justification, Vol. II . International Research Library of Philosophy*, ed. by Ernest Sosa (Hampshire: Ashgate – Dartmouth Publishing Co.), 1994.

57. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Philosophical Psychology* by Joseph Margolis, *Canadian Philosophical Reviews*, v. 5, April 1985. Pp. 166-167.

58. Stephen P. Stich, "Sorting Out The Right Properties," *Times Literary Supplement*, no. 4313, Nov. 29, 1985, pp. 1367-68.

59. Stephen P. Stich, "How Thoughts Get Their Content," *Contemporary Psychology*, 31, 4, 1986, pp. 267-268.

60. Stephen P. Stich, "Are Belief Predicates Systematically Ambiguous?" in *Belief: Form, Content and Function* ed. by Radu Bogdan (Oxford University Press), 1986. Pp. 119-147.

61. Stephen P. Stich, "Leaving Belief Behind," *Annals of Theoretical Psychology*, v. 4, 1986. Pp 351-356.

62. Stephen P. Stich, "The Risks and Rewards of Studying Genes," *Hastings Center Report*, 16, 2, 1986, pp. 39-42.

63. Stephen P. Stich, Review of John Searle, *Minds, Brains and Science*, *Philosophical Review*, 96, 1, 1987. Pp 129-133.
64. Stephen P. Stich, Review of Barry Hallen & J. O. Sodipo, *Knowledge, Belief and Witchcraft*, in *Ethics*, 98, 1, 1987. P. 203.
65. Stephen P. Stich, "Eloquent But Elusive," *The Times Literary Supplement*, No. 4417, Nov. 27, 1987. P. 1315.
66. Stephen P. Stich, "Reflective Equilibrium, Analytic Epistemology and the Problem of Cognitive Diversity," *Synthese*, 74, 3, 1988. Pp. 391-413.

Reprinted in:

- a) *Contemporary Readings in Epistemology*, ed. by Michael F. Goodman & Robert A. Snyder (Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall) 1993. Pp. 350-364.
- b) *Knowledge and Justification, Vol. II . International Research Library of Philosophy*, ed. by Ernest Sosa (Hampshire: Ashgate – Dartmouth Publishing Co.), 1994.
- c) *Human Knowledge: Classical and Contemporary Approaches*, 2nd Edition, ed. by Paul K. Moser & Arnold vander Nat (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 1995. Pp. 367-379.
- d) *Rethinking Intuition*, ed. by Michael DePaul & William Ramsey (Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield) 1998. Pp. 95-112.
- e) *Readings in Epistemology*, ed. by Jack S. Crumley, II (Mayfield Publishing), 1999.
- f) *Epistemology: An Anthology*, ed. by Ernest Sosa & Jaegwon Kim. (Oxford: Blackwell), 2000. Pp. 571-583.
67. Stephen P. Stich, "From Connectionism to Eliminativism," *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 11, 1, 1988. Pp. 53-54.
68. Stephen P. Stich, Review of John MacNamara, *A Border Dispute: The Place of Logic in Psychology*, *Applied Psycholinguistics*, 9, 4, 1988. Pp. 311-314.
69. Stephen P. Stich, "Connectionism, Realism and realism," *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 11, 3, 1988. Pp. 531-532.
70. Stephen P. Stich, Review of Christopher Cherniak, *Minimal Rationality*, *Philosophy of Science*, 56, 1, 1989. Pp. 171-173.
71. Shawn Lockery and Stephen P. Stich, "Prospects for Animal Models of Mental Representation," *International Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 2, 3, 1989. Pp. 157-173.

72. Stephen P. Stich, "Rationality," in *Thinking*, volume 3 of *An Invitation to Cognitive Science*, ed. by Daniel Osherson & Edward E. Smith (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press) 1990. Pp. 173-196.

73. William Ramsey, Stephen P. Stich & Joseph Garon, "Connectionism, Eliminativism and the Future of Folk Psychology," *Philosophical Perspectives*, 4: *Action Theory and Philosophy of Mind*, 1990. Pp. 499-533.

Reprinted in:

a) *Philosophy and Cognitive Inquiry*, ed. by David J. Cole, James H. Fetzer & Terry L. Rankin (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer), 1990. Pp. 117-144.

b) *The Future of Folk Psychology*, ed. by John Greenwood (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 1991. Pp. 93-119.

c) *Philosophy and Connectionist Theory*, ed. by W. Ramsey, D. E. Rumelhart & S. P. Stich (Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates), 1991. Pp. 199-228.

d) *Folk Psychology and the Philosophy of Mind*, ed. by Scott M. Christensen & Dale R. Turner (Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates) 1993. Pp. 315-339.

e) *Connectionism: Debates on Psychological Explanation*, Volume Two, ed. by Cynthia Macdonald & Graham Macdonald (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 1995. Pp. 310-338.

f) *Mind Design II: Philosophy, Psychology, Artificial Intelligence*, ed. by John Haugeland (Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books / MIT Press) 1997. Pp. 351-376.

g) *Philosophy of Psychology: Contemporary Readings* ed. by Jose Luis Bermudez (Routledge, 2006).

Chinese translation in:

*The Selected Works of Western Philosophers of Mind* ed. by Gao Xinmin & Chu Zhaohua (Wuhan: Shangwu Publishing House), in press.

74. William Ramsey & Stephen P. Stich, "Connectionism and Three Levels of Nativism," *Synthese*, 82, 2, 1990. Pp. 177-205.

Reprinted in:

a) *Philosophy and Connectionist Theory*, ed. by W. Ramsey, D. E. Rumelhart & S. P. Stich (Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates), 1991. Pp. 287-310.

b) *Epistemology and Cognition*, ed. by James H. Fetzer (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer), 1991. Pp. 3-31.

75. Stephen P. Stich, "Building Belief: Some Queries About Representation, Indication and Function," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 50, 4, 1990. Pp. 801-806

76. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *The Intentional Stance*, by Daniel C. Dennett, *Ethics*, 100, 4, 1990. Pp. 891-892.

77. Stephen P. Stich. Review of *Meaning and Mental Representation*, by Robert Cummins, *Canadian Philosophical Reviews*, 10, 5, 1990. Pp. 177-180.

78. Stephen P. Stich. "The Fragmentation of Reason - Precis of Two Chapters," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 51, 1, 1991. Pp. 179-183.

79. Stephen P. Stich. "Evaluating Cognitive Strategies: A Reply to Cohen, Goldman, Harman and Lycan," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 51, 1, 1991. Pp. 207-213.

80. Todd Jones, Edmond Mulaire & Stephen P. Stich, "Staving Off Catastrophe: A Critical Notice of Jerry A. Fodor's Psychosemantics," *Mind and Language*, 6, 1, 1991. Pp. 58-82.

81. Stephen P. Stich, "Causal Holism and Common Sense Psychology: A Reply to O'Brien," *Philosophical Psychology*, 4, 2, 1991. Pp. 179-181.

82. Stephen P. Stich, "Narrow Content Meets Fat Syntax," in *Meaning in Mind: Fodor and His Critics*, ed. by Barry Loewer and Georges Rey (Oxford: Basil Blackwell), 1991. Pp. 239-254.

Reprinted in:

*Mind and Cognition* (Second Edition) ed. by William Lycan (Oxford: Blackwells), 1999. Pp. 306-317.

83. Stephen P. Stich, "Do True Believers Exist? A Reply to Andy Clark," *The Aristotelian Society*, Supplementary Volume LXV, 1991. Pp. 229-244.

84. Stephen P. Stich, "What Is a Theory of Mental Representation?" *Mind*, 101, 402, 1992. Pp. 243-61.

Reprinted in:

a) *The Mind-Body Problem: A Guide to the Current Debate*, ed. by Richard Warner and Tadeusz Szubka (Oxford: Blackwells), 1994. Pp. 171-191.

b) *Prospects for Intentionality*, Working Papers in Philosophy, v. 3, ed. by Karen Neander & Ian Ravenscroft, Research School of Social Science, Australian National University, 1993. Pp. 1-24.

c) *Mental Representation*, ed. by Ted Warfield & Stephen Stich (Oxford: Basil Blackwell), 1994. Pp. 347-364.

Translated in:

a) *Denkmaschinen? Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven zum Thema Gehirn und Geist*, ed. by Andreas Elepfandt & Gereon Walters (Konstanz: Universitätsverlag Konstanz), 1993. Pp. 75-97.

b) *Foreign Philosophical Problems of Natural Sciences*, (Beijing: Chinese Academy of Social Science) 1994. Pp. 328-346.

c) *The Selected Works of Western Philosophers of Mind* ed. by Gao Xinmin & Chu Zhaohua (Wuhan: Shangwu Publishing House), in press.

85. Stephen P. Stich & Shaun Nichols, "Folk Psychology: Simulation vs. Tacit Theory," *Mind and Language*, 7, 1&2, 1992. Pp. 29-65.

Reprinted in:

a) *Science and Knowledge* (Philosophical Issues, 3) ed. by Enrique Villanueva (Atascadero, California: Ridgeview Publishing Company) 1993. Pp. 225 - 270.

b) *Folk Psychology*, ed. by Martin Davies and Tony Stone (Oxford: Blackwells) 1995. Pp. 123-158.

86. Stephen P. Stich. "Moral Philosophy and Mental Representation," in *The Origin of Values*, ed. by M. Hechter, L. Nadel & R. E. Michod (New York: Aldine de Gruyter) 1993. Pp. 215-228.

87. Stephen P. Stich, "Consciousness Revived: John Searle and the Critique of Cognitive Science," *Times Literary Supplement*, no. 4692, March 5, 1993. Pp. 5-6.

88. Stephen P. Stich, "Naturalizing Epistemology: Quine, Simon and the Prospects for Pragmatism," in C. Hookway & D. Peterson, eds., *Philosophy and Cognitive Science*, Royal Institute of Philosophy, Supplement no. 34 (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) 1993. Pp. 1-17.

89. Stephen P. Stich, Review of *Judgement and Justification*, by William Lycan, *Nous*, 27, 3, 1993. Pp. 380-383.

90. Stephen P. Stich, "Concepts, Meaning, Reference and Ontology," in Karen Neander & Ian Ravenscroft, eds., *Prospects for Intentionality*, Working Papers in Philosophy, v. 3, Research School of Social Science, Australian National University, 1993. Pp. 61-77.

91. Stephen P. Stich, "Puritanical Naturalism," in Karen Neander & Ian Ravenscroft, eds., *Prospects for Intentionality*, Working Papers in Philosophy, v. 3, Research School of Social Science, Australian National University, 1993. Pp. 141-153.

92. Stephen P. Stich & Ian Ravenscroft, "What Is Folk Psychology?" *Cognition*, 50, 1-3, 1994. Pp. 447-468.

Reprinted in:

*Cognition on Cognition*, ed. by Jacques Mehler & Susana Franck (Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books / MIT Press) 1995. Pp. 449-470.

93. Stephen P. Stich, "Philosophy and Psychology," *A Companion to the Philosophy of Mind* ed. by Samuel Guttenplan (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 1994. Pp. 500-507.

94. Stephen P. Stich & Stephen Laurence, "Intentionality and Naturalism," *Midwest Studies in Philosophy*, v. 19, *Naturalism*, ed. by Peter A. French, Theodore E. Uehling, Jr. (University of Notre Dame Press), 1994. Pp. 159-182.

Reprinted in:

*Prospects for Intentionality*, Working Papers in Philosophy, v. 3, ed. by Karen Neander & Ian Ravenscroft, Research School of Social Science, Australian National University, 1993. Pp. 81-110.

95. Stephen P. Stich, "The Virtues, Challenges and Implications of Connectionism," *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 45, 1994. Pp. 1047-1058.

96. Stephen P. Stich & Ted Warfield, "Do Connectionist Minds Have Beliefs? -- A Reply to Clark and Smolensky," in *Connectionism: Debates on Psychological Explanation*, Volume Two, ed. by Cynthia Macdonald & Graham Macdonald (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 1995. Pp. 395-411.

97. Stephen P. Stich & Shaun Nichols, "Second Thoughts on Simulation," in *Mental Simulation: Philosophical and Psychological Essays*, ed. by Martin Davies and Tony Stone (Oxford: Blackwells) 1995. Pp. 87-108.

98. Shaun Nichols, Stephen P. Stich & Alan Leslie, "Choice Effects and the Ineffectiveness of Simulation," *Mind and Language*, 10, 4, 1995. Pp. 437-445.

99. Stephen P. Stich, "The Dispute Over Innate Ideas," in *Sprachphilosophie, Ein Internationales Handbuch Zeitgenossischer Forschung*, Volume 2, ed. by Marcelo Dascal, Dietfried Gerhardus, Kuno Lorenz & Georg Meggle (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter) 1996. Pp. 1041-1050.

100. Shaun Nichols, Stephen P. Stich, Alan Leslie & David Klein, "The Varieties of Off-Line Simulation," in *Theories of Theories of Mind*, ed. by Peter Carruthers & Peter Smith (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) 1996. Pp. 39-74.

101. Stephen P. Stich, "Decostruire la Mente: La Critica al Materialismo," in *Cervelli che Parlano: Il Dibattito su Mente, Coscienza e Intelligenza Artificiale*, Introduzione e cura di Eddy Carli, (Milano: Bruno Mondadori) 1997. Pp. 197-212.

102. Stephen P. Stich & Shaun Nichols, "Cognitive Penetrability, Rationality and Restricted Simulation," *Mind and Language*, 12, 3/4, 1997. Pp. 297-326.

103. Michael Bishop & Stephen P. Stich, "The Flight to Reference, or How *Not* to Make Progress in the Philosophy of Science," *Philosophy of Science*, 65, 1, March, 1998. Pp. 33-49.

Chinese translation in:

*Journal of Dialectics of Nature*, v. 19, no. 112. 1997 (no. 6). Pp. 1-8.

104. Stephen P. Stich & Shaun Nichols, "Theory Theory to the Max," *Mind and Language*, 13, 3, September 1998. Pp. 421-49.

105. Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, "Rethinking Co-Cognition," *Mind and Language*, 13, 4, December 1998. Pp. 499-512.

106. Richard Samuels, Stephen P. Stich & Patrice D. Tremoulet, "Rethinking Rationality: From Bleak Implications to Darwinian Modules," in *What Is Cognitive Science?* ed. by E. LePore & Z. Pylyshyn (Oxford: Blackwells) 1999. Pp. 74-120.

Reprinted in:

K. Korta, E. Sosa & X. Arrazola, eds., *Cognition, Agency, and Rationality*. Proceedings of the Fifth International Colloquium on Cognitive Science (ICCS-97), (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer) 1999. Pp. 21-62.

Portuguese translation:

"Repensando a Racionalidade: de Implicações Pessimistas a Módulos Darwinianos" in *Intelectu*, no. 9, Outubro de 2003. Available on line at: <http://www.intelectu.com/>

107. Dominic Murphy & Stephen Stich, "Griffiths, Elimination and Psychopathology," *Metascience*, 8, 1, March, 1999. Pp. 13-25.

108. Stephen Stich, "Is Man A Rational Animal?" in Daniel Kolak, ed., *Questioning Matters: An Introduction to Philosophical Inquiry* (Mountain View, California: Mayfield Publishing Co.) 1999. Pp. 221-236.

Translated as:

"L'homme est-il un animal rationnel?" in *Philosophie de l'Esprit: Une anthologie* ed. by D. Fiset & P. Poirier (Paris & Québec: Vrin), in press.

109. Shaun Nichols & Stephen P. Stich, "Pretense in Prediction: Simulation and Understanding Minds," in Denis Fiset, ed., *Consciousness and Intentionality: Models and Modalities of Attribution* a volume in *The Western Ontario Series in Philosophy of Science* (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer) 1999. Pp. 291-310.

110. Stephen P. Stich, "Eliminativism," in *The MIT Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*, ed. by Robert A. Wilson & Frank C. Keil (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press) 1999. Pp. 265-267.
111. Stephen P. Stich, "Cognitive Pluralism," *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 1999.
112. Stephen P. Stich, "Epistemic Relativism," *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 1999.
113. Stephen P. Stich & Georges Rey, "Folk Psychology," *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 1999.
114. Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, "A Cognitive Theory of Pretense," *Cognition*, 74, 2, 2000. Pp. 115-147.
115. Ron Mallon & Stephen Stich, "The Odd Couple: The Compatibility of Social Construction and Evolutionary Psychology," *Philosophy of Science*, 67 (March, 2000). Pp. 133-154.
116. Dominic Murphy & Stephen Stich, "Darwin in the Madhouse: Evolutionary Psychology and the Classification of Mental Disorders," in Peter Carruthers and Andrew Chamberlain, eds., *Evolution and the Human Mind: Modularity, Language and Meta-Cognition*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) 2000. Pp. 62-92.
- Italian translation: "Darwin in manicomio: psicologia evoluzionistica e classificazione dei disturbi mentali" in *Psicologia Evoluzionistica* edited by Mauro Adenzato and Cristina Meini, to be published by Bollati Boringhieri, 2006. Pp. 195-222.
117. Stephen Stich, "Plato's Method Meets Cognitive Science," *Free Inquiry*, 21, 2, Spring 2001. Pp. 36-38.
118. Stephen Stich & Jonathan Weinberg, "Jackson's Empirical Assumptions," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 62, 3, May 2001. Pp. 637-643.
119. Jonathan Weinberg, Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, "Normativity and Epistemic Intuitions," *Philosophical Topics*, 29, 1 & 2, 2001. Pp. 429-460.

Reprinted in:

(a) *Biological and Cultural Bases of Human Inference* edited by Riccardo Viale, Daniel Andler and Lawrence Hirschfeld (Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum) 2006. Pp. 191-222.

(b) *Epistemology: An Anthology* (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), edited by Ernest Sosa (Oxford: Blackwell Publishing).

(c) *Philosophy for the 21st Century*, edited by Steven M. Cahn, Tamar Gendler & Susana Siegel (Oxford: Oxford University Press).

(d) *Experimental Philosophy* edited by Joshua Knobe & Shaun Nichols (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2008. Pp. 17-46.

120. Richard Samuels, Stephen Stich & Michael Bishop, "Ending the Rationality Wars: How to Make Disputes About Human Rationality Disappear," in Renée Elio, ed., *Common Sense, Reasoning, and Rationality* (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2002. 236-268.

121. Luc Faucher, Ron Mallon, Shaun Nichols, Daniel Nazer, Aaron Ruby, Stephen Stich & Jonathan Weinberg, "The Baby in the Labcoat: Why Child Development Is An Inadequate Model for Understanding the Development of Science," in P. Carruthers, S. Stich & M. Siegal, eds., *The Cognitive Basis of Science* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 2002. Pp. 335-362.

122. Richard Samuels & Stephen Stich, "Rationality," *Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*, v. 3, (London: Macmillan Publishers) 2002. Pp. 830-837.

123. John Doris & Stephen Stich, "Ethics," *Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*, v. 2 (London: Macmillan Publishers) 2002. Pp. 29-35.

124. Stephen Stich, Review of *The Philosophy of Psychology* by George Botterill and Peter Carruthers, *Philosophy of Science*, 69 (June 2002) pp. 392-394. Available online at:  
<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/PHILSCI/journal/issues/v69n2/690217/690217.html>

125. Richard Samuels & Stephen Stich, "Irrationality: Philosophical Aspects," *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences*, edited by N. Smelser & P. Baltes (Oxford: Pergamon Press) 2002. Available online at: <http://www.iesbs.com/>

126. Stephen Stich & Shaun Nichols, "Folk Psychology," in Stephen Stich & Ted A. Warfield, eds., *The Blackwell Guide to Philosophy of Mind*, (Oxford: Basil Blackwell) 2003. Pp. 235-255.

127. Shaun Nichols, & Stephen Stich, "How to Read Your Own Mind: A Cognitive Theory of Self-Consciousness," in *Consciousness: New Philosophical Perspectives*, ed. by Q. Smith and A. Jolic (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2003. Pp. 157-200.

128. Shaun Nichols, Stephen Stich & Jonathan Weinberg, "Meta-Skepticism: Meditations on Ethno-Epistemology," in S. Luper, ed., *The Sceptics* (Aldershot, U.K.: Ashgate Publishing) 2003. Pp. 227-247.

129. Richard Samuels & Stephen Stich, "Rationality and Psychology," in Alfred Mele & Piers Rawling, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of Rationality*. Oxford Reference Library. (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2004. Pp. 279-300.

130. Edouard Machery, Ron Mallon, Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, "Semantics, Cross-Cultural Style," *Cognition*, 92, 2004. Pp. B1- B12.

Reprinted in: *Experimental Philosophy*, edited by Joshua Knobe & Shaun Nichols (Oxford: Oxford University Press) 2008. Pp. 47-60.

131. Stephen Stich, "Philosophie et psychologie cognitive," in Elisabeth Pacherie and Joëlle Proust, eds., *La Philosophie Cognitive*. Paris: Éditions Ophrys, 2004. Pp. 55-70.

132. Richard Samuels, Stephen Stich & Luc Faucher, "Reasoning and Rationality," *Handbook of Epistemology* ed. by I. Niiniluoto, M. Sintonen, & J. Wolenski (Dordrecht: Kluwer) 2004. Pp. 131-179.

133. Chandra Sripada & Stephen Stich, "Evolution, Culture and the Irrationality of the Emotions," in D. Evans & P. Cruse, eds., *Emotion, Evolution & Rationality* (Oxford University Press) 2004. Pp. 133-158.

134. Stephen Stich, "Some Questions From the Not-So-Hostile World," Author Meets Critic Symposium on Kim Sterelny, *Thought in a Hostile World: The Evolution of Human Cognition. The Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 82, 3, 2004. Pp. 491-498.

135. John Doris & Stephen Stich, "Ethics and Psychology," *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy Online*, 2004.

136. Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, "Reading One's Own Mind: Self-Awareness and Developmental Psychology" in Maite Ezcurdia, Robert Stainton & Christopher Viger, eds., *New Essays in the Philosophy of Language and Mind*, Canadian Journal of Philosophy Supplementary Volume 30 (Calgary: University of Calgary Press) 2004. Pp. 297-339.

Abridged and translated as:

"Leggere la propria mente," *Sistemi Intelligenti*, XIII(1), 2001. Pp. 143-170.

137. John Doris & Stephen Stich, "As a Matter of Fact: Empirical Perspectives on Ethics," in F. Jackson and M. Smith, eds., *The Oxford Handbook of Contemporary Philosophy*, 2005. Pp. 114 – 152.

138. Edouard Machery, Daniel Kelly & Stephen Stich, "Moral Realism and Cross-Cultural Normative Diversity," *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, v. 28, no. 6, Dec. 2005, P. 830.

139. Stephen Stich, "Is Moral Psychology an Elegant Machine or a Kludge?" *Journal of Cognition and Culture*, 6, 1 & 2, 2006. Pp. 223-231.
140. John Doris & Stephen Stich, "Moral Psychology," *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (<http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/moral-psych-emp/>). April 2006.
141. Chandra Sripada & Stephen Stich, "A Framework for the Psychology of Norms," in P. Carruthers, S. Laurence & S. Stich, eds., *The Innate Mind: Culture and Cognition*. (New York: Oxford University Press), 2006. Pp. 280-301.
142. Stephen Stich, Review of *Epistemology and the Psychology of Human Judgment*, by Michael A Bishop & J. D. Trout, Oxford University Press, 2005. *Mind*, April 2006 (v. 115, number 458), pp. 390-393.
143. Daniel Kelly, Edouard Machery, Ron Mallon, Kelby Mason & Stephen Stich, "The Role of Psychology in the Study of Culture," *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, 29, 4, Aug. 2006, p. 355.
144. Stephen Stich, "Evolution, Altruism and Cognitive Architecture: A Critique of Sober and Wilson's Argument for Psychological Altruism," *Biology and Philosophy*, 22, 2, March 2007, pp. 267-281.
145. Daniel Kelly, Stephen Stich, Kevin J. Haley, Serena Eng & Daniel M. T. Fessler, "Harm, Affect and the Moral / Conventional Distinction," *Mind and Language*, 22, 2, April 2007, pp. 117-131.
146. Daniel Kelly & Stephen Stich, "Two Theories About the Cognitive Architecture Underlying Morality," in P. Carruthers, S. Laurence & S. Stich, eds., *Innateness and the Structure of the Mind*, Vol. III, *Foundations and the Future* (New York: Oxford University Press) 2007. Pp 348 -366.
147. Stephen Stich, "Some Questions About the Evolution of Morality," a commentary on *The Evolution of Morality* by Richard Joyce, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 77, 1, 2008. Pp. 228-236.
148. Catherine Driscoll & Stephen Stich, "Vayda Blues: Explanation in Darwinian Ecological Anthropology," to appear in *Against the Tides: Critical Perspectives on the Study of Human-Environment Interactions*, ed. by Bonnie J. McCay, Susan Lees, and C. Paige West (Altamira Press).
149. Kelby Mason, Chandra Sripada & Stephen Stich, "The Philosophy of Psychology," to appear in Dermot Moran, ed., *Routledge Companion to Twentieth-Century Philosophy* (London: Routledge).
150. Frank Jackson, Kelby Mason, & Stephen Stich (forthcoming). "Folk Psychology and Tacit Theories: A Correspondence between Frank Jackson, and Stephen Stich and

Kelby Mason,” to appear in *Conceptual Analysis and Philosophical Naturalism*, ed. by David Braddon-Mitchell and Robert Nola, Cambridge MA, MIT Press.

151. Stephen Stich, “Mental Representation,” to appear in *Encyclopedia Americana* (Bethel, CT: Grolier Educational Publishing).

152. Stephen Stich, John Doris & Erica Roedder, “Altruism,” to appear in *The Oxford Handbook of Moral Psychology*, ed. by the Moral Psychology Research Group (New York: Oxford University Press).

153. Jennifer Nado, Daniel Kelly & Stephen Stich, “Moral Judgment,” to appear in the *Routledge Companion to the Philosophy of Psychology*, ed. by John Symons & Paco Calvo.

154. Ron Mallon, Edouard Machery, Shaun Nichols & Stephen Stich, “Against Arguments From Reference” to appear in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*.

155. Stephen Stich, “Replies to Critics: Reply to Jackson & Devitt; Reply to Egan; Reply to Cowie; Reply to Goldman; Reply to Sterelny; Reply to Prinz; Reply to Godfrey-Smith; Reply to Sosa; Reply to Bishop” to appear in D. Murphy & M. Bishop, eds., *Stich and His Critics*, Wiley-Blackwell 2009. Pp. 189-251.

156. Stephen Stich, “Five Answers,” to appear in *Mind and Consciousness: 5 Questions*, ed. by Patrick Grimm (Automatic Press/VIP).

## **CURRICULUM VITAE**

### **Kenneth A. Taylor**

Professor and Chair  
Department of Philosophy  
Stanford University

## **EDUCATIONAL HISTORY**

University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois

Ph.D. 12/84  
Philosophy

Dissertation: "Direct Reference and the Theory of Meaning"  
Committee: Leonard Linsky (chair), Josef Stern, William Tait

University of Notre Dame  
Notre Dame, Indiana

A.B. 5/77  
Program of Liberal Studies

## **GRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE ACADEMIC HONORS:**

1991-92	Lilly Foundation, Teaching Fellow
1990-91	Ford Foundation, Minority Postdoctoral Fellowship
1989	NEH Summer Seminar for College Teachers
1985-86	Carolina Minority Postdoctoral Fellowship, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
1982-83	Whiting Dissertation Fellowship
1982-83	Dorothy Danforth-Compton Fellowship
1977-81	Danforth Graduate Fellowship

## **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

Institution and Location	Rank	Dates
Stanford University Department of		
Stanford University Department of Philosophy Stanford, CA	Assoc. Prof	7/95- 2004
Rutgers University Department of Philosophy New Brunswick, NJ	Assoc. Prof	7/92-6/95
University of Maryland Department of Philosophy College Park, MD	Asst Prof	8/89-6/92
Wesleyan University	Asst Prof	7/85-6/89

Kenneth A. Taylor--2

Department of Philosophy  
Middletown, CT

U. of North Carolina Department of Philosophy Chapel Hill, NC	Postdoc	85-6/86
---	---------	---------

Middlebury College Department of Philosophy Middlebury, Vermont	V. Asst Prof V. Instr.	7/84-6/85 9/83-6/84
---	---------------------------	------------------------

### **VISITING PROFESSORSHIPS**

Stanford University Department of Philosophy Stanford, CA		1/94- 6/94
---	--	------------

### **PUBLICATIONS**

#### **Books**

*Meaning and Truth: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Language.* London: Blackwell Publishers. 1998

*Reference and the Rational Mind,* Stanford: CSLI Publications, 2003

*Referring to the World: An Introduction to the Theory of Reference.* Oxford University Press (forthcoming)

#### **Articles**

"Davidson's Theory of Meaning: Some Questions" *Philosophical Studies* 48 (1985): 91-105

"Belief, Information and Semantic Content: A Naturalist's Lament" *Synthese* 71 (1987) 97-124

"We've Got You Coming and Going" *Linguistics and Philosophy* 11, 4 (1988): 493-513

"Narrow Content Functionalism and the Mind-Body Problem," *Nous* 23 (1989) 355-372

"Supervenience and Levels of Meaning," *Southern Journal of Philosophy* 27 (1989) 443-458

"The Pragmatics of Mode of Reference Selection," *Theories of Demonstratives and Indexicals*, a special issue of *Communication and Cognition*, 26 (1993), 97-126

"Simulation and Eliminative Materialism," *Proceedings of the 16th International Wittgenstein*

*Symposium*, Volume 16(1993): 519-524.

"How Not to Refute Eliminative Materialism," *Philosophical Psychology* Volume 7 (1994): 101-125

"Meaning, Reference, and Cognitive Significance," *Mind and Language*, Vol. 10, (1995): 129-180.

"Same Believers," *Philosophical Issues*, vol 8 (1997): pgs 357-369.

"The Psychology of Direct Reference," *The Maribor Papers in Naturalized Semantics*, pgs 225-242. ed. by Dunja Jutronic. Maribor: University of Maribor Press (1997)

"What in Nature is the Compulsion of Reason?" *Synthese* 122, #1/2 (2000): 209-244.

"Emptiness without Compromise: A Referentialist Semantics for Empty Names." In Hofweber and Everett (eds). *Empty Names, Fiction, and the Puzzles of Non-Existence*. CSLI Publications. 2000: 17-36

"On the Explanatory Limits of Behavioral Genetics," in *Genetic Research and Criminal Behavior: Conceptual, Political, and Ethical Issues*, edited by David Wasserman, et al Cambridge University Press. 2001: 117- 140.

"Sex, Breakfast and Descriptus Interruptus," *Synthese* Volume 128, #1/2, (July 2001): 45-61.

"De Re and De Dicto: Against the Conventional Wisdom." *Philosophical Perspectives*, a supplement to *Nous*, vol. 36, no. s16, (October 2002): 225-265.

"What's in a Name?" In *Reference and the Rational Mind*, CSLI Publications, 2003.

"Toward A Naturalistic theory of Rational Intentionality." In *Reference and the Rational Mind*.

"Singular Beliefs and their Ascriptions." In *Reference and the Rational Mind*.

"The Syntax and Pragmatics of the Naming Relation." In Bianchi (ed.) *The Pragmatics/Semantics Distinction: Proceedings of the Workshop on Context '02*. CSLI Publications, 2004.

"Bullshit and the Foibles of the Human Mind: What the Masters of the Dark Arts Know." In Hardcastle and Reisch (eds.) *Bullshit and Philosophy*. Open Court. 2006.

"Misplaced Subjects and the Illusion of Opacity," in O'Rourke and Washington (eds.) *Situating Semantics: Essays on the Philosophy of John Perry*, MIT Press, 2007.

"Without the Net of Providence: Atheism and the Human Adventure" in *Philosophers without*

*Gods: An Anthology of Original Essays*, Oxford University Press, 2007.

“A Little Sensitivity goes a Long Way.” In Preyer and Peter (eds.), *Content and Context: Essays on Semantics and Pragmatics*, Oxford University Press. 2007.

“Come essere un relativista.” (“How to be a Relativist”) (In Italian). In G. Marchetti (ed.) *La contingenza dei fatti e l'oggettività dei valori (The Contingency of Facts and the Objectivity of Values)*

“Sign, Sign, Everywhere a Sign!” *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* (in press)

“Empty Names in Non-Veridical Language Games.” In A. Everett and H. Deutsch (ed.) *Essays on Empty Names*. Oxford University Press. (forthcoming).

“On the Form and Content on Singular Thought.” In Robin Jeshion. (ed.) *Essays on Singular Thought*. Oxford University Press. (forthcoming)

### **Reviews, Critical Notices and Encyclopedia Articles**

"Booknote of Forbes' *The Metaphysics of Modality*" *Ethics* (July 86)

"Review of Devitt and Sterelny, *Language and Reality*," *Philosophical Review* 99, #2 (1990)

"Critical Review of Fodor's *Psychosemantics*," *Nous* v. 24, #1 (1990) 181-84.

"Accommodationist Neo-Russellianism: A Critical Notice of Francois Recanati's *Direct Reference: From Language to Thought*" *Nous* : vol 31: #4 (1997): pg 538-556.

The Philosophy of Language, in the *Online Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science*, MacMillian Publishing. (2002)

"Propositional Attitude Statements," in *Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Routledge (1998).

“Critical Notice of Michael Dummett’s *Thought and Reality*” Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews. (forthcoming)

### **RECENT PRESENTATIONS**

"Meaning, Reference, and Cognitive Significance"

University of Cincinnati, Conference on Language and Thought 3/90

Kenneth A. Taylor--5

Stanford University 4/91  
Rutgers University 10/91  
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor 10/93

"How not to Refute Eliminative Materialism"

Oberlin College 2/90  
Central Michigan University 4/90  
UMBC-Hopkins-UMCP Three College Colloquium 5/90  
San Jose State University 4/91  
Dartmouth College 5/91  
Wesleyan University 4/92  
East Carolina University, 11/93

"What is the Systematicity Argument in Fodor and Pylyshyn?"

American Philosophical Association  
Eastern Division Meeting, 12/90

"Why Semantics Needs Concepts even if Linguistics Doesn't"

- Donald Williams Memorial Conference, 4/93  
University of Maryland, College Park, MD

"Simulation and Eliminative Materialism,"

- 16th Annual Wittgenstein Symposium,  
Kirchberg am Wechsel, Austria 8/93

"Must Intentional Systems Be Rational?"

- East Carolina University, 11/93  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 11/93  
Stanford University, 2/94  
- Conference on Complex Representations: The place of Indicator Semantics in  
Cognitive Science, Virginia Technical University, 3/94  
The Graduate Center, CUNY 10/94  
Temple University. 10/94

"Wittgenstein Meets the Cognitive Science of Common Sense"

- University of Connecticut, Storrs 12/94

"On the Explanatory Limits of Behavioral Genetics,"

Conference on the Genetic Basis of Criminal Behavior, Wye Woods, Maryland 9/95  
University of Maryland, Department of Philosophy, 11/95

"The Psychology of Direct Reference"

Conference on the Methodology of Naturalistic Semantics, Maribor, Slovenia, 6/96

"Same Believers"

9th annual Sofia Conference on Truth, Mexico 6/96

Kenneth A. Taylor--6

“Emptiness without Compromise: A Referentialist Semantics for Empty Names”

CSLI Conference on Empty Names, Stanford California, 5/97.

UC Santa Cruz, 10/97.

University of Southern California. 10/99

“ Sex, Breakfast, and Descriptus Interruptus”

Invited Symposium, Pacific Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association  
5/99.

"What In Nature is the Compulsion of Reason?"

University of California, San Diego 6/99

“Toward a Naturalistic Theory of Rational Intentionality”

University of New Mexico, 10/2000

UC, Santa Cruz, 4/2003

“What’s in a Name?”

University of California, Irvine 10/2001

10<sup>th</sup> Annual LLC Workshop, Stanford CA 5/01

“De Re and De Dicto: Against the Conventional Wisdom.”

Keynote address, Central Valley Philosophy Association

Fresno State University 4/02

“Syntax and Pragmatics of the Naming Relation”

Workshop on context, University of Genoa, Genoa Italy 10/02

“Singular Beliefs and their Ascriptions.”

Jean Nicod Institute, Paris, France 10/02

“De Re Thinkability and the One-Sideness of Mental Representations: Comments on Kaplan”

Pacific Division of the APA, San Francisco, CA 3/03

“Where Norms Come From: A Naturalistic Approach”

University of British Columbia, April 2004

University of Arizona, Tuscon, AZ. October 2004

Washington University of St. Louis, April 2005

Australian National University, August 2005

Auckland Univeristy, Auckland NZ, August 2005

Wellington University, Wellington NZ, August 2005

“A Little Sensitivity Goes A Long Way”

American Philosophical Association, March 2005.

“Pragmatics Everywhere!”

Kenneth A. Taylor--7

Australasian Association of Philosophy. Sydney Australia, July 2005  
Washington University of St. Louis, Conference on Semantics: Empirical and  
Psychological Evidence, April 2005.  
Rutgers University, March 2007

“How to be a Relativist”  
New York University, March 2007

### **DISTINGUISHED LECTURESHIPS**

Washington University, St. Louis. Distinguished Visiting Lectureship, October, 2005  
Centenary College, Shreveport Louisiana, Attaway Fellow in Civic Culture, Fall 2007.

### **Professional, University and Departmental Service**

#### **Professional**

Occasional Referee, *Nous*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *Philosophy of Science*, *Synthese*,  
*Dialogue*, *Cognitive Science*, *Mind and Language*, *Journal of Pragmatics*, Oxford University  
Press, University of Delaware Press.

Member, American Philosophical Association

Member, APA Committee on Blacks in Philosophy, 1989-92

Member, Society for Philosophy and Psychology

Member, Executive Committee of the Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 1991-94

Organizer, Conference on "Mind, Meaning, and Nature", Wesleyan University Spring 1989

Co-Chair, Programming Committee, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 1993 Annual  
Meeting

Local Arrangements Coordinator for the 25th Annual Meeting of the Society for Philosophy and  
Psychology held at Stanford University, June '99.

Member, Program Committee, Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association,  
2000- 2002

Member, APA Committee on Lectures, Publications and Research, 2001-2004

#### **University Committees:**

Deans Curriculum Advisory Committee 1996/97- 98/99, 03/04.

Committee for Cognitive Science at CSLI 95/96, Chair 96/97 - 99/00

Committee on Libraries, 96/97 - 98/99

Humanities Center Fellow Selection Committee, 97/98 and 01/02

Advisory Committee for the Selection of Presidential Endowed Chairs, 97/98.

Faculty Advisory Committee to CSLI, 99/00.

Member, Diversity Action Council, subcommittee on faculty diversity. 2001 – 2002  
Member, Humanities Center, Advisory Board, 2003 – 2006.  
Member, H & S Policy, Planning, Advisory Committee, 2005-2006  
Member, H & S Appointments and Promotions Committee, 2006-2007

**Departmental Service and Committees:**

Member, Search Committee, Phillosophy of Science 95/96  
Chair, Search Committee, History of Modern Philosophy, 96/97  
Chair, Search Committee, History of Modern Philosophy, 97/98  
Member, M&E Search Committee 97/98-98-99  
Member, Placement Committee, 96/97, 97/98, 98/99  
Liason to Symbolic Systems Program 97/98 -99/00  
Steering Committee, Symbolic Systems 98/99, 00/01  
Graduate Committee, 97/98, 98/99  
Director of Undergraduate Studies, 99/00  
Department Chair, 2001 – present (on leave 2004-2005)

# Curriculum Vitae

Brian Weatherson

Email: [brian@weatherson.org](mailto:brian@weatherson.org)

Website: <http://brian.weatherson.org>

Weblog: <http://tar.weatherson.org>

Work Address: Department of Philosophy, Rutgers University, 26 Nichol Ave, New Brunswick, 08901, USA

Areas of Expertise: Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Probability, Epistemology

Areas of Competence: Metaphysics, Logic, Philosophy of Mind

## Education

BA (Hons), Monash University, 1994 (Major in Philosophy, Minor in Politics)

Ph. D., Monash University, 1998 (Thesis Topic: On Uncertainty)

## Professional Appointments

1999-2001: Sutton Faculty Fellow, Department of Philosophy, Syracuse University

This was a postdoctoral fellowship. I taught two courses a year (one undergraduate and one graduate), but my major role was to participate in departmental life by attending seminars, commenting on colleagues' and graduate students' papers, and leading reading groups.

2001- 2004: Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy (and from 2002, adjunct member of Department of Linguistics and Cognitive Sciences), Brown University

This was a tenure-track position. I taught four courses a year (one undergraduate, one graduate, and two mixed), almost all of which were new preparations, and generally focused on logic and language. I also did quite a bit of research while here (as the latter parts of this CV indicate), was on several graduate student committees, and was on some departmental committees (such as graduate admissions and search).

2004-2007 : Associate Professor, Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University

This was a tenured position. For two years I taught four courses a year (two undergraduate, one graduate and one mixed), including the large introductory course. For the second two years I was co-editor of the *Philosophical Review* and had a reduced teaching load. I also served on several graduate committees and supervised Honours theses.

2008- : Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, Rutgers University

This is a tenured position. I teach three to four courses a year (mixed graduate and undergraduate) and serve on some departmental and graduate committees.

## Research

*Major Research Articles* (>5000 words)

1. "Indicative and Subjunctive Conditionals" *Philosophical Quarterly* 51 (2001) 200-216.
2. "Intrinsic Properties and Combinatorial Principles" *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 63 (2001): 365-80.
3. "Keynes, Uncertainty and Interest Rates" *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 26 (2002) 47-62.
4. "What Good are Counterexamples" *Philosophical Studies* 115 (2003): 1-31.
5. "Many Many Problems" *Philosophical Quarterly* 53 (2003): 481-501.

6. "From Classical to Intuitionistic Probability" *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic* 44 (2003), 111–123.
7. "Morality, Fiction and Possibility", *Philosophers Imprint*, vol 4, number 3.
8. "True, Truer, Truest" *Philosophical Studies* 123 (2005): 47-70.
9. "Epistemic Modals in Context" with Andy Egan and John Hawthorne, in *Contextualism in Philosophy: Knowledge, Meaning, and Truth*, edited by Gerhard Preyer and Georg Peter, Oxford University Press, 2005, pp. 131-169.
10. "Should we Respond to Evil with Indifference?" *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 70 (2005): 613-35.
11. "Scepticism, Rationalism and Externalism", *Oxford Studies in Epistemology* 1 (2005): 311-31
12. "Can we Do Without Pragmatic Encroachment?" *Philosophical Perspectives* 19 (2005): 417-43.
13. "The Asymmetric Magnets Problem", *Philosophical Perspectives* 20 (2006): 479-92.
14. "The Bayesian and the Dogmatist", *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* 107 (2007): 169-185.
15. "Deontology and Descartes' Demon", *Journal of Philosophy* 105 (2008): 540-569.
16. "Attitudes and Relativism", *Philosophical Perspectives*, 22 (2008): 527-544.
17. "Conditionals and Indexical Relativism", *Synthese* 166 (2009): 333-357.
18. "Vagueness as Indeterminacy", to be published in an edited collection of papers presented at the Arché vagueness workshops, published by Oxford University Press.

#### *Conversation Pieces* (generally < 5000 words)

1. "Begging the Question and Bayesians", *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science* 30 (1999): 687-697.
2. "Intrinsic vs Extrinsic Properties" in Stanford Encyclopaedia of Philosophy.
3. "Problem of the Many" in Stanford Encyclopaedia of Philosophy.
4. "Misleading Indexicals" *Analysis* 62 (2002): 308-10.
5. "Are You a Sim?" *Philosophical Quarterly* 53 (2003): 425-31.
6. "Epistemicism, Parasites and Vague Names" *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 81 (2003): 276-9.
7. "Nine Objections to Steiner and Wolff on Land Disputes" *Analysis* 63 (2003): 321-8.
8. "Luminous Margins" *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 83 (2004): 373-83.
9. "Chopping up Gunk" with John Hawthorne, *Monist* 87 (2004): 339-50.
10. "Prankster's Ethics" with Andy Egan, *Philosophical Perspectives* 18 (2004): 45-52.
11. "Questioning Contextualism" in *Aspects of Knowing*, edited by Stephen Hetherington, Elsevier, 2006, pp. 133-47.
12. "Humeans Aren't Out of Their Minds", *Noûs* 41 (2007): 529-35.
13. "Doing Philosophy with Words", *Philosophical Studies* 135 (2007): 429-37.

#### *Book Reviews*

1. Of Michael DePaul (ed.) *Rethinking Intuition*. *Ethics* 112 (2002): 361–4
2. Of Ted Lockhart, *Moral Uncertainty and Its Consequences*. *Mind* 111 (2002): 693–6.
3. Of Rosanna Keefe, *Theories of Vagueness*. To appear in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*.
4. Of David Wiggins, *Sameness and Substance Renewed*. *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews*: <http://ndpr.nd.edu/review.cfm?id=1090>.
5. Of Roy Sorensen, *Vagueness and Contradiction*. *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 81 (2003): 290-2.
6. Of Christopher Gauker, *Words without Meanings*. *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews*: <http://ndpr.nd.edu/review.cfm?id=1333>.

7. Of William Lycan, Real Conditionals. *Philosophical Review* 111 (2002): 609-11.
8. Of Christopher Peacocke, *The Realm of Reason*, in the Times Literary Supplement, Oct 15, 2004, 8-9.
9. Of Frank Jackson and Graham Priest (eds) *Lewisian Themes: The Philosophy of David K. Lewis*. *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews*: <http://ndpr.nd.edu/review.cfm?id=3381>.
10. Of Daniel Nolan, David Lewis, *Mind* 116 (2007): 191-3.

#### *Invited Lectures*

1. “Stages, Worms, Slices and Lumps” at Syracuse University, May 2000.
2. “A Puzzle About Duplication” at Monash University, June 2000
3. “Indicatives and Subjunctives” at Brown University February 2001
4. ——— at Rutgers University February 2001
5. ——— at University of Colorado February 2001
6. “True, Truer, Truest” at University of Michigan, October 2001.
7. “My Favourite Puzzle” at University of Melbourne, October 2002
8. “Scepticism, Rationalism and Externalism” at Cornell University, October 2003
9. “My Favourite Puzzle” at University of California, Davis, January 2004
10. “Intuitions and Meanings” at ANU, January 2005
11. “Vagueness as Uncertainty” at ANU, January 2005
12. “Intuitions and Meanings” at University of Glasgow, February 2005
13. “Vagueness as Uncertainty” at Princeton University, February 2005
14. “Knowledge, Justification and Practical Interests” at Monash University, September 2005
15. ——— at ANU, October 2005
16. “Natural Quantities” at University of Manitoba, March 2006
17. “In Defence of a Dogmatist” at University of Texas, May 2006
18. ——— at Stanford University, May 2006
19. “Natural Quantities” at Stanford University, May 2006
20. “The Bayesian and the Dogmatist” at Rutgers University, October 2006
21. ——— at University of Oklahoma, November 2006
22. ——— at University of California, Berkeley, November 2006
23. ——— at the Aristotelian Society, London, February 2007

#### *Invited Conference Papers Read*

1. “Morality in Fiction and Consciousness in Imagination” at the 2004 APA Pacific Division Conference, Pasadena CA.
2. “Uncertainty, Probability and Non-Classical Logic” presented at 2004 Formal Epistemology Workshop, May 2004, Berkeley CA.
3. “Morality, Fiction and Possibility” at the 2004 American Society for Aesthetics Conference, Houston TX.
4. “Intuitions and Meanings” at the Fribourg Workshop on Intuitions, November 2004, Fribourg Switzerland.
5. “Vagueness as Indeterminacy” at the Arché Workshop on Vagueness, February 2005, St Andrews Scotland.
6. “Dutch Books and Infinity” at the Prague International Colloquium on Dutch Book Arguments, August 2005, Prague Czech Republic.
7. “Conditionals and Relativism” at LOGOS Workshop on Relativising Utterance Truth, September 2005, Barcelona Spain.
8. ——— at Workshop on Conditionals, April 2006, University of Connecticut.
9. “Norms of Assertion and Expressivism”, at workshop on ethics and epistemology, September 2006, University of Missouri – Columbia.

10. "Moral Psychology and Epistemic Deontology" at Ryle at Ryerson, October 2007, Ryerson University, Toronto.
11. "Causation and Causatives", Arizona Ontology Conference, January 2008, Tuscon AZ.
12. ——— keynote address at Rutgers/Princeton graduate conference, March 2008.
13. "Moderate Rationalism and Bayesian Scepticism," at workshop on scepticism, May 2008, University of Edinburgh.
14. "Attitudes and Relativism" at first Contextualism and Relativism workshop, June 2008 Arché, St Andrews.
15. "Content Relativism" at Language and Law workshop, June 2008, University of Oslo.

*Other Conference Papers Read*

1. "Inductive Arguments and Probability" presented to the 1996 Australasian Association of Philosophy conference, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, July 1996.
2. "The Possibility of Revealed Preference", presented to 1996 International Economics and Philosophy Society Conference, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, July 1996, and published in conference proceedings: Julian Lamont (ed.) Edited Proceedings of the 1996 International Economics and Philosophy Society Conference, 121 125.
3. "The Dutch Bookie Goes to Market" presented to 1997 International Economics and Philosophy Society Conference, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, July 1996, and published in conference proceedings: Julian Lamont and Christi Dawn Favor (eds.) Edited Proceedings of the 1997 International Economics and Philosophy Society Conference, 97 100.
4. "Supertruth" presented to the 1998 Australasian Association of Philosophy conference, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia, July 1998.
5. "What Good Are Counterexamples?" presented to the 1999 Australasian Association of Philosophy conference, University of Melbourne, Australia, July 1999.
6. "Is This Title Ambiguous?" presented to the 2000 Australasian Association of Philosophy conference, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, July 2000.
7. "Growing Individuals and Intrinsic Properties" presented to the 2001 APA Pacific Division Conference, San Francisco, CA, USA, March 2001.
8. "True, Truer, Truest" presented to the 2002 APA Central Division Conference, Chicago, IL, USA, April 2002, and the Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference, Western Washington University August 2003.
9. "Justification and Innateness" presented to the 2002 Australasian Association of Philosophy conference, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, July 2002.
10. "Prankster's Ethics" (with Andy Egan) presented at the 2003 International Symposium on Theoretical and Applied Ethics, Louisiana State University, February 2003 and the 2003 APA Central Division Conference, Cleveland OH, April 2003.
11. "Scepticism, Rationalism and Externalism" presented at 2004 Inland Northwest Philosophy Conference, April 2004
12. "Replacing Logic", part of author meets critics session on David Christensen's Putting Logic in Its Place, APA Pacific Division Conference, Portland OR, March 2006.
13. "Tracking, Closure and Conjunctions", part of author meets critics session on Sherri Rousch's Tracking Truth, PSA, Vancouver BC November 2006.

*Invited Commentaries*

1. Metaphysical Mayhem V, Syracuse University, August 2000
2. Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference, Western Washington University, August 2001

3. APA Pacific Division, San Francisco, March 2003
4. Syracuse Workshop on Metaphysics, Syracuse University, August 2003
5. BloggerCon, Harvard University, October 2003
6. Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference, Western Washington University, August 2004
7. APA Central Division, Chicago, April 2005
8. Arizona Ontology Conference, January 2006
9. Panel on Blogging in Philosophy, APA Pacific Division, March 2006
10. NYU Causation Workshop, Florence, June 2006
11. Rutgers Semantics Workshop, New Brunswick, October 2007
12. Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference, Western Washington University, August 2008

### Teaching

Below is a table of the courses I have taught, their level and the number of students involved. Here is a more detailed description of some of the courses.

#### *Logic and Language*

I have taught ten courses in logic and language. In each (academic) year from 2001-2 to 2004-5, I taught an intermediate logic course based on Barwise and Etchemendy's *Language Proof and Logic*, working from the basics of propositional logic to Gödel's completeness theorem. I've taught an introductory logic course to nearly 90 students at Brown. (I believe this was the biggest philosophy course in the department that semester.) And I've taught three graduate logic classes. At Syracuse I taught a course I developed that focused on philosophical applications of logic and the connection between logic and language. At Brown I taught a course on Gödel's incompleteness theorem, and a course I devised on modal and non-classical logics. I also taught two upper level philosophy of language courses, based on classic and contemporary readings, and a semantics class at Cornell based on Heim and Kratzer's *Semantics in Generative Grammar*.

#### *Graduate Seminars*

I've taught four graduate seminars, and will teach a fifth in the spring. For two of these, the seminar on intuitions at Syracuse and the seminar on vagueness at Brown, I wrote extensive lecture notes (about 60000-80000 words in total) that I've posted to my website (and received positive feedback about in each case). I'm doing something similar for the seminar on Lewis I taught at Cornell. I've also done a seminar on conceivability and possibility at Brown (that was largely a repeat of the intuitions seminar) and a seminar on philosophy of economics. At Rutgers I supervised the upper level dissertation workshop.

#### *Introductory*

As well as the introductory logic course I mentioned above, I have taught three other introductory courses. I taught a freshman seminar on time travel at Brown that was capped at 18 students, and introduced some metaphysics and philosophy of science through discussion of time travel. I have thrice taught the introduction to philosophy survey course at Cornell, which has focussed on questions from philosophy of religion and philosophy of mind. At Rutgers I've taught a similar course to honours students in a seminar format. The average enrollment for the class has been about 100. In summer 2005 I developed and taught a summer course on topics in applied ethics.

#### *Other Courses*

I've twice taught upper level undergraduate classes on decision theory. Both times I used a textbook (Michael Resnik's *Choices*) to start the course, but the majority of the course was based on recent articles I selected. And I've taught two history courses. I taught an undergraduate

course on Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau at Syracuse, and a course at Cornell on the highlights of philosophy from the immediate post-war years (including Carnap, Quine, Wittgenstein and Ryle).

### Summary of Courses Taught

Year	Semester	School	Course Topic	Course Level	Enrollments
1999	Fall	Syracuse	Intuitions	Grad Seminar	10
2000	Spring	Syracuse	Decision Theory	Majors Seminar	9
2000	Fall	Syracuse	Logic & Language	Graduates	13
2001	Spring	Syracuse	History of Political	Undergraduate	49
2001	Fall	Brown	Philosophy of Language	Undergraduate	5
2001	Fall	Brown	Intermediate Logic	Undergraduate	23
2002	Spring	Brown	Vagueness	Grad Seminar	5
2002	Spring	Brown	Non-Classical Logic	Graduate Class	5
2002	Fall	Brown	Intermediate Logic	Undergraduate	30
2002	Fall	Brown	Conceivability	Grad Seminar	5
2003	Spring	Brown	Philosophy of Language	Mixed	8
2003	Spring	Brown	Introductory Logic	Freshman	88
2003	Fall	Brown	Time Travel	Freshman	18
2003	Fall	Brown	Logic	Advanced	8
2004	Spring	Brown	Philosophy of Economics	Grad Seminar	2
2004	Spring	Brown	Intermediate Logic	Undergraduate	23
2004	Fall	Cornell	Intermediate Logic	Undergraduate	40
2004	Fall	Cornell	Decision Theory	Undergraduate	5
2005	Spring	Cornell	Mid 20th Century	Mixed	5
2005	Spring	Cornell	Intro to Philosophy	Freshman	75
2005	Summer	Cornell	Applied Ethics	Freshman	39
2006	Spring	Cornell	David Lewis	Grad Seminar	6
2006	Spring	Cornell	Intro to Philosophy	Freshman	142
2006	Fall	Cornell	Intro to Philosophy	Freshman	96
2007	Spring	Cornell	Intro to Philosophy	Freshman	155
2007	Spring	Cornell	Metaphysics	Mixed	18
2007	Fall	Cornell	Semantics	Undergraduate	5
2008	Spring	Rutgers	Intro to Philosophy	Honors	15
2008	Spring	Rutgers	Dissertation Workshop	Graduates	5
2008	Fall	Rutgers	Intro to Logic	Undergraduate	80
2008	Fall	Rutgers	Decision Theory	Undergraduate	20

Each of these courses had approximately 40 total contact hours, except for the graduate seminars at Brown, and the summer course, which had approximately 35 total contact hours.

### Other Responsibilities

I've been an external examiner for a Masters degree at the University of Melbourne, and a PhD at Rutgers. I was also an examiner for two PhDs at Brown, and three at Cornell. I was the supervisor for David Jehle's PhD at Cornell.

### Professional Service

I have been editor-in-chief of *Philosophy Compass* since its formation. I was one of two co-editors of *Philosophical Review* for 18 months in 2006-7. I am also an associate editor of *Noûs*.

I have refereed journal articles for, among others, *American Philosophical Quarterly*, *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *Australasian Journal of Logic*, *Dialectica*, *Journal of*

Philosophical Logic, Linguistics and Philosophy, Mind and Language, Noûs, Philosophers' Imprint, Philosophical Quarterly, The Philosophical Review, Philosophical Studies, Philosophy and Phenomenological Research and Synthese.

I have refereed book manuscripts or proposals for Oxford University Press, Princeton University Press, MIT Press, Harvard University Press and Routledge.

From 2002 to 2005 I ran the Online Papers in Philosophy website, providing daily updates to where new philosophical papers have been posted on the internet.